JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)









Jeep

CHRYSLER . PLYMOUTH . DODGE . JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 thru 17

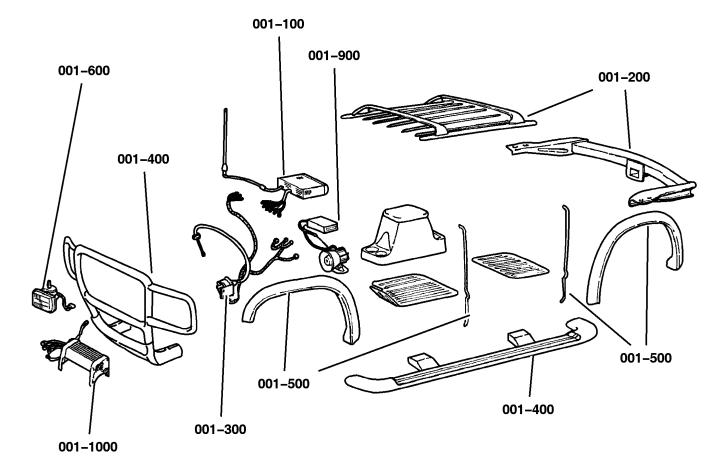
Country Make Vehicle Other Type Other Type Series Body Style Engine Check Digit Year Plant Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

	T	T					
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description					
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.					
2	Make	J = Jeep					
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags					
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (5001-6000 lbs G 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (8001-9000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)					
5	Vehicle Line	F = Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) J = Cherokee 4x4 (RHD) BUX W/ABB T = Cherokee 4x2 (LHD)					
6	Series	2 = SE 4 = Sport 5 = Classic 6 = Limited avec MZG 6 = Country sans MZG					
7	Body Style	6 = 4 Door Sedan					
8	Engine	S = 4.0L Power Tech (ERH) M = 2.5L Diesel Turbo (ENC)					
9	Check Digit						
10	Model Year	1 = 2001					
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo #1					
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence					

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



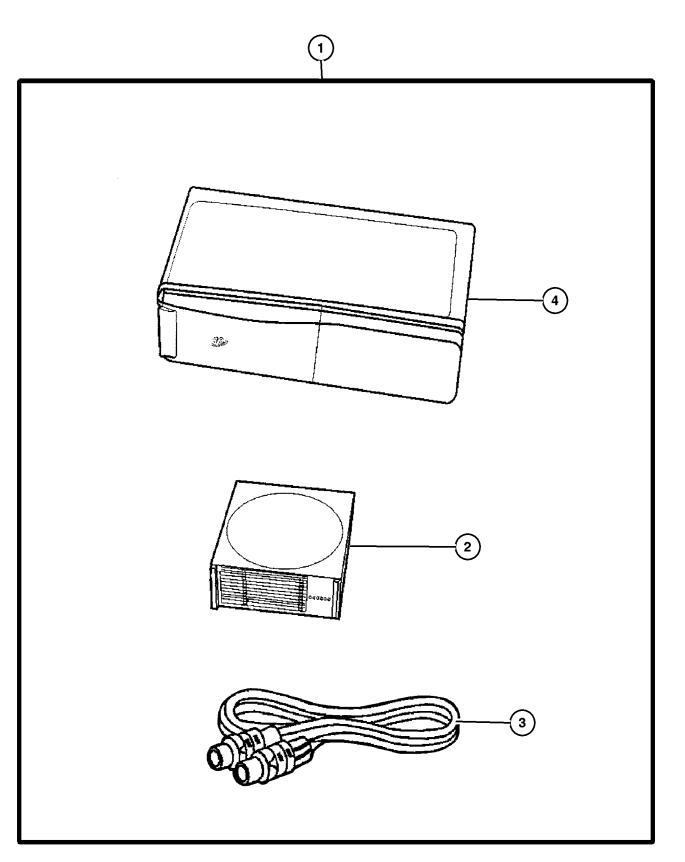
001-100	001–200	001-300	001–400
Audio & Electronics	Carriers & Cargo Hauling	Driving Convenience	Exterior Appearance
		Sz.	
001-500	001–600	001-900	001-1000
Exterior Protection	Fog Lights & Electrical	Security	4 - Wheeling & Off Road

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

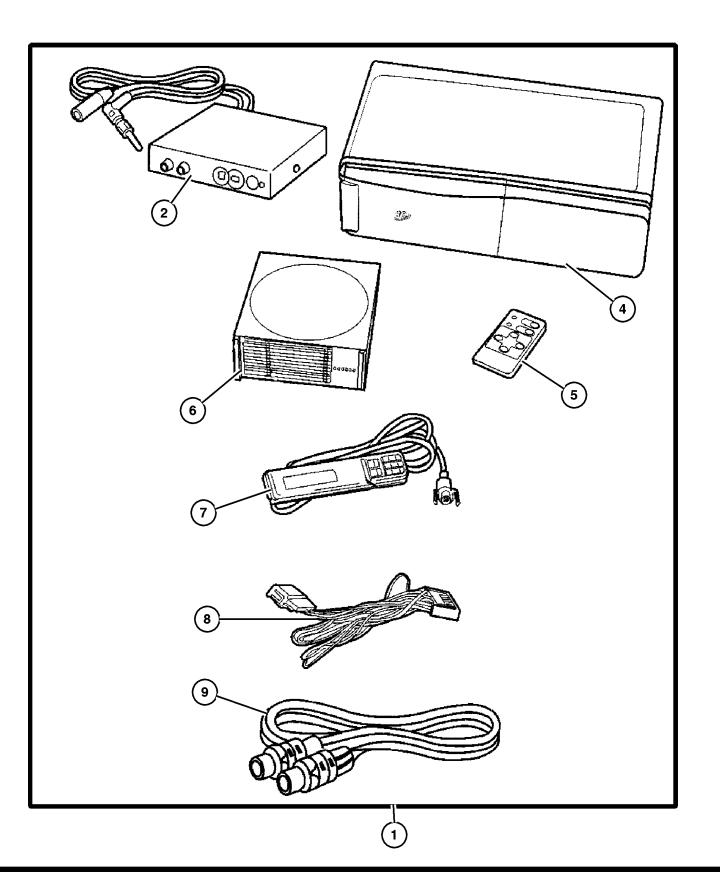
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Player Kit - CD Changer - 12 Disc	Fig. 001-112
Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk	Fig. 001-130
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount	Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-212
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Style	Fig. 001-214
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-220
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-225
Carrier Kit - Ski- Hitch Mount	Fig. 001-230
Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair) Roof Mount	Fig. 001-232
Carrier Kit - Ski (Four Pair) Roof Mount	Fig. 001-234
Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair) Roof Mount	Fig. 001-236
Tire Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-240
Luggage Rack Package - Roof	Fig. 001-260
Utility Bar Package - Roof	Fig. 001-262
Carrier Kit - Multipurpose	Fig. 001-270
Carrier Kit - Basket Type	Fig. 001-272
Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-274
Trailer Tow Kit	Fig. 001-280
Wiring Kit -Trailer Tow	Fig. 001-285
Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil	Fig. 001-290
Driving Convenience	
Speed Control Package	Fig. 001-310
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 001-320
Exterior Appearance	
Brush Guard	Fig. 001-410
Running Board Kit	Fig. 001-430
Step Kit - Side Molded	Fig. 001-432
Step Kit - Side Tubular	Fig. 001-434
Exterior Protection	
Shield Kit	Fig. 001-510
Skid Plate - Front	Fig. 001-520
Skid Plate - Transfer Case	Fig. 001-522
Skid Plate - Fuel Tank	Fig. 001-524
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-610
Installation Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-616
Heater Kit Engine Block	Fig. 001-620
noator tit Engino Block titti	1 1g. 001-020

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

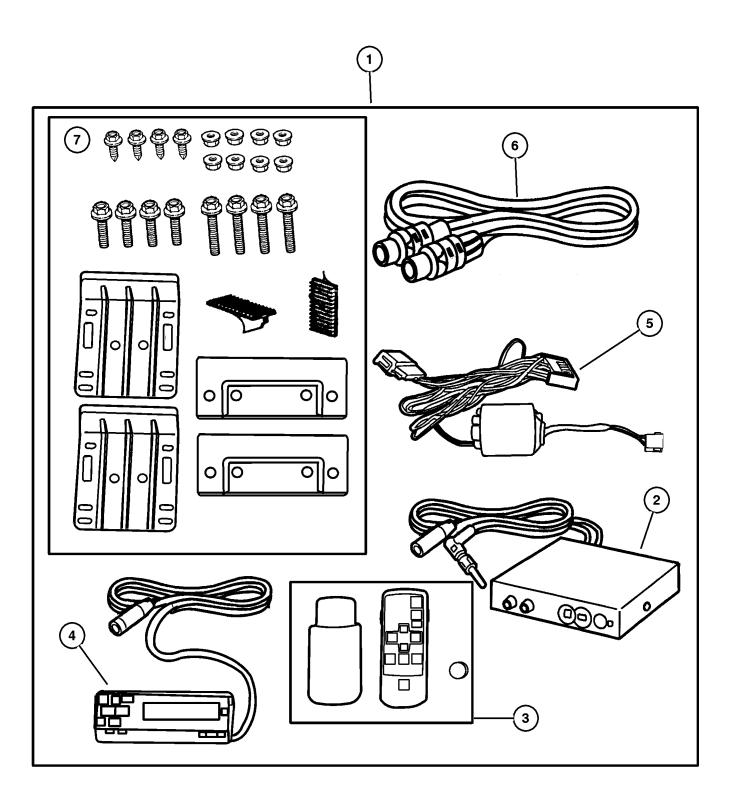
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Security	
Alarm - EVS Base System	Fig. 001-910
Alarm - EVS Plus System	Fig. 001-914
4 - Wheeling & Off Road	
Guard - Rock Rails	Fig. 001-1020
Winch Kit - Power	Fig. 001-1030



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			radios. Fo	r radios w	ithout CD (Changer co	ntrols, use	FM-M	odulator Kit 82202292
1	8220 2700	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3 4	4465 113	1							CABLE, Din CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)
4									(Not Serviced)
									(Not Colvided)
RIES	OKEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENGI	NE			RANSMISSION
Limited Limited	J = LHD (AU)	4WD)	74=4 Dr.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	4 Cyl Turbo	D	DD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
= Sport	T = LHD (2WD)	ı∠=∠ UI.	(101.4 00)	EKA,	LINU = 4.UL	i Owei Tech	D	G0 = All Automatic Trans
SE	B = RHD	(2WD)						D	BB = All Manual Trans



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
						RF Modu	lator, Powe	er Cord	, Din Cord, Hand Held and IR Remote
	ler and Opera	ting ma		isc Magazii					
	8220 4730	1	J, T		72, 74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 12 Disc
	5013 804AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULATOR, FM
	5013 800AA-	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	5013 806AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CHANGER, CD
	5013 802AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
	5013 805AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
	5013 803AA	1 1	J, T		72, 74				CONTROLLER, CD Wired
	4465 117		J, T		72, 74				ADAPTOR, A/C
9	5013 801AA	1	J, T		72, 74				DIN CORD, CD Player, 5 Meter
IEED 2	WEE 0/ "								
JEEP CHERO SERIES	KEE (XJ) —— Line		BODY		ENGI	 NE		т	RANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4)		74=4 Dr.	. (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L		D	DD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited H = Sport L = SE	U = RHD (T = LHD (2 B = RHD (2WD)	72=2 Dr.	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech	D	GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN G0 = All Automatic Trans BB = All Manual Trans

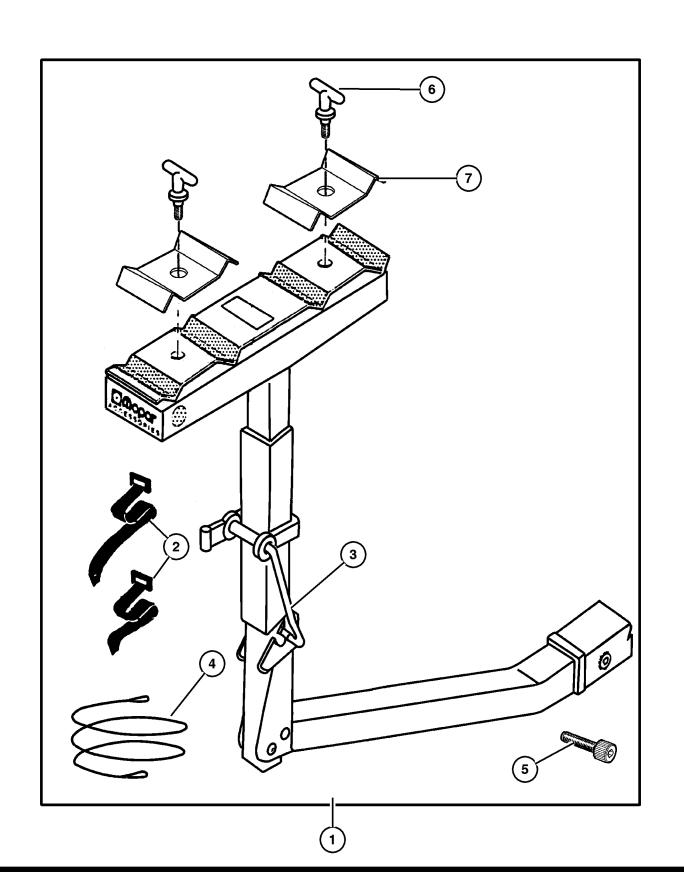


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2292	1							INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk
2	5012 349AA	1							MODULATOR, FM Changer
3	5017 217AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4									CONTROLLER, CD Wired, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4465 117	1							ADAPTOR, A/C
6	4465 113	1							CABLE, Din
7									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
			<u>-</u>	- <u>-</u>		- <u>-</u>			·
				<u></u>		<u></u>			

B = RHD (2WD)

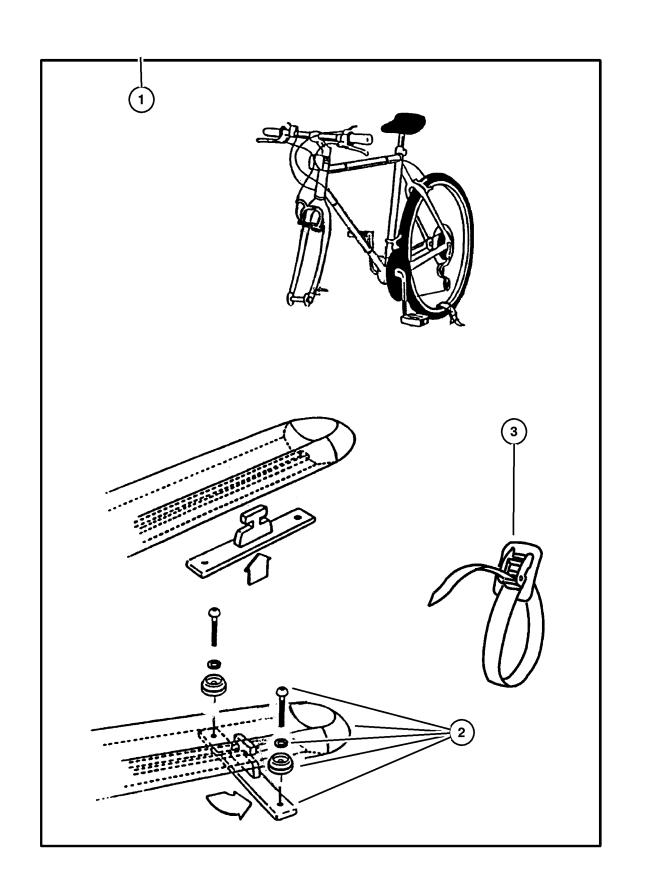
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



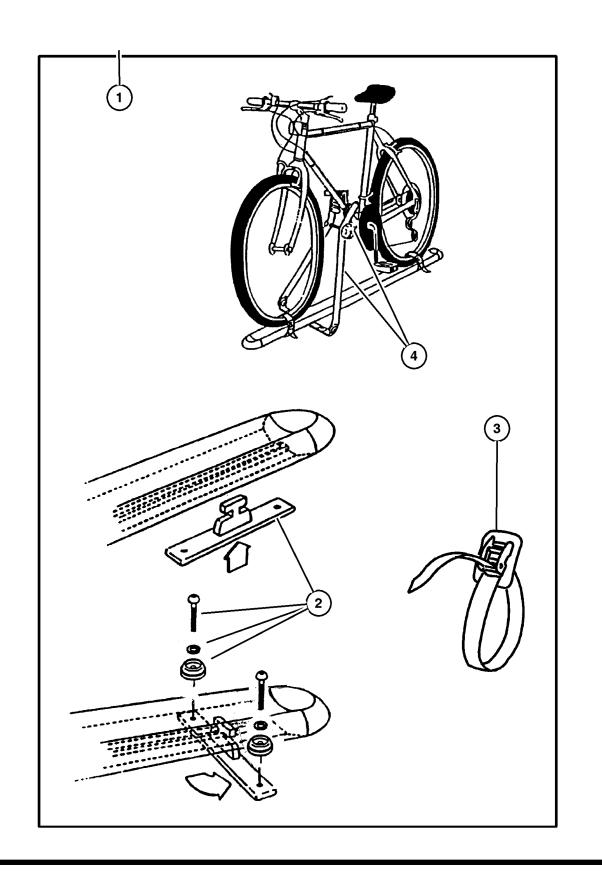
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•				•	•		
1								CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2 inch hitch
								opening
	8220 4328	1	J, T	72, 74				Four Bike
	8220 4453	1	J, T	72, 74				Two Bike
2	4762 880	1	J, T	72, 74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of: 1-
								Long and 1- Short
3	5016 775AA	1	J, T	72, 74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch,
								Consists of : Two Rubber Straps
4	4762 882	1	J, T	72, 74				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	5016 776AA	1	J, T	72, 74				BOLT KIT, Security, Consists of: 1-
								Security Bolt,1-Security Wrench,
								washer and nut. For use with a 2
								inch Receiver.
6	5016 610AA	1	J, T	72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-
								Handle
7	5016 657AA	1	J, T	72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Top
								Clamp - 82204328 uses Two Tota

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

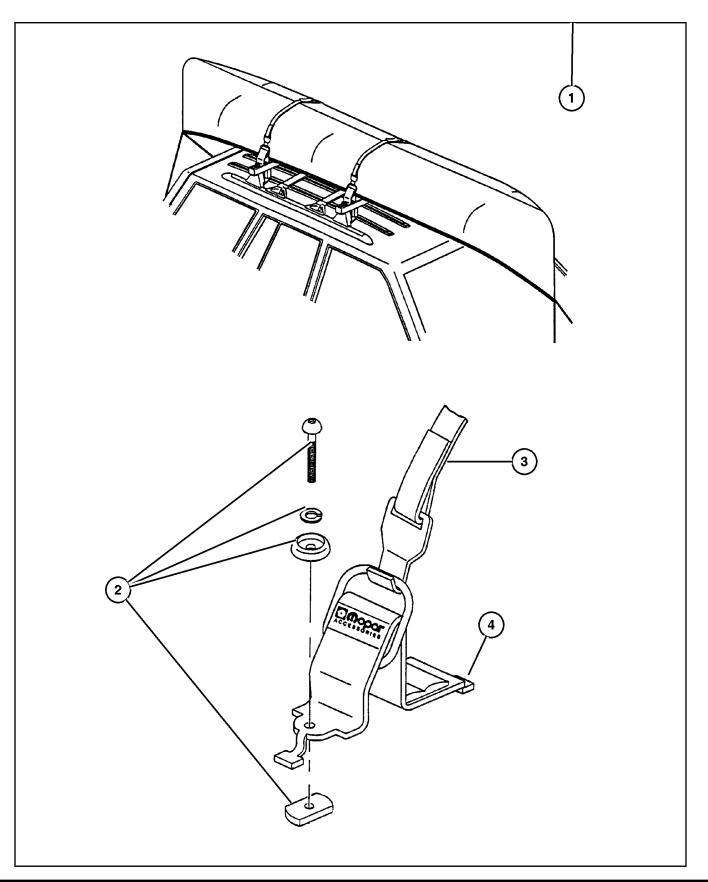


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				. 120					
	lardware Kit als Carrier Kit has U								
1	8230 0585	յրոցու \ 1	J, T	DING.	72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4-
									Round Dome Washers, 4- M6X1.
									X 16MM Machine Screws, 2 M6
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Lockwashers STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists
	3010 313AA	'	J, 1		12, 14				of; 2 Straps for securing the tire(
									onto the rack.NOTE: 82300585
									only needs one strap but will
									receive 2 in this kit.
	ROKEE (XJ) ——		BODY		ENO	NE .			DANSMISSION
ERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4	↓WD)	BODY 74=4 Dr	. (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L		D	RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual
ERIES	LINE J = LHD (4	4WD)	74=4 Dr	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENC,			D D	

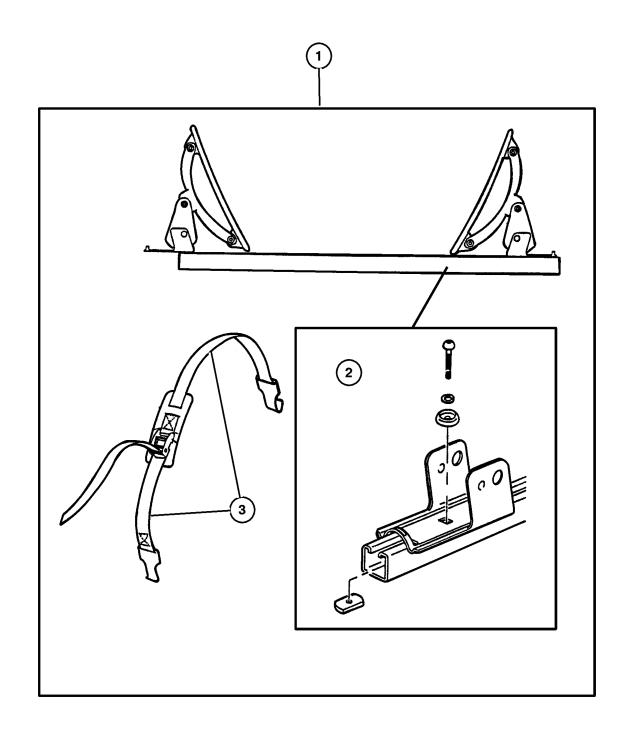
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Style Figure 001-214



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: K	t has Uprignt (Clamp f	or Bike.						
1	8220 3471	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2 3	5016 512AA 5016 513AA	1 1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5018 194AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
JEEP CHERO SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGI	NE			RANSMISSION
P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4 U = RHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr 72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENC, ERH,	$\begin{aligned} EN0 &= 2.5 L \\ ER0 &= 4.0 L \end{aligned}$	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D	DD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport L = SE	T = LHD (2 B = RHD (2WD) 2WD)						D D	G0 = All Automatic Trans BB = All Manual Trans
	,								



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Jse only with Sp								
	lardware Kit als			arrier Kit	-				The second second
1 2	8220 4700 5016 389AA	1 1	J, T J T		72, 74 72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
∠	5016 389AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head
									Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head
									Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dom
									Washer, 4- Rubber Washers and
					74				T-Nuts.
3 4	5016 511AA 5016 510AA	1 1	J, T J T		72, 74 72, 74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down
4	5016 STUAA	1	J, T		12, 14				BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down
	_		_		_	_	_		
								_	
EP CHER	ROKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————		BODY		ENGI	NIF			RANSMISSION
ERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4		BODY 74=4 Dr	r. (101.4 WB)	ENGI ENC,	, EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo	D	RANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual
RIES	LINE J = LHD (4	(4WD)	74=4 Dr	r. (101.4 WB) r. (101.4 WB)	ENC,		4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D n D	TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DGO = All Automatic Trans

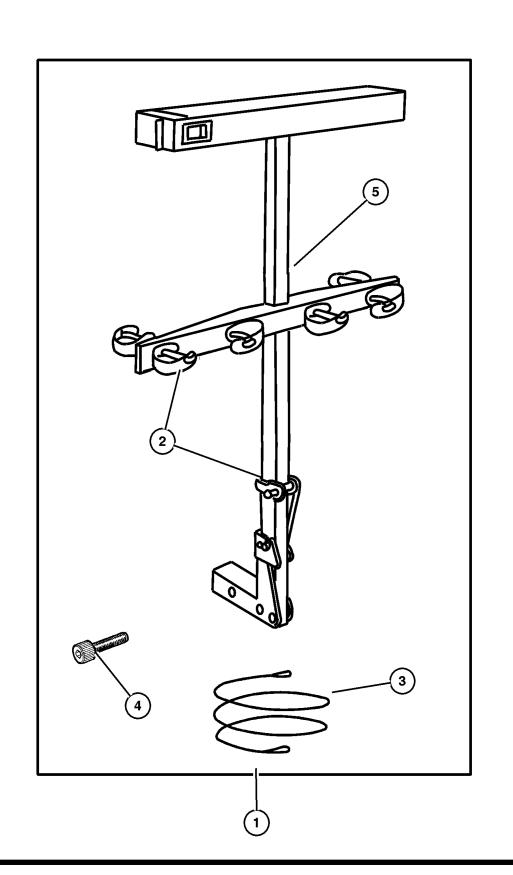


		DART								
		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4	0000 4704	4			70 74				CARRIED KIT Water Sports
_	1	8220 4701	1	J, T J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
	2	5016 389AA	1	J, I		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
										Consists of: 4- 25MM Buton Head
										Screws, 4-30MM Button Head
										Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4-
										Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
	3	5016 511AA	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
				,		,				, 3
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

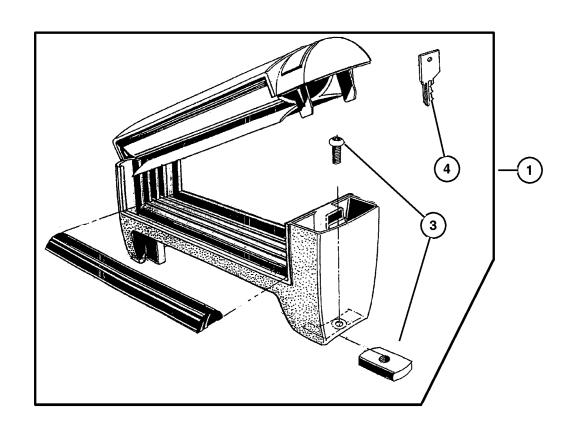
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Carrier Kit - Ski- Hitch Mount Figure 001-230

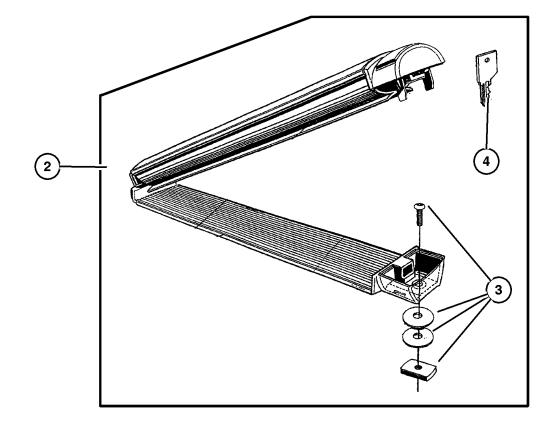


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NOWBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ворт	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4454	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	4762 881	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch,
									Consists of: 2 - Rubber Straps
3	4762 882	1	J, T		72, 74				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
4	5016 774AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BOLT KIT, Security, Consists of: 1
									Security Bolt, 1- Security Wrench 1- Washer, 1- Nut. For 1.25 inch
									Receiver
5	5016 610AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-
			-, -						Handle
≣P CHER	OKEE (XJ)								
RIES	LINE	IWD)	BODY 74=4 Dr	(101 4 WR)	ENGI		4 Cyl Turbo		RANSMISSION
EP CHERO		4WD)	74=4 Dr	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENC,	NE EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L		D D	RANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual IGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN IGO = All Automatic Trans

Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair) Roof Mount Figure 001-232



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
1	8220 3474	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair, High
									Mount
2	8220 3472	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
3									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	5018 389AA	1							High Mount
	5019 077AA	1							
4									KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-5	5016 513AA-	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Use with 2
									Pair



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

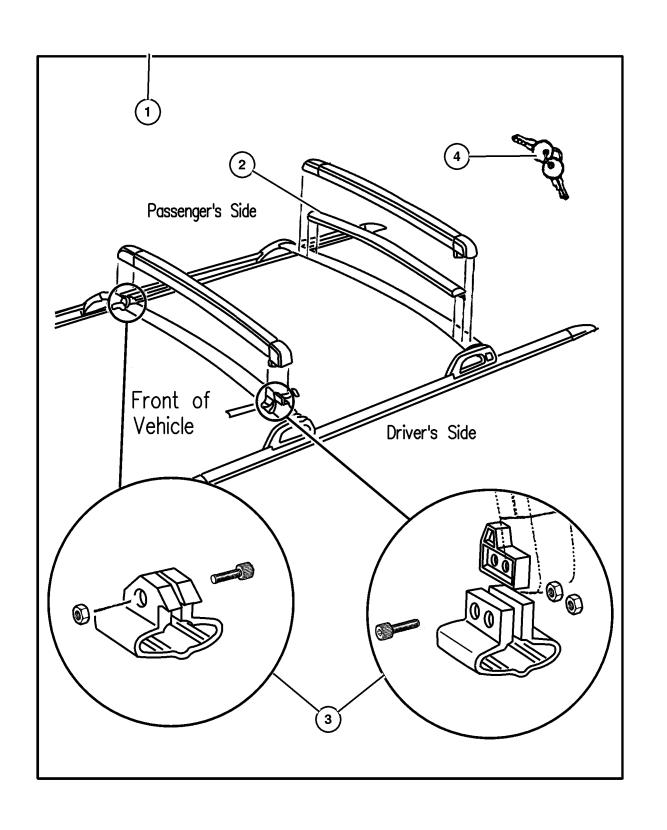
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD)

P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

Carrier Kit - Ski (Four Pair) Roof Mount Figure 001-234



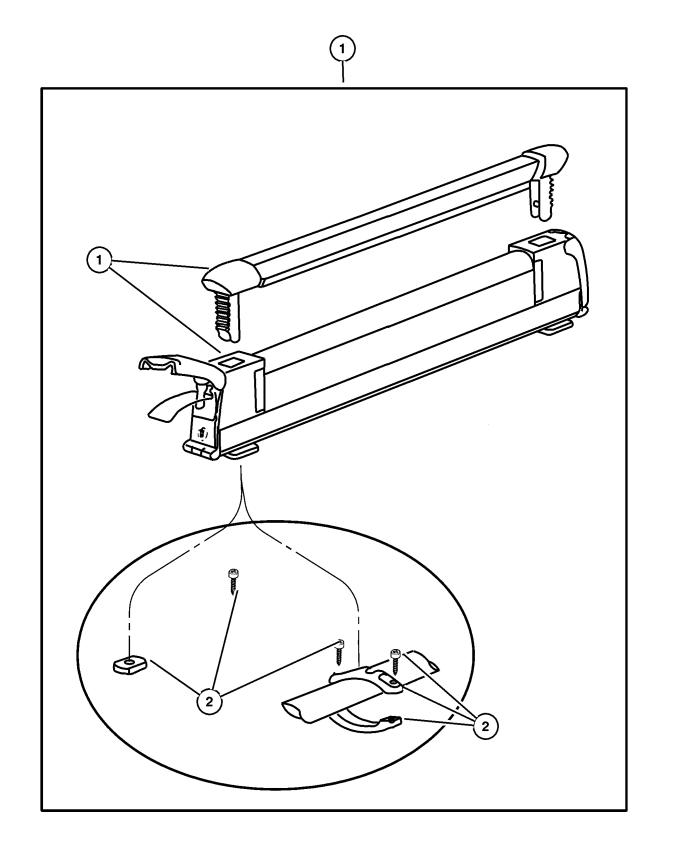
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4101	1	ιT		72 74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	4797 617	1 1	J, T J, T		72, 74 72, 74				PAD, Crossbar, Comes in 36 inche
_	1707 017	•	0, 1		72, 7 1				- Cut to Size
3	4797 618	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
4	4796 058	1	J, T		72, 74				LOCK KIT, Carrier, Consists of: 2
									Lock Assy, with Keys and 2 Clips

LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) SERIES P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

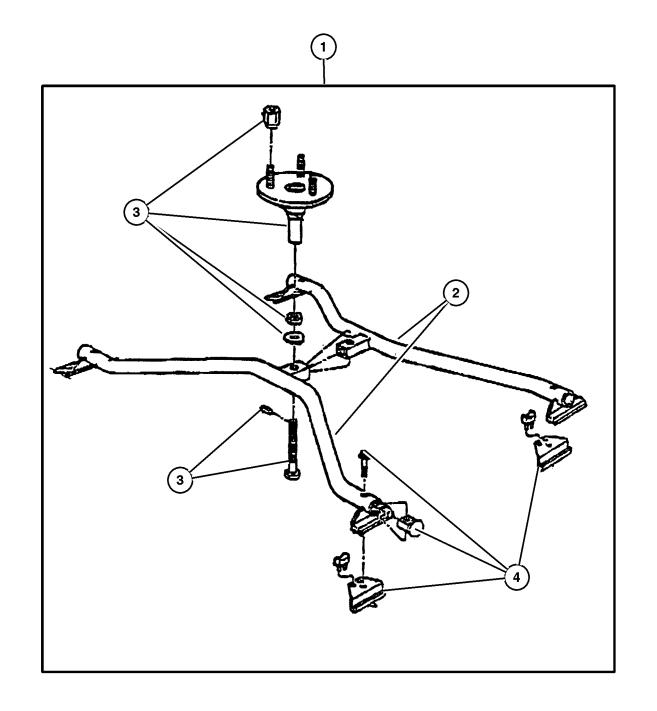
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair) Roof Mount Figure 001-236



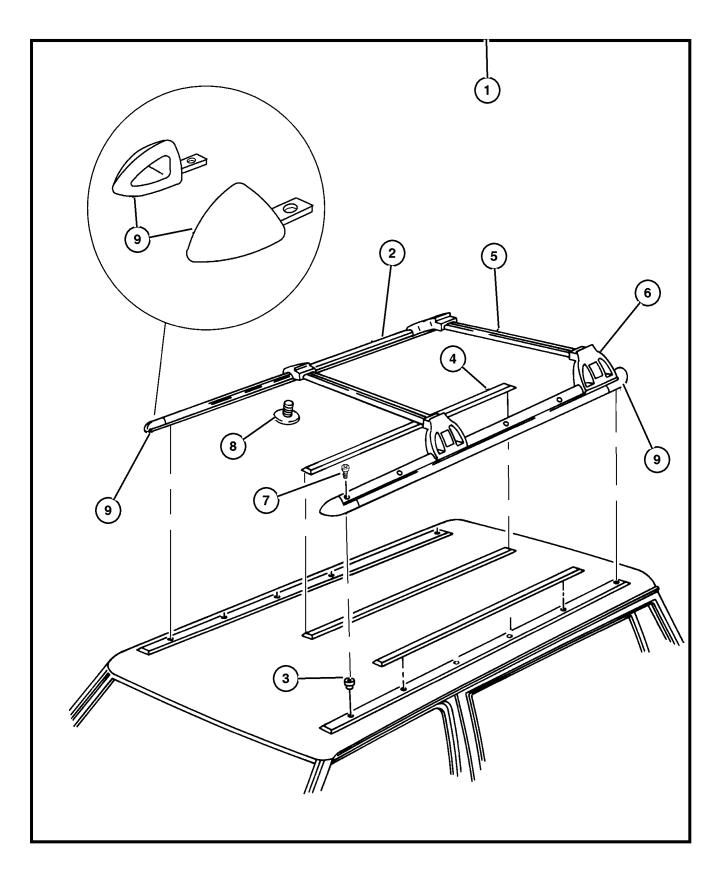
	PART	OTV	LINE	eenieo	BODY	ENGINE	TDANO	TDIM	DECORPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 8	220 5994	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
	019 362AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
CHEROK	EE (XJ)								
IES Limited	LIŃE J = LHD (4W	VD)	BODY 74=4 Dr.	. (101.4 WB)	ENGI ENC.	NE EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo	T D	RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual
Limited	U = RHD (4\	NĎ)	72=2 Dr.	. (101.4 WB)	ERH.	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech	D	GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN



UU	11-240									
_	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1	8220 3257	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Tire-Roof Rack Mount
	2	5019 304AA	1	ΙT		72, 74				FRAME, Sedrviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) HARDWARE KIT, Tire-Roof Rack
_	4	5019 305AA	1	J, T J, T		72, 74				Mount, Tire to Carrier HARDWARE KIT, Tire-Roof Rack Mount, Carrier to Roof Rack
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										

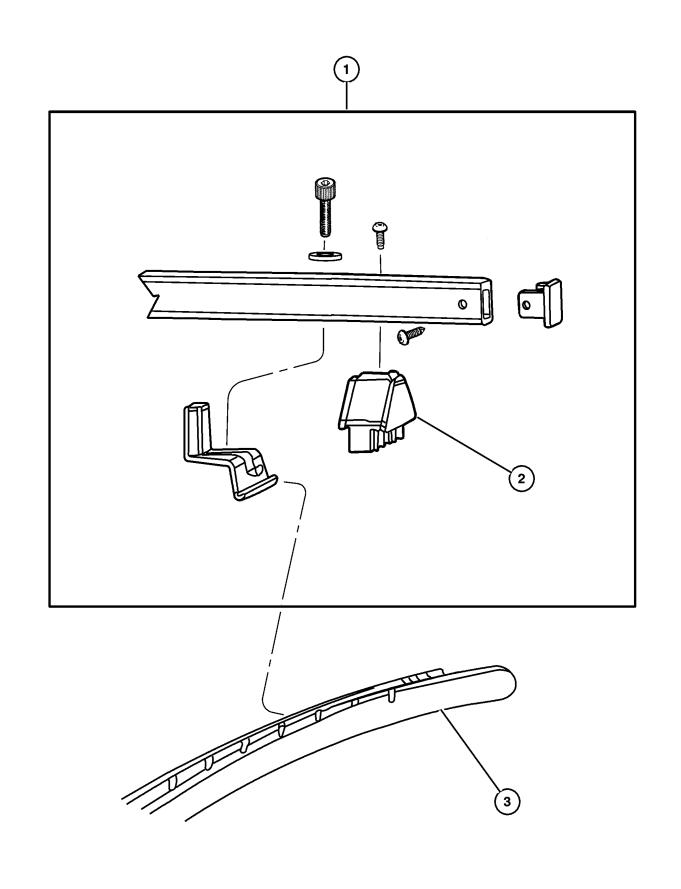
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6323	1							RACK KIT, Roof
2	55235 999AA								RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
3	6503 910	10							NUT
4	55075 106AB								SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
5	55235 978AA								CROSS BAR, Roof Rack
6									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CRO
-									RAIL
	55076 028AB	2							Right
	55076 029AB								Left
7	6505 937AA	10							SCREW, Pan Head
8	6035 499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .24
									10x.625
9									CAP, Side Rail
	55236 002AA	2							Right
	55236 003AA	2							Left
	ROKEE (XJ) ———								
RIES	LINE		BODY	(101 A WP)	ENG		4 Cyl Turbo		RANSMISSION
P CHER RIES Limited Limited Sport	LINE J = LHD (4'	4WD)	74=4 Dr.	: (101.4 WB) : (101.4 WB)	ENC,	INE , EN0 = 2.5L , ER0 = 4.0L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D D	RANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DGO = All Automatic Trans

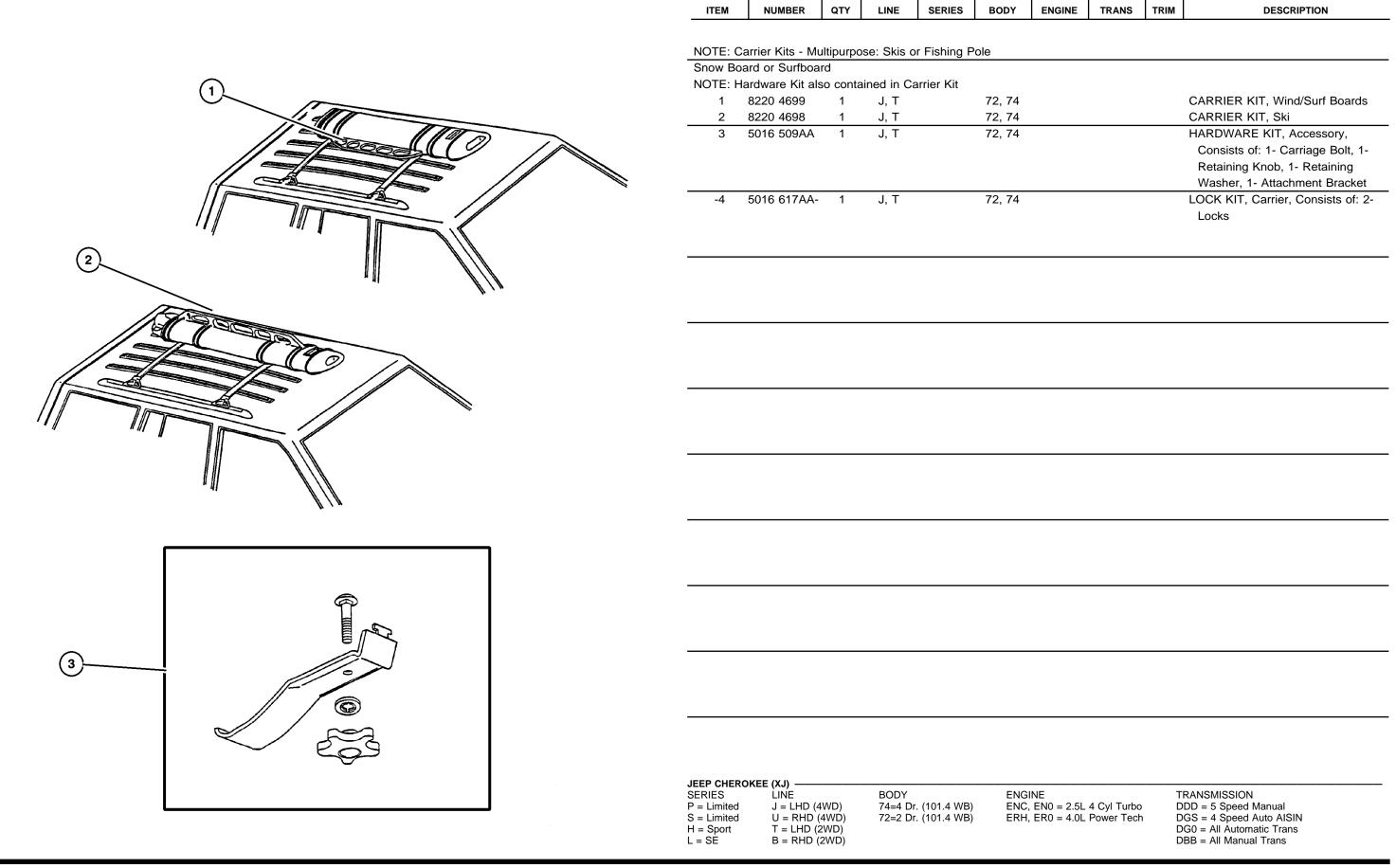
Utility Bar Package - Roof Figure 001-262



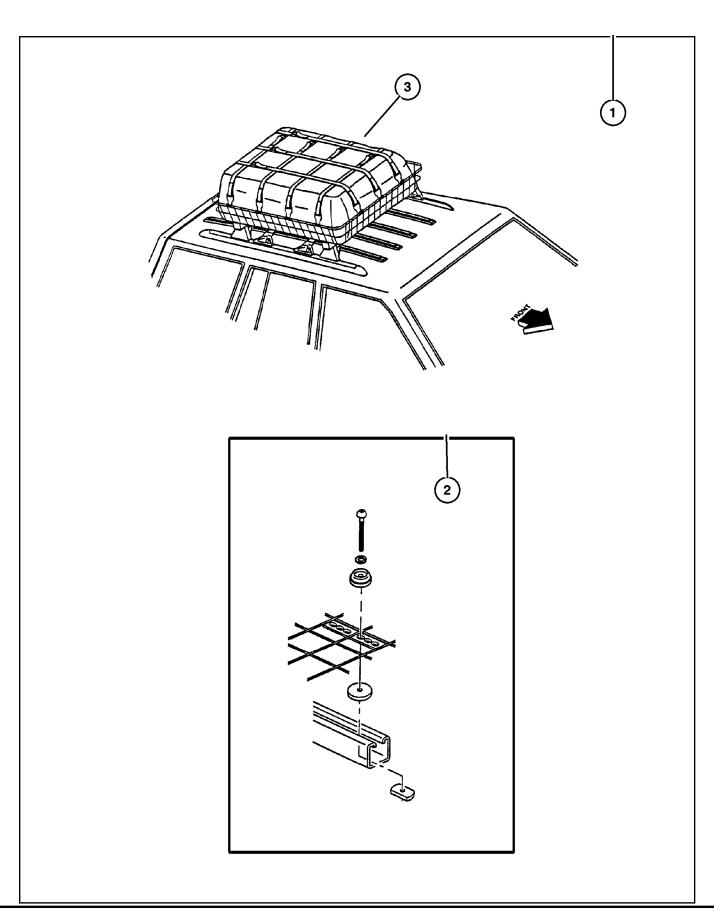
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOMBER	<u> </u>	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	TKIIWI	DESCRIPTION
	ty type rack, u			of top acces					
	8220 3447	1	J, T		72, 74				RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
	5066 452AA	1	J, T		72, 74				SUPPORT, Roof Rack
3	55235 999AA	. 2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side, not
									serviced with this kit
EP CHERO	KEE (XJ) ——								
ERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4	tMD)	BODY 74=4 Dr.	. (101.4 WB)	ENGI FNC	NE EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo	L T	RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual
Limited	U = RHD (4	4WD)	72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech	D	GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
= Sport = SE	T = LHD (2 B = RHD (2	2WD)						D	G0 = All Automatic Trans BB = All Manual Trans

Carrier Kit - Multipurpose Figure 001-270

PART

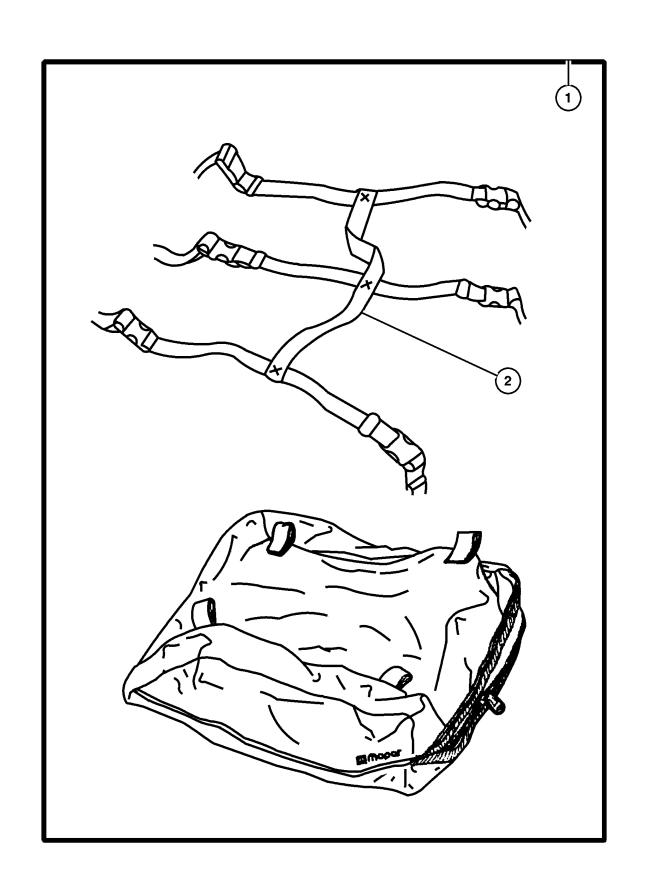


Carrier Kit - Basket Type Figure 001-272

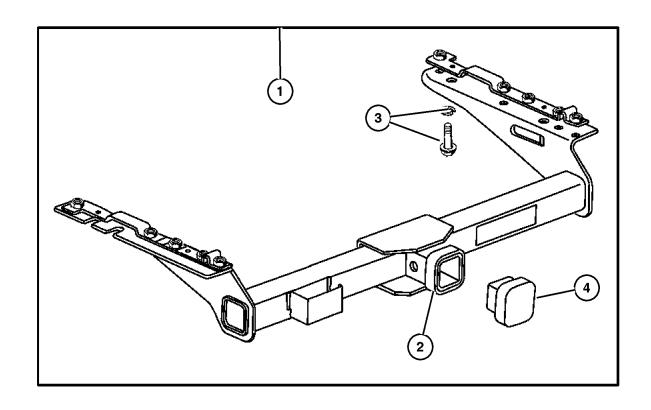


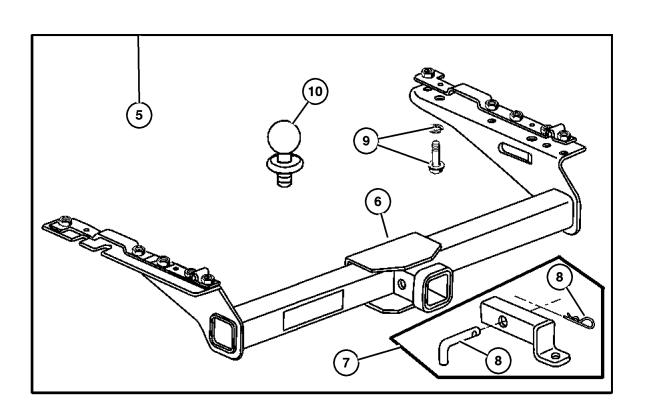
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ardware Kit als			rrier Kit.					
1	8220 4697	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Basket
2	5016 389AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head
									Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head
									Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and
0	0000 4057	4			70. 74				4- T-Nuts.
3	8220 4857	1	J, T		72, 74				NET KIT, Cargo
RIES = Limited	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE J = LHD (4	-WD)	BODY 74=4 Dr.	(101.4 WB)	ENGI ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo	D	RANSMISSION IDD = 5 Speed Manual
= Limited = Sport = SE	U = RHD (2 T = LHD (2 B = RHD (2	2WD)	/2=2 Dr.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech	D	GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN G0 = All Automatic Trans BB = All Manual Trans

Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount Figure 001-274



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 4344	1			72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	5066 332AA	1			72, 74				STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier
EP CHERO	KEE (X.J)								
RIES	LINE	I/V/D/	BODY	(404 4 \\0)	ENGI	NE	4 Out Tourt	Ţ	RANSMISSION
LimitedLimited	J = LHD (4 U = RHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr 72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENC, ERH,	EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D	DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
= Sport	T = LHD (2	אירט)		. ,	•			D	OG0 = All Automatic Trans

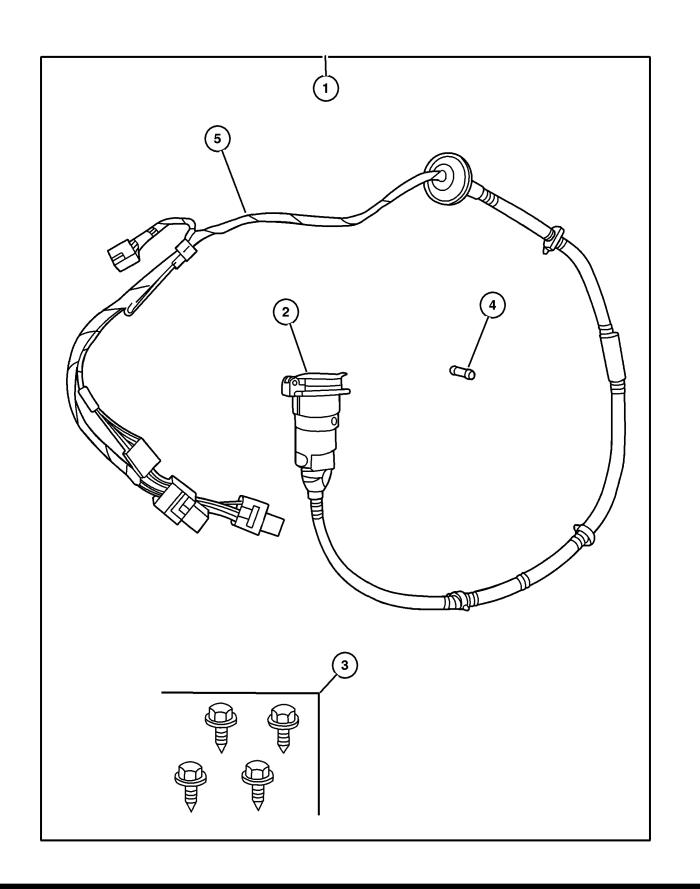




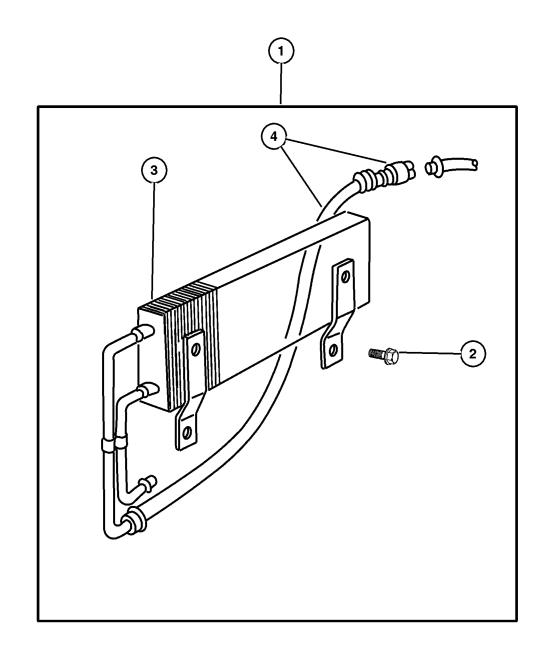
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
 IIEW	NOWIBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВООТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIVI	DESCRIPTION
 11	8220 4709	1	J, T		72, 74				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow, 2 inch
									Receiver
2									HITCH, Trailer, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
 3	5019 470AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Hitch
4	8220 3600	1	J, T		72, 74				COVER KIT, Trailer Tow, With Jeep
									Logo
5	8220 2852	1	J, T		72, 74				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow, 1 1/4
									inch Receiver
6									HITCH, Trailer, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
7									ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
	8220 0248	1	J, T		72, 74				3/4 inch shank
	8220 1148	1	J, T		72, 74				1.0 inch shank, 1 3/4 inch rise 1.0
									inch drop
	8220 1149	1	J, T		72, 74				1.0 inch shank, 3.0 inch rise 2 1/4
									inch drop
8	5016 666AA	1	J, T		72, 74				PIN, Hitch
9	5019 470AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Consists of:
									4 - 1/2 inch Lock Washers, 4 -
									12MM Hex Bolts
10									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow
	8240 1102	1	J, T		72, 74				1 7/8 ball, 1.0X2 1/8 inch shank
	8240 1103	1	J, T		72, 74				2.0 ball, 1.0X2 1/8 inch shank
	8240 1104	1	J, T		72, 74				1 7/8 ball, 3/4X2 3/4 inch shank
	8240 1197	1	J, T		72, 74				1 7/8 ball, 3/4X2 5/16 inch shank

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

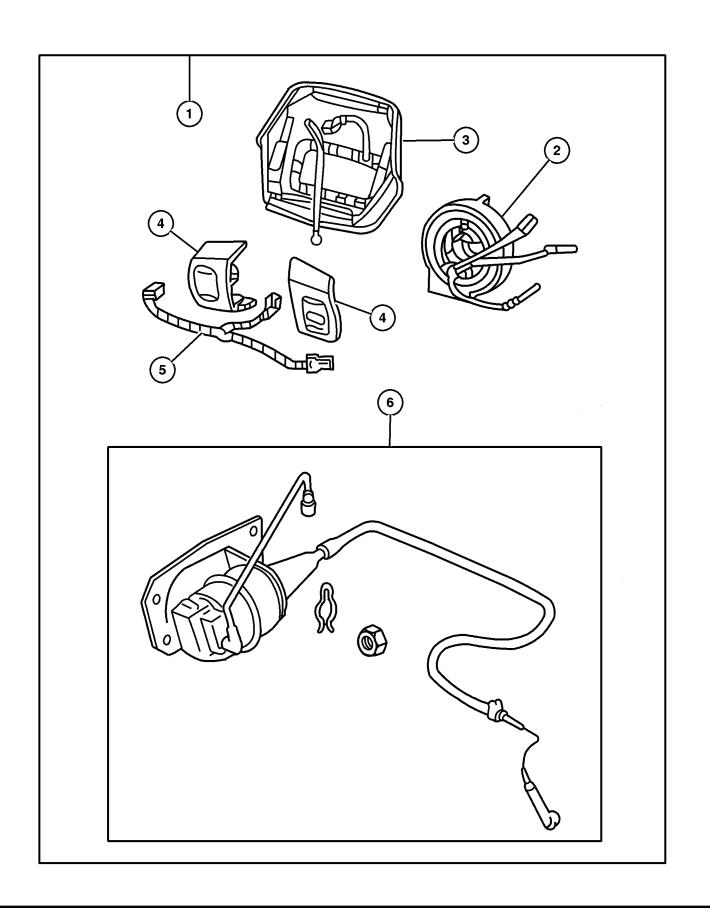


	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4634	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	56038 366AB		J, T		72, 74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	0154 633	1	J, T		72, 74				SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	6101 486	1	J, T		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	5600 9832	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING, Trailer Tow
			,		•				
CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
IES	LINE J = LHD (4		BODY	. (101.4 WB)	ENGI	NE EN0 = 2.5L			RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual



						1				
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•		NOMBER	Q 11		DEINIEG	1 5051	LIVOINE	TRAITO	11111111	DESSAIL HON
	1	8220 4191	1	J, T		72, 74				COOLER PACKAGE, Transmission
-	<u>'</u>	0220 +131		<u> </u>		12, 17				Oil
	2									SCREW, Hex Head with Washer
										.164-18x.818, (NOT SERVICED)
_		50000 54045	4			70.74				(Not Serviced)
	3	52028 516AE	1	J, T		72, 74				COOLER, Auxiliary Oil, Includes: Hose and Connector
	4	5003 096AC	1	J, T						HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil
				-,						Cooler
_										
-										
_										
_										
-										_
_										
-										
_										
-										

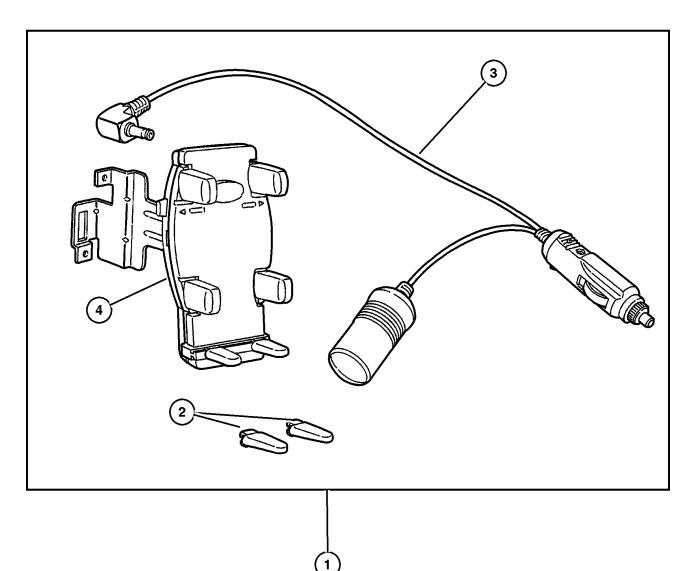
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



December	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1 8220 4703 1				!			_			
Control CLOCKSPRING CJOER, Air Bag Module SWITCH, Speed Control Se007 530AD 1 Se007 531AD 1 Left WIRING, Steering Wheel SERVO PACKAGE, Speed Control Serviced Parts Listed in Group Speed Control Clock Cl				Servo , Bra	acket, Clip,	Nut , Vac	uum Harne	ess and Ca	ble	CONTROL BACKAGE O
2 5600 9071 1 CLOCKSPRING 3 5073 556AA 1 COVER, Air Bag Module 4 SWITCH, Speed Control Right Left 5 5600 9437 1 Left 6 SERVO PACKAGE, Speed Control SERVO PACKAGE, Speed Control Serviced Parts Listed in Group Speed Control, (NOT SERVICI) (Not Serviced) P CHEROKEE (XJ) LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE	1	8220 4703	1							
3 5073 556AA 1	2	5600 9071	1							
SWITCH, Speed Control Right Left WiRINIG, Steering Wheel										
S S S S S S S S S S										
5 5600 9437 1 WIRING, Steering Wheel 6 SERVO PACKAGE, Speed Cont Serviced Parts Listed in Group Speed Control, (NOT SERVICI (Not Serviced) **P CHEROKEE (XJ) — **RES LINE BODY ENGINE LINE SERVED LINE BODY ENGINE LINE JEHD (4WD) 74-4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC. ENO – 2.5L.4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72-2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ERO = 4.0L, Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN		56007 530AD	1							
6 SERVO PACKAGE, Speed Control. Serviced Parts Listed in Group Speed Control. (NOT SERVICE) (Not Serviced) EP CHEROKEE (VJ) RIES LINE LINE										
Serviced Parts Listed in Group Speed Control, (NOT SERVICE) (Not Serviced)		5600 9437	1							
Speed Control, (NOT SERVICE (Not Serviced) Speed Control, (NOT SERVICE (Not Serviced)	6									
P CHEROKEE (XJ)										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
EP CHEROKEE (XJ) RIES LINE LIMITED JE LHD (4WD) 74-4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, ENO = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72-2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ERO = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Alto Alto NSIN Sport T = LHD (2WD) DGS = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										(Not Gerviced)
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
RIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN ESport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans										
Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans	RIES = Limited		WD)		. (101.4 WR)			4 Cyl Turbo		
Sport I = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans	= Limited	U = RHD (4	4WD)	72=2 Dr.	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech	D	GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
SE B = RHD (2WD) DBB = All Manual Trans	= Sport = SE	I = LHD (2 B = RHD (2	:wD) 2WD)							G0 = All Automatic Trans BB = All Manual Trans

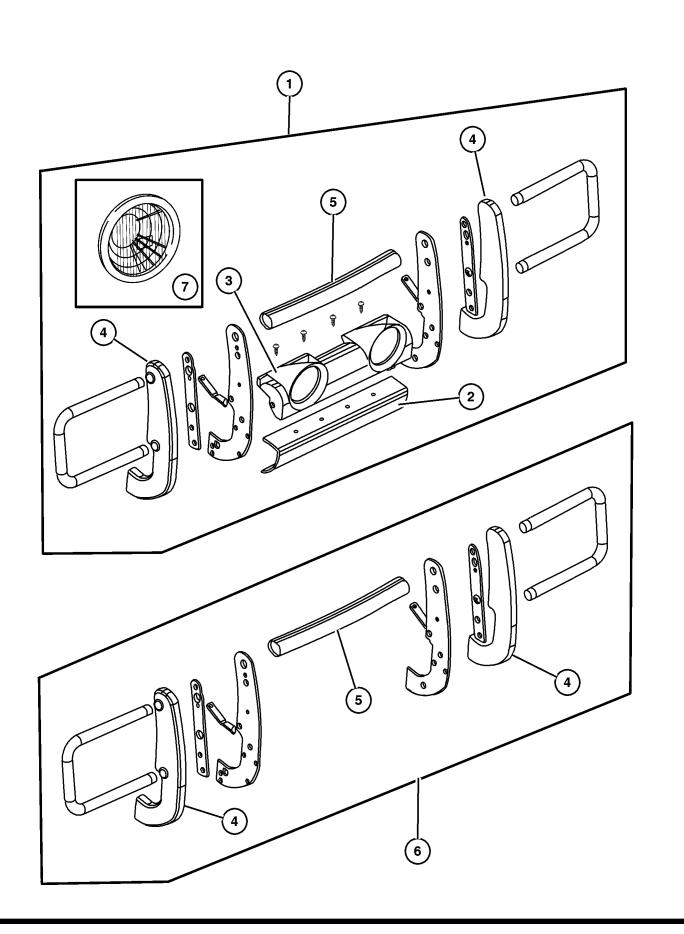
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone Figure 001-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TTO III DE IX	_ ~]		02.11.20	2021	2.10.112			
NOTE: Sr	mart Holder an	d Brack	ket Assv. v	vith Jeep L	ogo. Brack	et to be bla	ack powde	r coate	d low gloss.
	older is free of								<u> </u>
	8220 5274	1	J, T		72, 74				MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5018 103AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
									Consists of : 1-Set of Long Suppo
	5040 50444								Feet.
3	5019 524AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CORD, Cellular Phone, 6' Cord with
4									'Y' Accessory Feed. HOLDER KIT, Cellular Phone,
									Serviced in assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									, ,



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

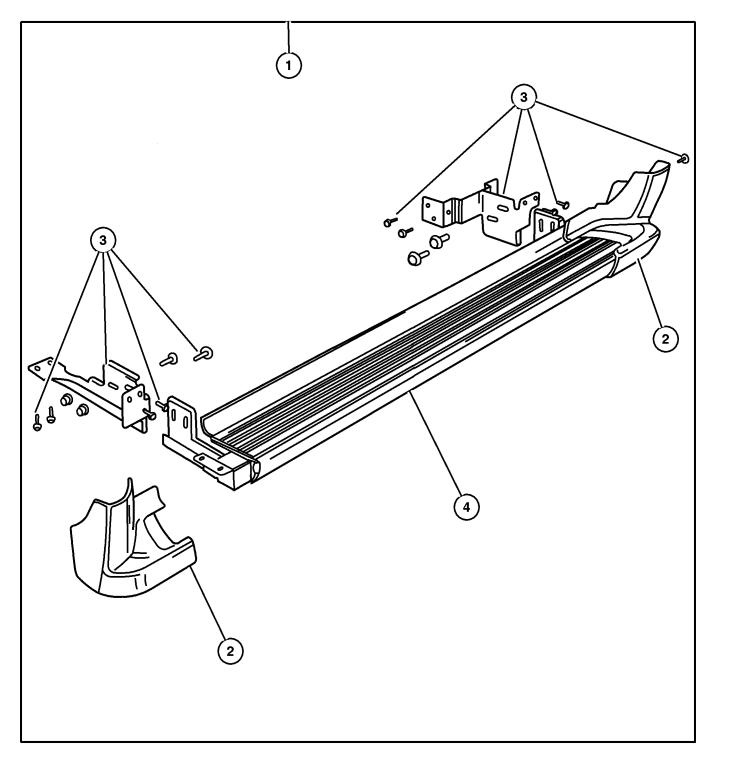
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GUARD KIT, Brush, With Fog Lamps
									andLower Fascia
	8220 3417	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum
	8220 3418	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel
	8220 3419	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel
2	5066 461AA	1	J, T		72, 74				FASCIA, Front, Primed
3	5019 289AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HOUSING, Fog Lamp
4	5019 288AA	1	J, T		72, 74				END CAP, Grille Guard
5	5066 491AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard,
									Chromed
6									GUARD KIT, Brush
	8220 3340	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum
	8220 3341	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel
	8220 3342	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel
7	8220 4418	1	J, T		72, 74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
-8	4864 773	1	J, T		72, 74				RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-9	L00H 355W	1	J, T		72, 74				BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT

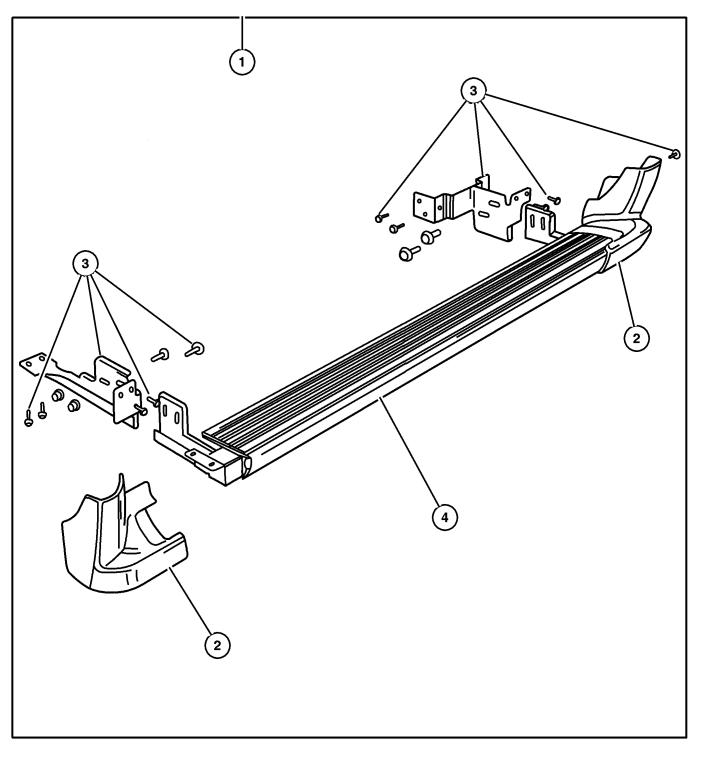
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



	PART								
 ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
	8220 2701	1	J, T		72, 74				Black, Low Gloss
	8220 2702	1	J, T		72, 74				Black [PX8]
	8220 2703	1	J, T		72, 74				Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 2706	1	J, T		72, 74				Stone White [PW1]
	8220 4906	1	J, T		72, 74				Forrest Green [PG8]
	8220 5765	1	J, T		72, 74				Patriot Blue [WBT]
	8220 5766	1	J, T		72, 74				Sienna [WU7]
	8220 5767	1	J, T		72, 74				Silverstone Metallic [XS5]
2	5019 260AA	1	J, T		72, 74				END CAP, Running Board
3									HARDWARE KIT, Running Board
	5019 261AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
	5019 262AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
4	5019 263AA	1	J, T		72, 74				RUNNING BOARD, Board

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



ЕМ	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3399	1	J, T		72, 74				STEP KIT, Side
2	5010 731AA	1							END CAP, Running Board, Stone White [PW1]
3	5040 00444				70.74				HARDWARE KIT, Running Board
	5019 261AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
4	5019 262AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
4	5010 740AA	1							STEP KIT, Left Side
-5	5010 749AA-	1							STEP KIT, Right Side

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) – SERIES LINE P = Limited J = LH J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

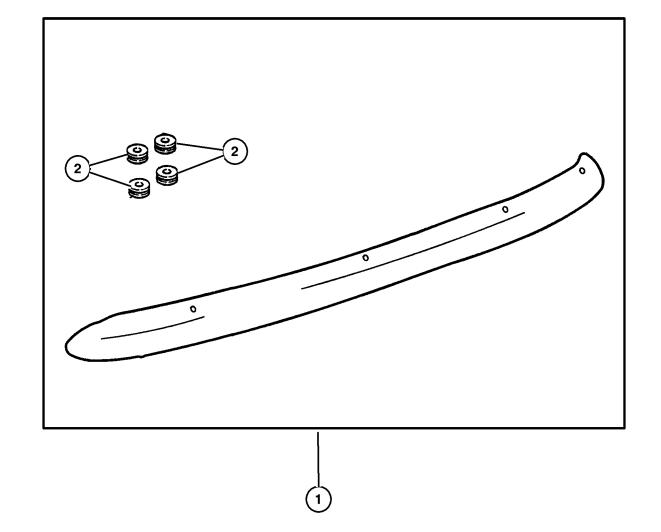
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

2
1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NOWIDER	Q I I	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	IKIIWI	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	Each Right and	Left Kit	contains i	it's own Mo	unting Bra	cket and H	ardware.		
1					<u></u>				STEP KIT, Tubular Side, Right ar
									Left Steps Included
	8220 3388	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum
	8220 3390	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel
	8220 3391	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel
2									STEP KIT, Tubular Side
	5019 269AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum, Left
	5019 272AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum, Right
	5019 273AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel, Left
	5019 274AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel, Right
	5019 275AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel, Left
	5019 276AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel, Right
			•		·				. 3
	ROKEE (XJ) ———		BODV		ENC	NE		T	RANSMISSION
ERIES	LINE	₽WD)	BODY 74=4 DI	r. (101.4 WB)	ENGI		4 Cyl Turbo		RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual
ERIES = Limited = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4 U = RHD (4WD)	74=4 Dı	r. (101.4 WB) r. (101.4 WB)	ENC,	NE EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D D	DD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
EEP CHER ERIES = Limited = Limited = Sport = SE	LINE J = LHD (4	4WD) 2WD)	74=4 Dı	г. (101.4 WB) г. (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D D D	DD = 5 Speed Manual

Shield Kit Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3379	1	J, T		72, 74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5014 754AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Air Deflector



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) – SERIES LINE

P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

5	

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•		1							•	
_	1	8220 2851	1							PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
	2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Serviced in Assembly,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
_	3	6502 467	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	4	3420 2209	1	J, T		72, 74				M10x1.5x30 STUD, Collared, M8x1.25x44.00
	5	0 120 2200	•	0, 1		72, 71				SKID PLATE, Front, Serviced in
_										Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

2	5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
1	8220 5147	1	J		72, 74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transf
									Case
2									PLATE, Transfer Case Skid,
									Serviced in Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	5011 659AA-	1	J		72, 74				RIVNUT, Installation
-4	5066 562AA-	1	J		72, 74				TOOL, Rivnut
5	1150 2850	1	J		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x20
6	3420 1575	1	J		72, 74				NUT, Insert, M8 x 1.25 x 18.29

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans

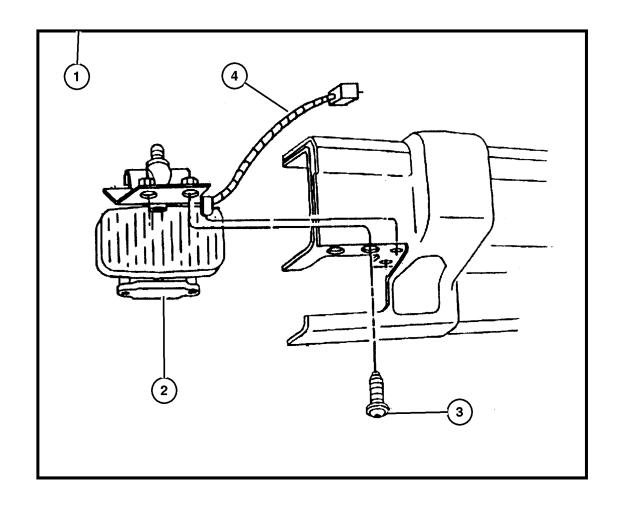
DBB = All Manual Trans

3

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3726	1	J, T		72, 74				SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52100 328AA		J, T		72, 74				PLATE, Skid
3	3420 1964	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
-4									75x40 REINFORCEMENT, Sill
-4	5200 1174	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
	5200 1175	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
-5	1150 1060	5	,		•				NUT, Hex, M12x1.75

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

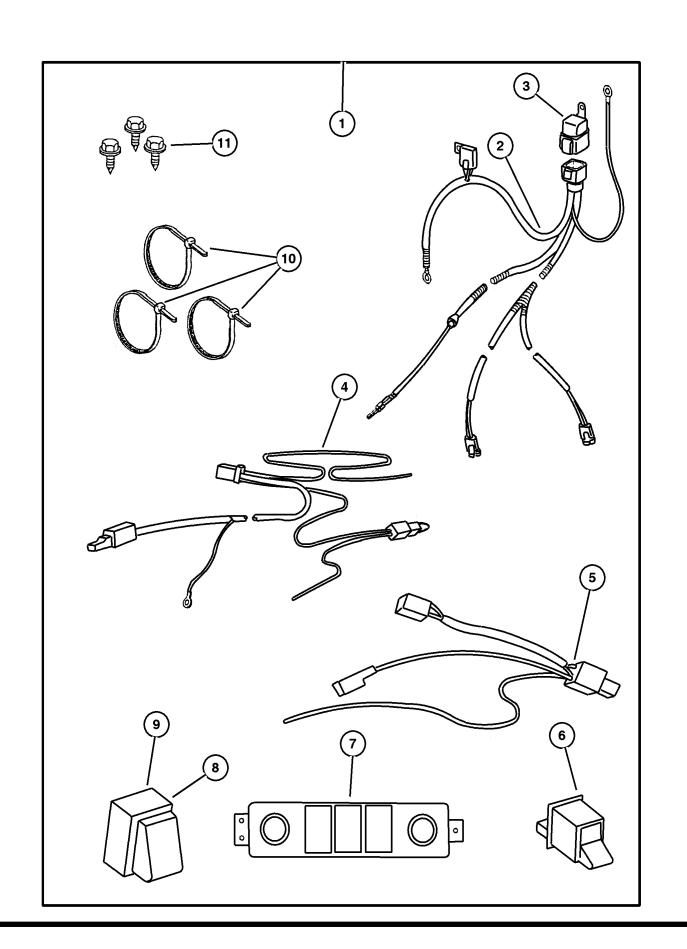
Lamp 55055 274AB 1 J, T 72, 74 Right Side 55055 275AB 1 J, T 72, 74 Left Side 3 6503 448 1 J, T 72, 74 SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2 LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road Lamp 55055 274AB 1 J, T 72, 74 Right Side 55055 275AB 1 J, T 72, 74 Left Side 3 6503 448 1 J, T 72, 74 SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25		•		•			•	•	•	
Lamp 55055 274AB 1 J, T 72, 74 Right Side 55055 275AB 1 J, T 72, 74 Left Side 3 6503 448 1 J, T 72, 74 SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25	1	8220 3403	1	J, T		72, 74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
55055 274AB 1 J, T 72, 74 Right Side 55055 275AB 1 J, T 72, 74 Left Side 3 6503 448 1 J, T 72, 74 SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25	2									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road
55055 275AB 1 J, T 72, 74 Left Side 3 6503 448 1 J, T 72, 74 SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25										Lamp
3 6503 448 1 J, T 72, 74 SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25		55055 274AB	1	J, T		72, 74				Right Side
		55055 275AB	1	J, T		72, 74				Left Side
4 9220 2670 4 LT 72 74 WIRING For Lamp	3	6503 448	1	J, T		72, 74				SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30
4 6220 3070 1 3, 1 72, 74 WIKING, FUY LAMP	4	8220 3670	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING, Fog Lamp



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) – SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

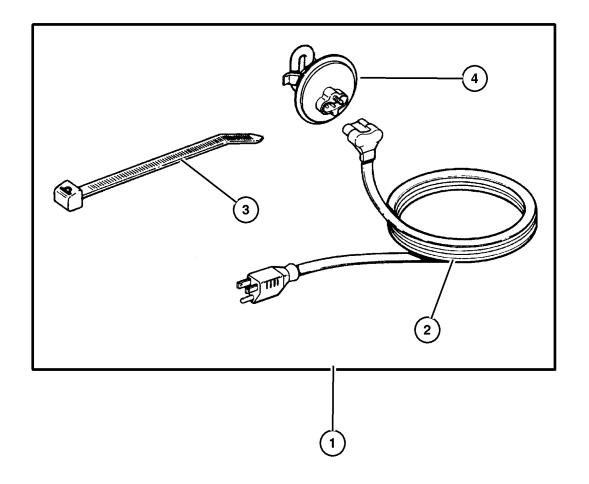


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4235	1	J, T		72, 74				INSTALL PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2									WIRING KIT, Fog Light, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4638 271	1	J, T		72, 74				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4									WIRING, Jumper, Switch, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									WIRING, Hi Beam Cut/Off, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5600 7247	1	J, T		72, 74				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
7	4897 502AF	1	J, T		72, 74				BEZEL, Switch
8	5600 7329	1	J, T		72, 74				PLUG, Switch Opening, Heated Back
									Light
9	5600 7330	1	J, T		72, 74				PLUG, Switch Opening, Wiper
									Washer
10									STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT
		•	•		•	•		•	SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Heater Kit Engine Block Figure 001-620

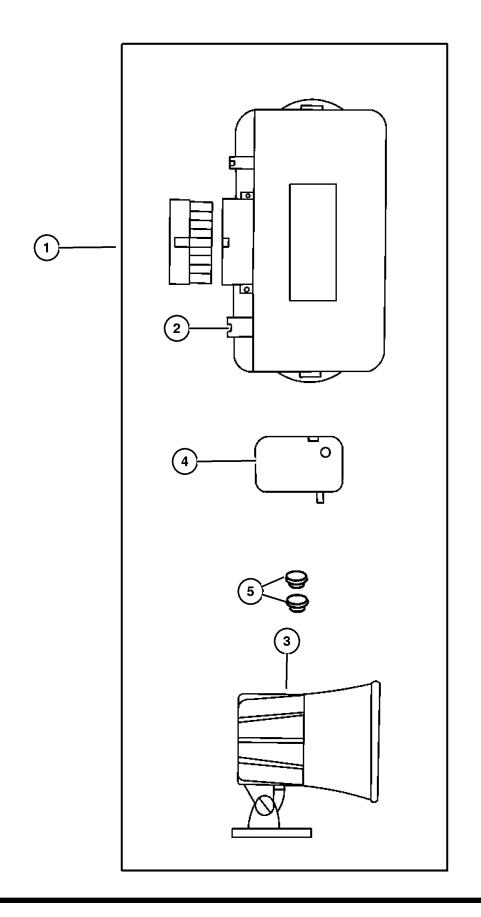
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	8220 1506	1	J, T		72, 74				HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
_	2	J575 2677	1	J, T		72, 74				CORD, Engine Block Heater
	3	4641 780	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP, Tie
	4									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced
										only in package, (NOT SERVICED)
_										(Not Serviced)



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

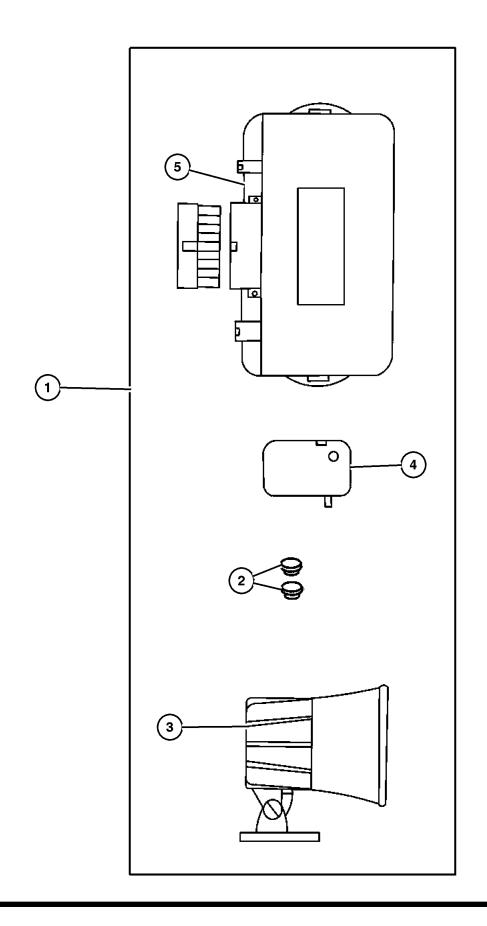
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Alarm - EVS Base System Figure 001-910

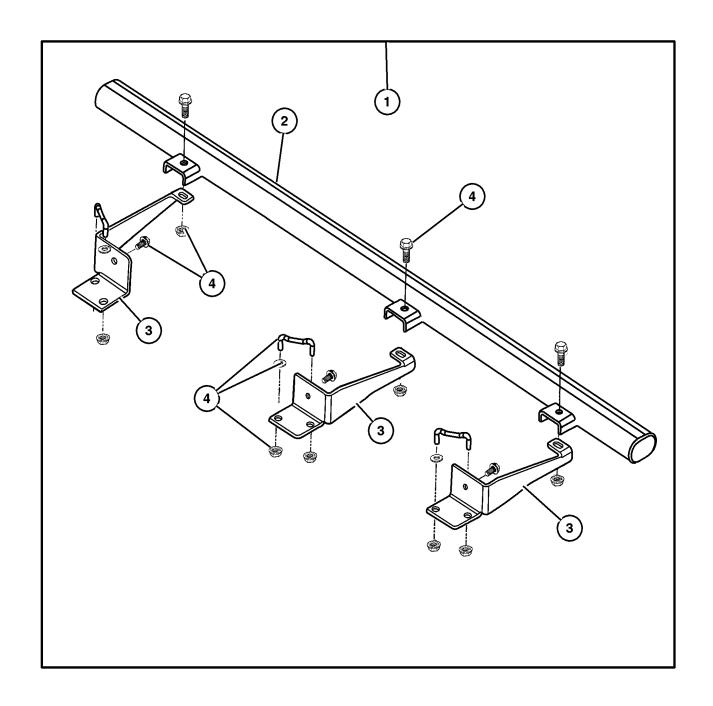


. .	PART	67.		05555	DOD''		TD 4410		DECODINE ::
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyles
2	5012 164AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE, Security Alarm
3	8220 3198	1	J, T		72, 74				SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1	J, T		72, 74				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	4636 141	1	J, T		72, 74				BATTERY, Transmitter
			·		,				
ED CHED	OKEE (XJ) ——								
RIES : Limited : Limited	LINE J = LHD (4 U = RHD (4WD)	BODY 74=4 Dr 72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENGI ENC, ERH,	NE EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D D	RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
= Sport : SE	T = LHD (2 B = RHD (2	WD)		,				D	G0 = All Automatic Trans BB = All Manual Trans

Alarm - EVS Plus System Figure 001-914



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4268	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE, Security Alarm
2	4636 141	<u>·</u> 1	J, T		72, 74				BATTERY, Transmitter
3	8220 3198	1	J, T		72, 74				SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1	J, T		72, 74				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	5011 619AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE, Security Alarm
- 6	4886 260AB-		J, T		72, 74				SENSOR, Shock, With Terminals
-0 -7	8220 4682	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus
-1	0220 4002	'	J, 1		12, 14				Required for Instalation
									Required for instalation
P CHER	OKEE (XJ) ———		BODY		ENGI				RANSMISSION



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5091	1	J, T		72, 74				GUARD KIT, Bodyside, Tubular
									Black Steel w/Moulded Splash
									Guards
2									GUARD KIT, Bodyside
	5018 983AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
	5018 984AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
3									BRACKET, Mounting, Front, Cente
									and Rear
	5018 985AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left Side
	5019 248AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right Side
4	5019 247AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

1	

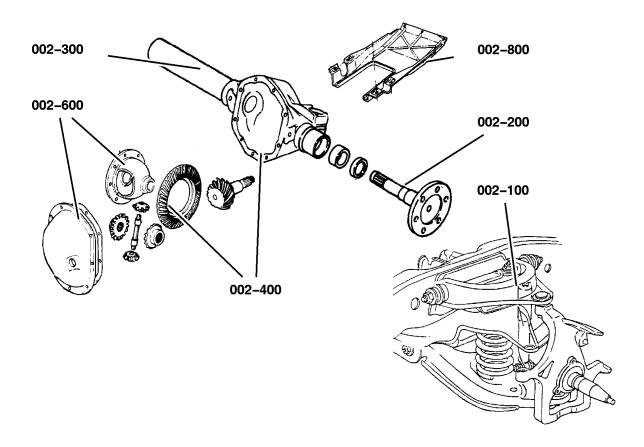
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									WINCH KIT Dower
1	8220 4129	1	J		72, 74				WINCH KIT, Power 9000H Series with 95 foot Cable.
	8220 4130	1	J		72, 74				6000H Series
	8220 4131	1	J		72, 74				8000H Series with 95 foot Cable.
	8220 4134	1	J		72, 74				8000HX Series
2	5018 221AA	1	J		72, 74				CABLE KIT, Winch, Switch Assembly
									is 12 feet long. Use only with
									Power Winch.
3									SOLENOID, Winch
	5018 363AA	1	J		72, 74				Includes Hardware, 12 Volt rated.
	5018 366AA	1	J		72, 74				Use with 8000HX Series

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 002 Front Suspension & Drive



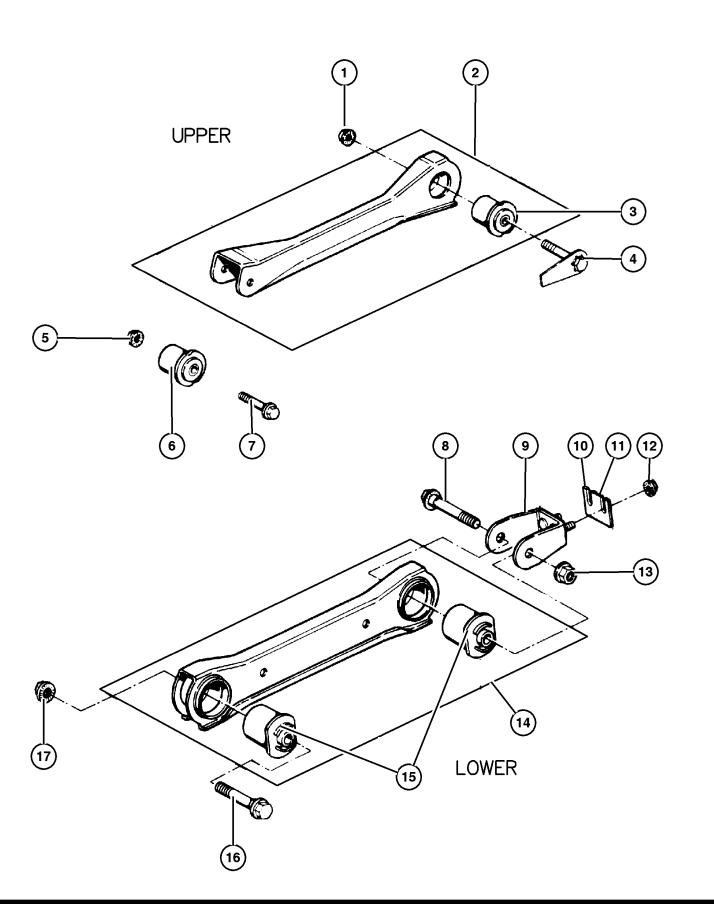
002-100	002–200		002–400
Front Suspension	Front Axle Drive Shafts	Front Axle Housing	Front Axle Assembly
002–600 Front Axle Differential			

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Suspension	
Arms,Control,Upper and Lower	Fig. 002-110
Springs and Shocks,Front	Fig. 002-120
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 002-130
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing, Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-320
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly, Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	-
Differential. Front Axle	Fig. 002-610

Arms, Control, Upper and Lower Figure 002-110

PART



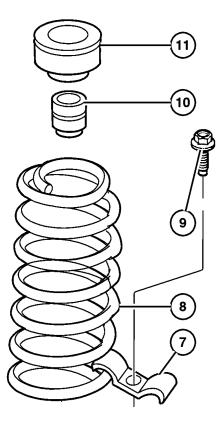
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
_	Lower Control Arr								
	Upper Control Ar								
1	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Sill Attaching
2	5208 7711	2							ARM, Control, Includes 1 Bushing, Upper
3	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Si
4	6505 153AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x85, UCA to Sill
									Attaching
5	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to
-	1100 222	_							Axle Mounting
6	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to
	3200 1002								Axle, Upper Front
7	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, UCA to Axle, Mounting
8	3420 1334	4							BOLT, OCA to Axie, Modriting BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
O	3420 133 4	4							•
									00x110, LCA to Clevis Mounting
9	5200 0532	2							CLEVIS, Lower Suspension Arm, 7
10	=======================================	4.5							Sill
10	5200 0234	AR							SHIM, Control Arm, Caster and
									Pinion Angle Adjusting9mm Thi
11	5200 3976	AR							SHIM, Pinion Angle, Caster and
									Pinion Angle Adjusting4mm Thi
12	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
									Clevis to Sill Mounting
13	6503 672	4							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Clevis
									Mounting
14	52001 162AB	2							ARM, Control, Includes 2 Bushings
									Lower Front
15	52001 161AB	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower Fro
16	3420 1334	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x110, LCA to Axle
17	6503 672	2							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle

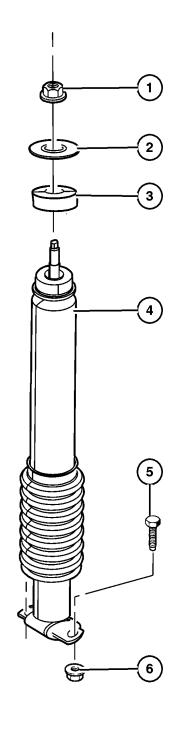
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Springs and Shocks,Front Figure 002-120

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION





for Th	ne Type of 'Z' Co	de Springs are on The Truck	
1	6502 556	2	NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Upper
2	5203 8805	2	RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Uppe
3	5208 7768	2	GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Uppe
4			SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
			Suspension, Front
	4897 413AF	2	[SDA]
	4897 414AE	2	[SDB]
	4897 412AF	2 J, U	[SDU]
5	6502 555	4	BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Lower Shock
			Mounting, Lower
6	6101 695	4	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25,
			Lower Shock Mounting, Lower
7	5300 0899	2	BRACKET, Spring, Coil Spring
			Retainer, Lower
8			SPRING, Front Coil
	5200 1113	1	[ZUD,ZFD]
	5200 1114	1	[ZUE,ZFE]
	5200 1115	1	[ZUF,ZFF]
	5200 1116	1	[ZUG,ZFG]
	5200 1117	1	[ZUH,ZFH]
	5200 1118	1	[ZUJ,ZFJ]
	5200 1119	1	[ZUK,ZFK]
	5200 1120	1	[ZVD,ZGD]
	5200 1121	1	[ZVE,ZGE]
	5200 1122	1	[ZVF,ZGF]
	5200 1123	1	[ZVG,ZGG]
	5200 1124	1	[ZVH,ZGH]
	5200 1125	1	[ZVJ,ZGJ]
	5200 1793	1	[ZVK,ZGK]
	5200 1794	1	[ZVL,ZGL]
9	3420 1888	2	SCREW, Hex Head, Coil Spring
			Retainer, Lower
10	5200 4295	2	BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
11	5200 0229	2	ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper

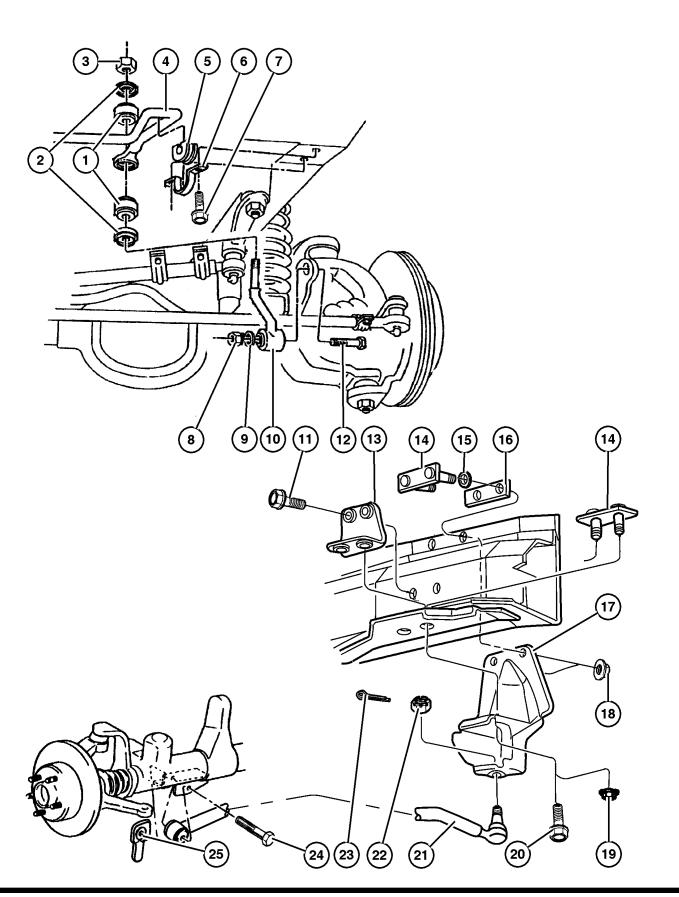
JEEP	CHEROKEE	(XJ)
JLLI	CHILINOINEL	$(\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{O}})$

SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

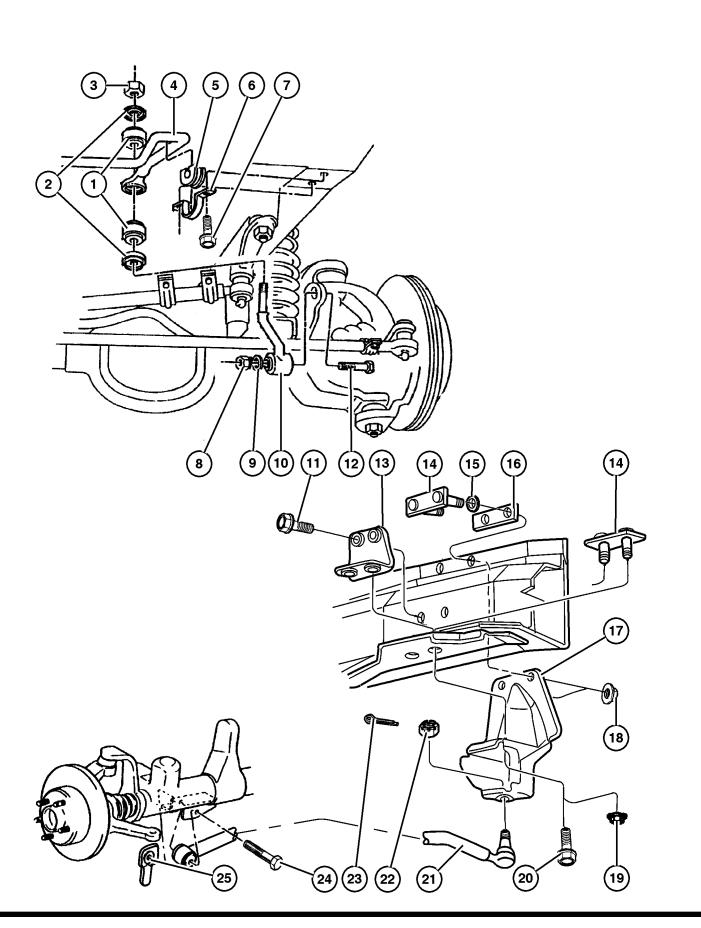
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		!							
Note: Sa	les Codes								
	ngine - 2.5L 4 C	ylinder	Turbo Die	esel					
1	5200 1132	4							GROMMET, Sway Bar
2	5208 7668	4							RETAINER, Sway Bar
3									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICE
									(Not Serviced)
4	5208 7859	1							BAR, Front Sway
5	5208 8523	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	3420 1540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching, Sway Bar Retainer,
									Mounting
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
_									Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
9									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED
4.0	5000 7040								(Not Serviced)
10	5203 7849	2				ENIO			LINK, Sway Eliminator
11	6502 137	2				ENC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x35, Track Bar Reinforcemen
12	6503 032	2							Mounting
	6505 052	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M12 x 1.75 : 58.00, Sway Bar Link to Axle,
									Mounting
13									REINFORCEMENT, Track Bar
10	5208 7861	1	J, T			ENC			KEIN OKOEMENT, Hack Bai
	5203 7507	1	B, U						
14	5200 1493	1	, -						PLATE, Track Bar, Mounting
15	J012 0396	1	B, U						WASHER, Flat, .531x1.09
16									BRACKET, Sill, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
17									BRACKET, Track Bar
	52007 121AC	1	J, T						Mounting
	52006 508AC	1	B, U						Mounting
18	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
									Track Bar Bracket, Mounting
19	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
20	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x40, Track Bar Mounting Brack
2.4									to Sill, Mounting
21	5000 7440	4							BAR, Track
	5200 7118	1	J, T						
	5305 4317	1	B, U						
	OKEE (XJ) ——								
ERIES	LINE J = LHD (4)	WD)	BODY 74=4 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ENGI ENC	NE EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo		RANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual
- Limited		v v レ /	, 4-4 DI	. (IUI.+ VVD)	∟INC,	LINU - 2.UL	vi iuiuu	ט	- DD - D Opecu Mariuai
LimitedLimited			72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L			GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar Figure 002-130



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted, Track Bar to
									Track Bar Bracket, Mounting
23	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
24	6505 549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar To Axle,
									Mounting
25									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6506 264AA	1	J, T						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	5208 7888	1	B, U						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
									-

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

PART

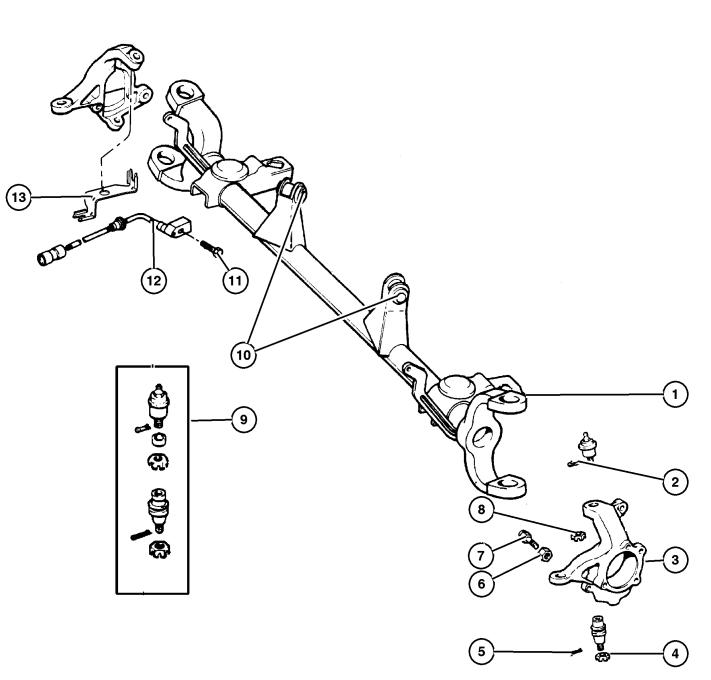
2 11		à
	4 5	<i>,</i> '

ote:BG	A=Power Fron	t Disc/R	ear Shoes	BGK=4 \	Wheel Anti-	-Lock Brak	es		
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4874 302	1	J						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4874 302	1	U						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	U						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	U						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	U						[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Axle
	8350 0184	2	J						[BGA]
	4728 984	2	J						[BGK]
	8350 0184	2	U						[BGA]
	4728 984	2	U						[BGK]
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	4137 757	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						
		2	U						
5					_		_	_	SLINGER, Oil
	4882 135	2	J						
		2	U						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Housing, Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive Figure 002-310



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Front Axle
	4773 430	1	В		74				with Bushings
	5017 166AA	1	Т						with Bushings
2									PIN, Cotter
	J812 1392	2	Т						Upper
		2	В		74				Upper
3									KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	Т						Right
	5206 7577	1	T						Left
	5206 7576	1	В		74				Right
	5206 7577	1	В		74				Left
4									NUT
	J812 3318	1	Т						Ball Joint, Lower, Mounting
		1	В		74				Ball Joint, Lower, Mounting
5									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	1	Т						Ball Joint, Lower, Mounting
		1	В		74				Ball Joint, Lower, Mounting
6									NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S011 4494	1	Т						Bolt, Stop
		1	В		74				Bolt, Stop
7									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	1791 701	2	Т						
		2	В		74				
8									NUT, Hex Slotted
	J012 5258	1	T						Ball Joint, Upper, Mounting
		1	В		74				Ball Joint, Upper,Mounting
9									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	8350 0202	1	Т						
		1	В		74				
10									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5208 7852	2	Т						Front, Upper
		2	В		74				Front, Upper
11	8350 4920	2	Т						BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
12	5600 5217	2	Т						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
13									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	Т						ABS Sensor, Right, Mounting
	5602 6767	1	Т						ABS Sensor, Left, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

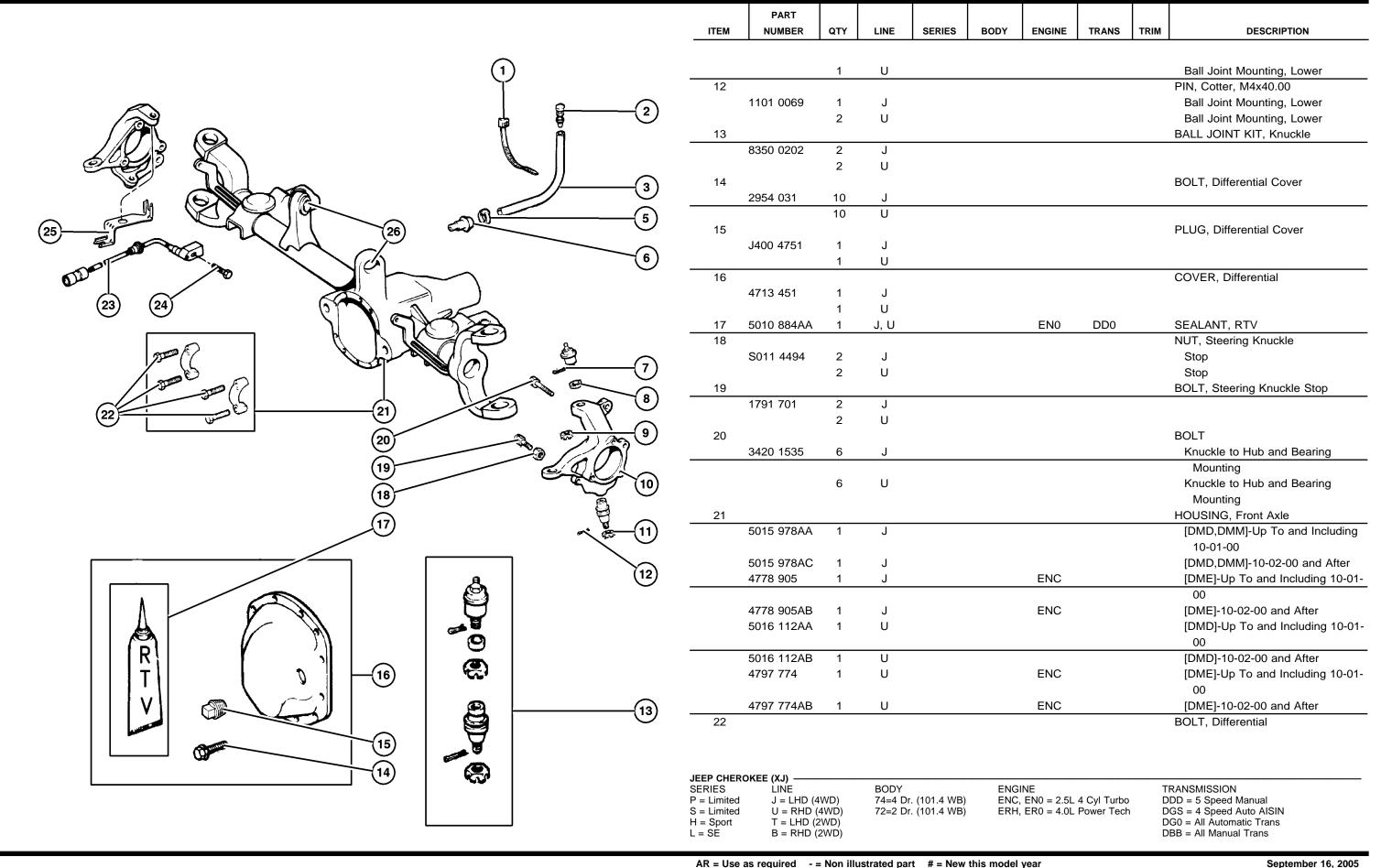
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

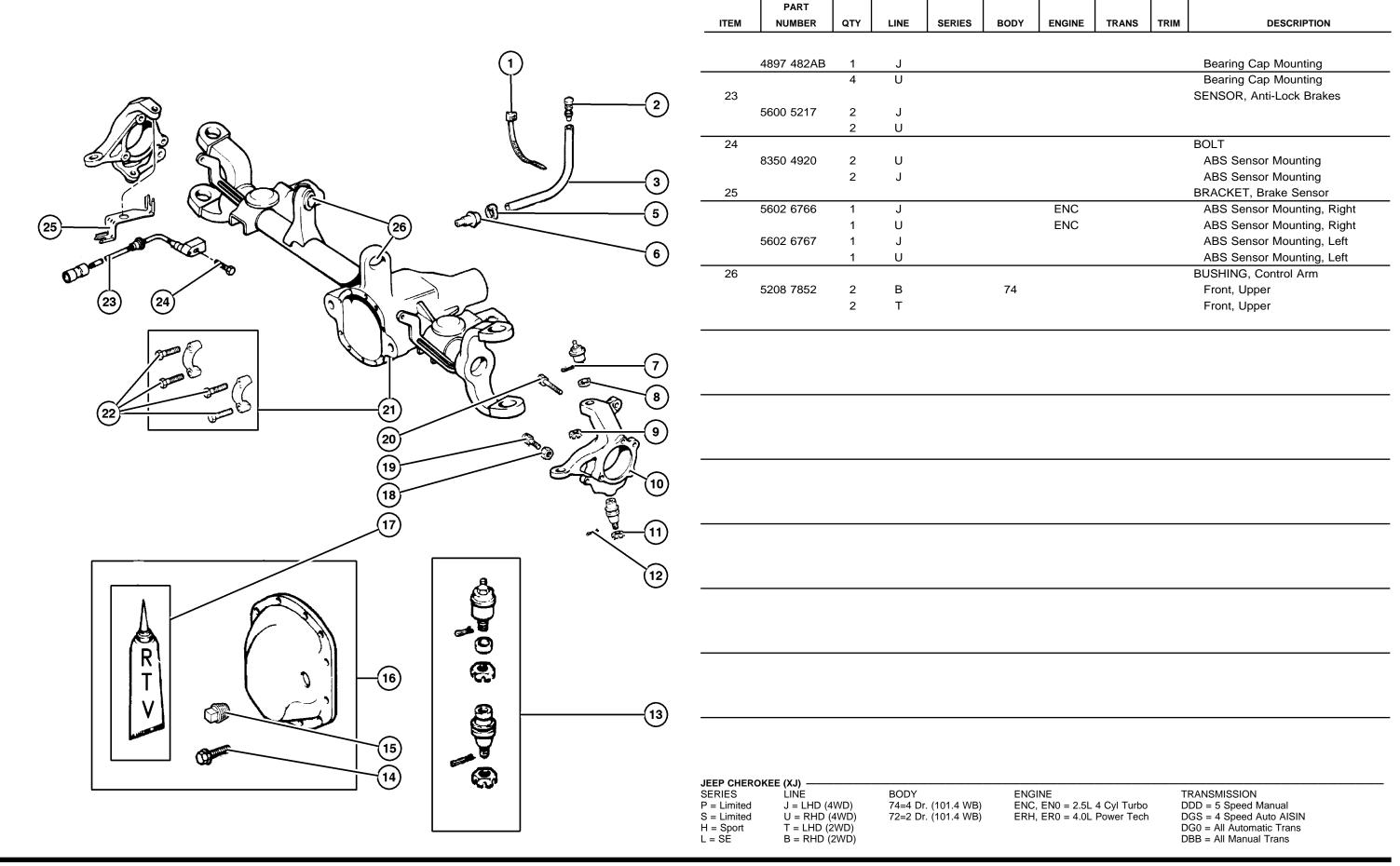
Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-320

		PART	- 1				1		
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					· ·	,		<u> </u>	
(1)	Note: Sale	os Codos:							
igcup		de Ratio - 3.55							
		de Ratio - 3.73							
		xle Ratio - 3.07		T . D :					
		gine - 2.5L 4 C							
		gines - All 4/5 (esel				
		gines - All 2.5L							
$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$		gines - All 4.0L	. 6 Cylii						
	1	4641 780	1	J, U					STRAP, Tie, Holds Upper Vent Hose
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									in Place
25 26	2							\	VENT, Axle
		J535 2955	1	J, U		EN0,			Upper
						EP0			
			1	J, U		ER0			Upper
	3	HFV0 0516	1	J, U					HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
(23) (24)									5/16", Axle Vent
	-4	52099 355AA-	1	J, U		ER0			HOSE, Axle Vent, Contains Upper
									Vent,Heat Shield,Strap and Hose
	5	6502 081	1	J, U					CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Lower
$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	6							\	VENT, Axle
		8350 4653	1	J					Up To and Including 10-01-00,
21)									Lower
		5017 482AA	1	J					10-02-00 and After, Lower
20 9		8350 4653	1	U					Up To and Including 10-01-00,
									Lower
(19)		5017 482AA	1	U					10-02-00 and After, Lower
7101	7							F	PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
18		1101 0069	1	J					Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
(17)			2	U					Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
<u>√</u> (11)	8							F	RING, Ball Joint
		8350 0203	1	J					Upper
			1	U					Upper
	9							1	NUT, Hex Slotted
		J012 5258	1	J					Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
			1	U					Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
	10							ŀ	KNUCKLE, Front
		5015 980AA	1	J					Right
		5015 981AA	1	J					Left
		5015 980AA	1	U					Right
		5015 981AA	1	U					Left
V	11								NUT
		J812 3318	1	J					Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
13									
14	JEEP CHERO	OKEE (XJ)							
	SERIES	LINE	1(D)	BODY	(404 4 ****	ENGINE	4017	TRA	ANSMISSION
	P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4W U = RHD (4V	MD) MD)	74=4 Dr. 72=2 Dr	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L ERH, ER0 = 4.0L	. 4 Cyl Turbo . Power Tech	DDI DDI	D = 5 Speed Manual S = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
	H = Sport	T = LHD (2V)	ND)		, ,	,		DG	0 = All Automatic Trans
	L = SÉ	B = RHD (2\	vvD)					DBE	B = All Manual Trans

Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-320



Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-320



Axle Assembly, Front,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-410

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

)

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73				
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07				
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 C	ylinde	r Turbo Diesel		
1				AXLE, Service Front
5015 982AA	1	J		[DMD] with Tag 52099371AA-Up
				To and Including 10-01-00
5015 982AB	1	J		[DMD] with Tag 52099371AB-10-
				02-00 and After
5015 982AA	1	J		[DMD] with Tag 52111216AA-Up
				To and Including 10-01-00
5015 982AB	1	J		[DMD] with Tag 52111216AB-10-
				02-00 and After
4778 909	1	J	ENC	[DME] with Tag 52068737AE-Up
				To and Including 10-01-00
4778 909AB	1	J	ENC	[DME] with Tag 52068737AF-10-
				02-00 and After
4778 909	1	J	ENC	[DME] with Tag 52068738AE-Up
				To and Including 10-01-00
4778 909AB	1	J	ENC	[DME] with Tag 52068738AF-10-
				02-00 and After
5015 979AA	1	J		[DMM] with Tag 52099368AA-Up
				To and Including 10-01-00
5015 979AB	1	J		[DMM] with Tag 52099368AB-10-
				02-00 and After
5015 979AA	1	J		[DMM] with Tag 52099369AA-Up
				To and Including 10-01-00
5015 979AB	1	J		[DMM] with Tag 52099369AB-10-
				02-00 and After
5015 979AA	1	J		[DMM] with Tag 52111051AA-Up
				To and Including 10-01-00
5015 979AB	1	J		[DMM] with Tag 52111051AB-10-
				02-00 and After
5015 979AA	1	J		[DMM] with Tag 52111052AA-Up
				To and Including 10-01-00
5015 979AB	1	J		[DMM] with Tag 52111052AB-10-
				02-00 and After
5015 982AA	1	J		[DMD] With Tag 52111053AA-Up
				To and Including 10-01-00
5015 982AB	1	J		[DMD] With Tag 52111053AB-10-
<u> </u>				02-00 and After

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

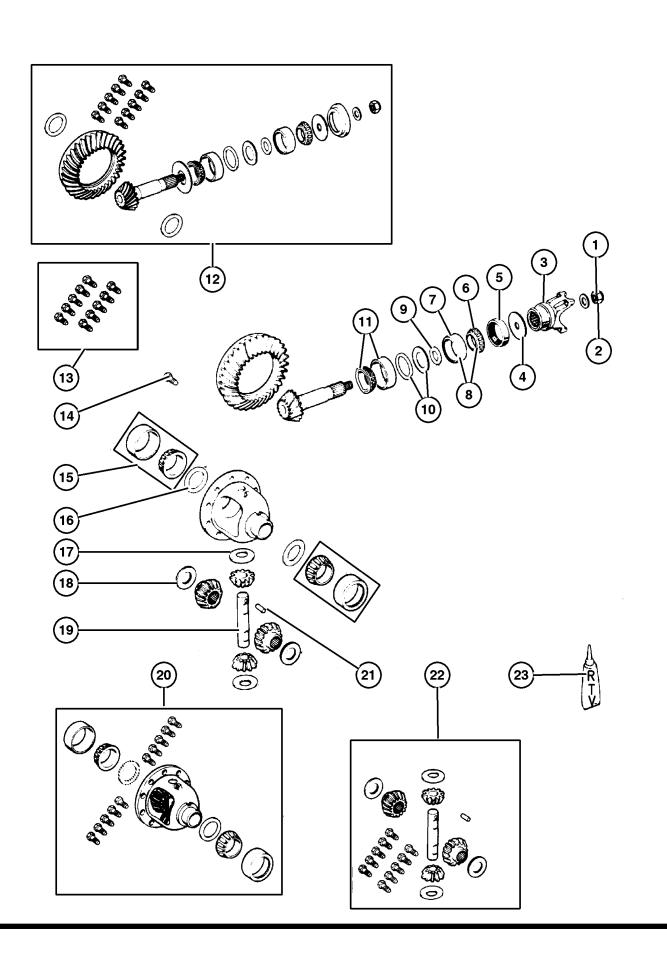
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Axle Assembly, Front,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-410

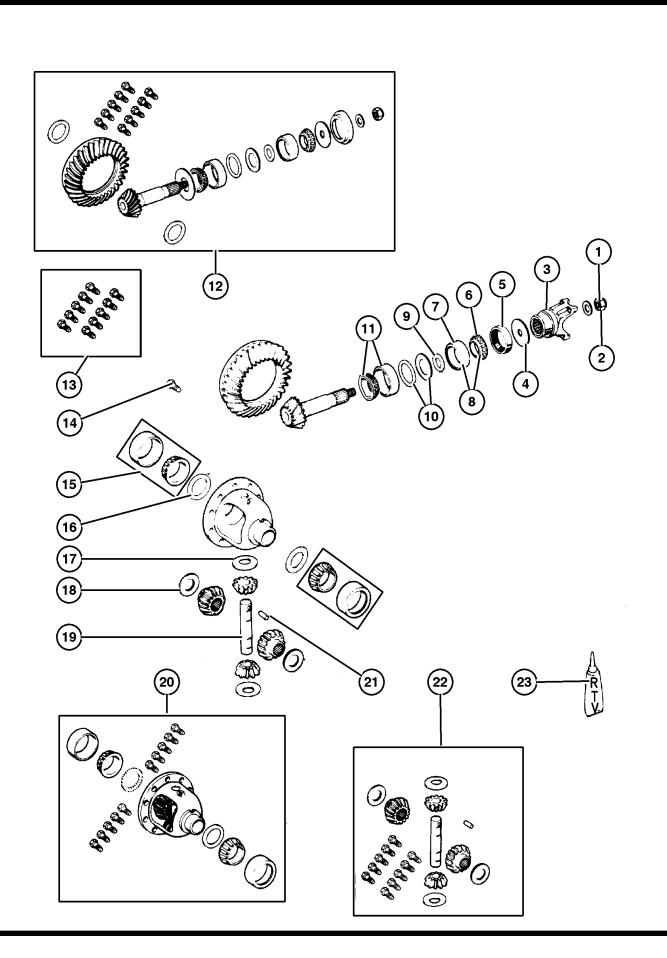
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5015 982AA	1	J						[DMD] With Tag 52111054AA-Up
-										To and Including 10-01-00
		5015 982AB	1	J						[DMD] With Tag 52111054AB-10-
										02-00 and After
		5016 113AA	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099372AA-Up
										To and Including 10-01-00
		5016 113AB	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099372AB-10-
										02-00 and After
_		5016 113AA	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099373AA-Up
										To and Including 10-01-00
		5016 113AB	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099373AB-10-
										02-00 and After
_		5016 113AA	11	U						[DMD] with Tag 52111055AA-Up
										To and Including 10-01-00
		5016 113AB	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52111055AC-10-
										02-00 and After
_		5016 113AA	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52111056AA-Up
			_							To and Including 10-01-00
		5016 113AB	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52111056AC-10-
			_							02-00 and After
-		4797 780	1	U			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52099300AE-Up
		4707 700 4 B					5 110			To and Including 10-01-00
		4797 780AB	1	U			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52099300AF-10-
		4707 700	4				ENO			02-00 and After
-		4797 780	1	U			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52099301AE-Up
		4797 780AB	4	1.1			ENC			To and Including 10-01-00
		4/9/ /OUAB	1	U			ENC			[DME] with Tag 52099301AF-10- 02-00 and After
										02-00 and Arter

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•			!!					
Note: Sa	les Codes;								
	xle Ratio - 3.55	5							
[DME]=A	xle Ratio - 3.73	3							
[DMM]=A	Axle Ratio - 3.07	7							
[ENC]=E	ngine - 2.5L 4 (Cylinde	r Turbo Die	esel					
[EN0]=E	ngines - All 4/5	Cylinde	r Turbo D	iesel					
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						Up To and Including 10-01-00
	5017 755AA	1	J						10-02-00 and After
	1791 575	1	U						Up To and Including 10-01-00
	5017 755AA	1	U						10-02-00 and After
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	8350 3388	1	J						
		1	U						OLINOED D. D. C
4	1001 071								SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J						
-		1	U						OFAL Drive Division
5	4740.770								SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4746 772	1	J						Non Flanged
	5072 473AA 4746 772	1	J						Flanged
	5072 473AA	1 1	U U						Non Flanged Flanged
6	5072 473AA	'							BEARING, Drive Pinion
O	J005 2878	1	J			ENC			[DME] Bearing Only, Front
	3003 2076	1	U			ENC			[DME] Bearing Only, Front
7		'	O			LINO			CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	J005 2879	1	J			ENC			[DME] Cup Only, Front
	0000 2010	1	Ü			ENC			[DME] Cup Only, Front
8		•	Ū			2.10			BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 508	1	J						[DMM,DMD] Bearing and Cup,
									Front
		1	U						[DMM,DMD] Bearing and Cup,
									Front
9									SPACER
	4864 845AB	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052"]
		1	U						[.052"]
ERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENGI				RANSMISSION
P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4 U = RHD (4			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L			DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
I = Sport	T = LHD (2	WD)	12-2 DI	(UV +.101)	LINI1,	LINO - 4.0L	. OWEL LECT		GO = All Automatic Trans
= SE	B = RHD (2	2WD)							DBB = All Manual Trans



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053"]
		1	U						[.053"]
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054"]
		1	U						[.054"]
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055"]
		1	U						[.055"]
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056"]
	5047 4444	1	U						[.056"]
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057"]
	5047 445 4 4	1	U						[.057"]
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058"]
	5047 44CAA	1	U						[.058"]
	5017 146AA	<u>1</u> 1	U U						[.059"]
	5017 149AA	-							[.059"]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060"]
	5017 150AA	1							[.060"] [.061"]
	5017 150AA	<u>1</u> 1	U U						[.061"]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062"]
	3017 131AA	1	U						[.062"]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063"]
	3017 132701	<u>'</u> 1	U						[.063"]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064"]
	0017 100781	1	Ü						[.064"]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065"]
		1	U						[.065"]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066"]
		1	U						[.066"]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067"]
		1	U						[.067"]
11									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
12									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4746 074	1	J			ENC			[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01
									00
	5073 234AA	1	J			ENC			[DME]-10-02-00 and After
	4746 074	1	U			ENC			[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01
									00
	5073 234AA	1	U			ENC			[DME]-10-02-00 and After
	4864 853	1	J						[DMM]-Up To and Including 10-0

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

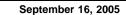
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

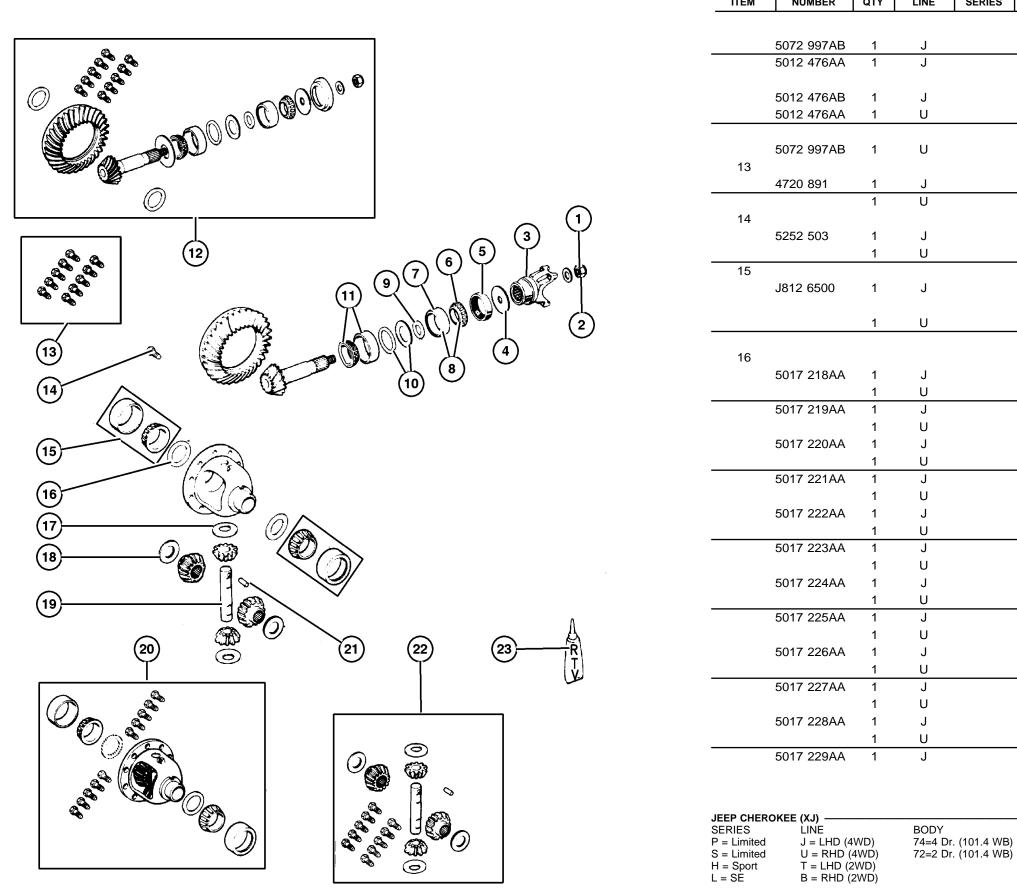
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year







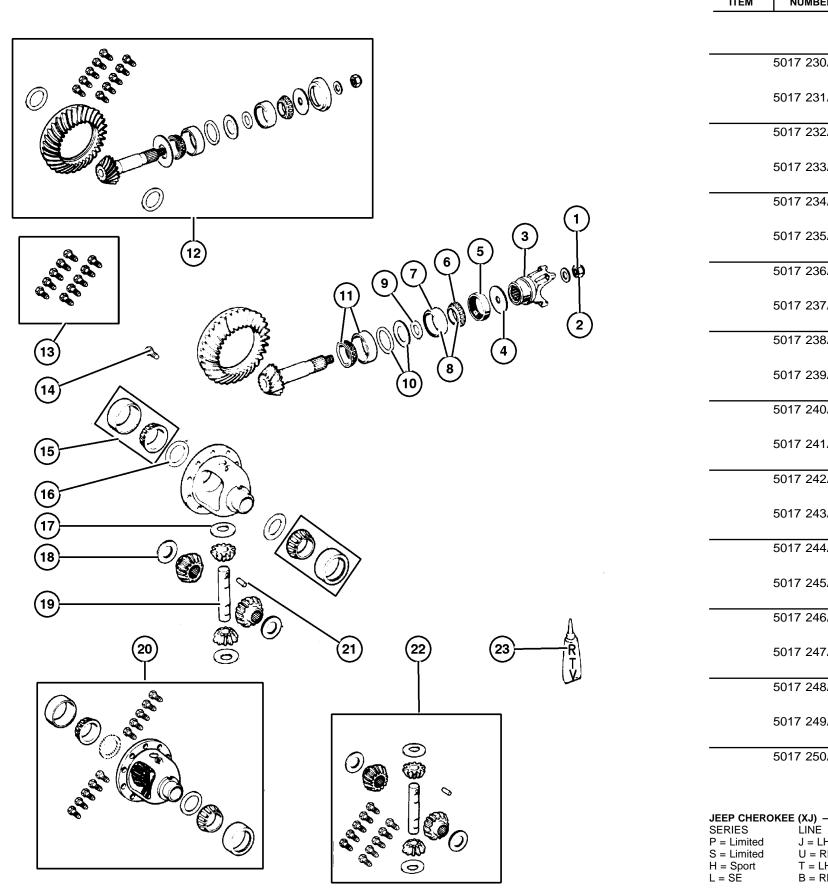
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	ВОДТ	ENGINE	IRANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	5070 007AD								[DAMA] 40.00.00 LAG
	5072 997AB	1	J						[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
	5012 476AA	1	J						[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-
	5012 476AB	1	J						[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
	5012 476AA	1	Ŭ						[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-
									00
	5072 997AB	1	U						[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
13									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1	J						
		1	U						
14									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	1	J						
		1	U						
15									BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 C
									Side
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 C
									Side
16									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109"]
		1	U						[.109"]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110"]
		1	U						[.110"]
	5017 220AA	1	J 						[.111"]
	5047 004 A A	1	U						[.111"]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112"]
	5017 222AA	1	U						[.112"]
	5017 ZZZAA	1 1	J						[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.113"] [.114"]
	3017 223AA	1	U						[.114"]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115"]
	3017 ZZ-7V1	1	Ü						[.115"]
	5017 225AA	<u>·</u> 1	J						[.116"]
	20	1	Ü						[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117"]
		1	Ū						[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118"]
		1	U						[.118"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119"]
		1	U						[.119"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120"]

ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans





NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
					LINGINE	INANS	ILVIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	1	U						[.120"]
5017 230AA	1	J						[.121"]
 2011 2007 81	1	Ü						[.121"]
 5017 231AA	1	J						[.122"]
 2011 2017 21	1	Ü						[.122"]
 5017 232AA	1	J						[.123"]
	1	Ü						[.123"]
5017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
	1	Ü						[.124"]
 5017 234AA	1	J						[.125"]
	1	Ü						[.125"]
5017 235AA	1	J						[.126"]
	1	Ü						[.126"]
5017 236AA	1	J						[.127"]
	1	Ü						[.127"]
5017 237AA	1	J						[.128"]
	1	U						[.128"]
5017 238AA	1	J						[.129"]
	1	Ü						[.129"]
5017 239AA	1	J						[.130"]
	1	U						[.130"]
5017 240AA	1	J						[.131"]
	1	U						[.131"]
5017 241AA	1	J						[.132"]
	1	U						[.132"]
5017 242AA	1	J						[.133"]
	1	U						[.133"]
5017 243AA	1	J						[.134"]
	1	U						[.134"]
5017 244AA	1	J						[.135"]
	1	U						[.135"]
5017 245AA	1	J						[.136"]
	1	U						[.136"]
5017 246AA	1	J						[.137"]
	1	U						[.137"]
5017 247AA	1	J						[.138"]
	1	U						[.138"]
5017 248AA	1	J						[.139"]
	1	U						[.139"]
5017 249AA	1	J						[.140"]
 	1	U						[.140"]
5017 250AA	1	J						[.141"]

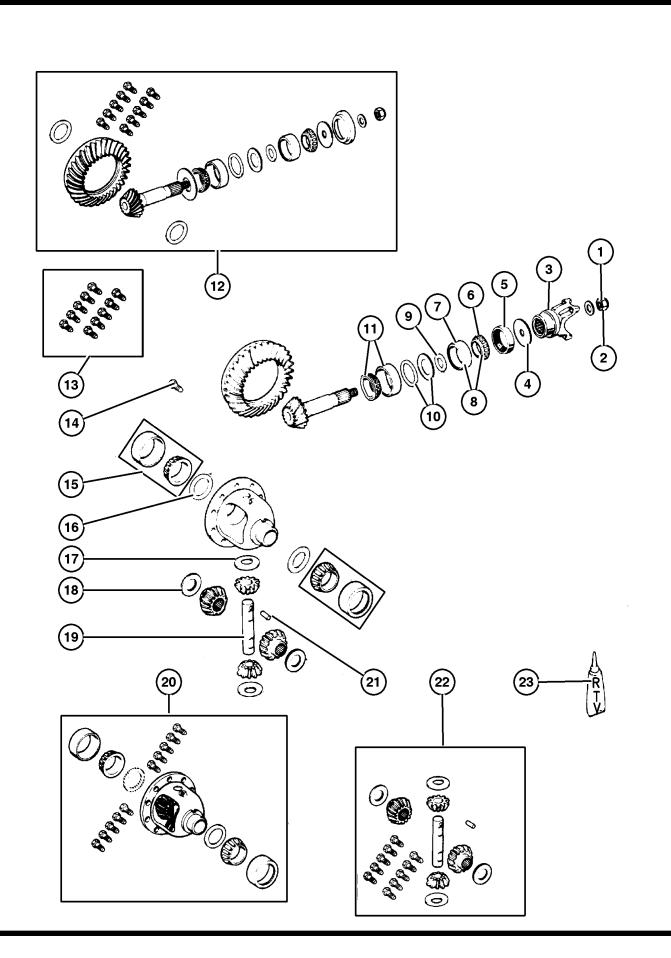
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[.141"]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142"]
	3017 231701	1	U						[.142]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143"]
	3017 232701	1	Ü						[.143"]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144"]
	2011 2007 21	1	Ü						[.144"]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145"]
		1	Ü						[.145"]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146"]
		1	U						[.146"]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147"]
		1	U						[.147"]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148"]
		1	U						[.148"]
17									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J812 0831	1	J						Thrust
		1	U						Thrust
18									WASHER, Side Gear
	J813 3724	1	J						Thrust
		1	U						Thrust
19									SHAFT, Differential
	5003 840AA	1	J						
		1	U						
20									CASE, Differential
	5252 582	1	J						[DMD,DMM]
	5252 590	1	J			ENC			[DME]
	5252 582	1	U						[DMD]
	5252 590	1	U			ENC			[DME]
21	1704 500								PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						
00		1	U						OF AR IVIT O
22	5050 504								GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5252 591	1	J						
22	5010 004 ^ ^	1	U			ENO	DDO		SEALANT, RTV
23	5010 884AA	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
-24	5017 134AA-	1	1						SHIM KIT, Differential Contains All Shims in Items 10,1
	3017 134AA-	1 1	U J						Contains All Shims in Items 10,1
		ı	J						Contains Air Stillis III Rettis 10,1

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

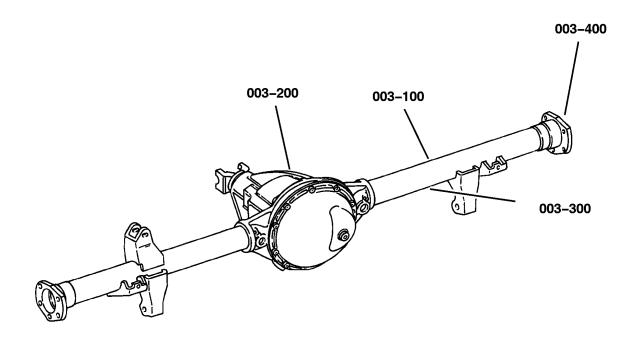
LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 003 Rear Axle



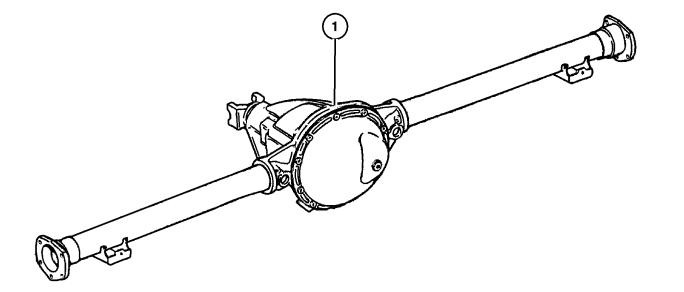
003-100 Rear Axle 003–200 Differential and Housing 003–300 Rear Axle Vent 003–400 Rear Axle Shafts

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	F: 000 110
Axle Assembly,Rear-Chrysler Model 8.25	Fig. 003-110 Fig. 003-120
Differential and Housing	
Differential and Housing-Chrysler Model 8.25	Fig. 003-210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-220
Differential, Without Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM]	Fig. 003-230
Differential,With Trac-Lok,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-240
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent, Axle	Fig. 003-310
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM]	Fig. 003-410

Axle Assembly,Rear-Chrysler Model 8.25 Figure 003-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DMM = 3.									
DMD = 3.9									
DSA = Ax	le - Anti-Spin	Differen	ıtial						
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4886 139AB	1							[DMM,-DSA] with Tag 52098715A
	4886 140AB	1							[DMM,+DSA] with Tag
									52099380AE
	4886 138AA	1							[DMD,-DSA] with Tag 52098716A
	4886 133AA	1							[DMD,+DSA] with Tag
									52098717AE



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

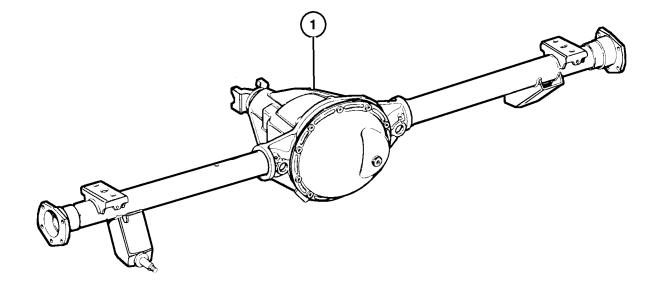
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited

S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

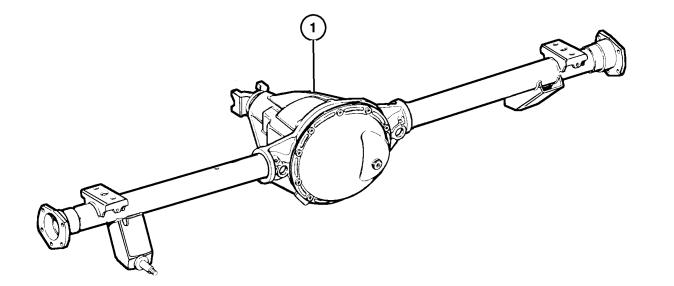
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Figure 003-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		<u>I</u>				•	Į.	•	
Note:Sales	Codes;								
[DMD]=AxI	e Ratio - 3.5	5							
[DME]=AxI	e Ratio - 3.73	3							
	le Ratio - 3.0								
	e - Rear,Dana								
	e - Rear,Dan								
[DSA]=Axle	e - Trac-Lok I	Differen	tial						
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	1882 529	1							[DRJ,DMM] Tag-52099474AC-Up
									To and Including 10-01-00
2	1882 529AB	1							[DRJ,DMM] Tag-52099474AE-10-
									02-00 and After
	1882 527	1							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag-
									52099459AC-Up To and
	1000 50715								Including 10-01-00
2	1882 527AB	1							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag-
	-044 CO2 A A								52099459AE-10-02-00 and After
	5011 693AA	1							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag-
									52111769AB-Up To and Includin 10-01-00
	1882 527AB	1							
	+002 321 AD	<u> </u>							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag- 52111769AD-10-02-00 and After
	5073 268AA	1							[DRJ,DMD] Tag-52104588AA
	1797 553	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag-52104566AA [DRM,DMD] Tag 52099473AC-Up
-	+797 555	1							To and Including 10-01-00
	1797 553AB	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag 52099473AE-10-
-	+191 333AB	'							02-00 and After
_	1797 571	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
	7707 071	•							52099457AC-Up To and
									Including 10-01-00
2	1797 571AB	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
		·							52099457AE-10-02-00 and After
2	1797 571	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
									52099458AC-Up To and
									Including 10-01-00
4	1797 571AB	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
									52099458AE-10-02-00 and After
	5011 690AA	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
									52111770AB-Up To and Includin
									10-01-00
Ę	5011 690AB	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
									52111770AD-10-02-00 and After
EEP CHEROI	KEE (Y I)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGI				RANSMISSION
P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4 U = RHD (. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L			DD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
I = Sport	T = LHD (2	WD)	1 Z=Z D1.	. (101.4 VVD)	LNH,	LINU = 4.UL	I OWEL LECII	D	G0 = All Automatic Trans
= SÉ	B = RHD (2	2WD)						D	BB = All Manual Trans



Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Figure 003-120

	PART				v				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 560	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-
									52099460AC-Up To and
									Including 10-01-00
	4882 560AB	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-
									52099460AE-10-02-00 and After
	4798 093	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-
									52099468AC-Up To and
									Including 10-01-00
	4882 560AB	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-
									52099468AE-10-02-00 and After



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

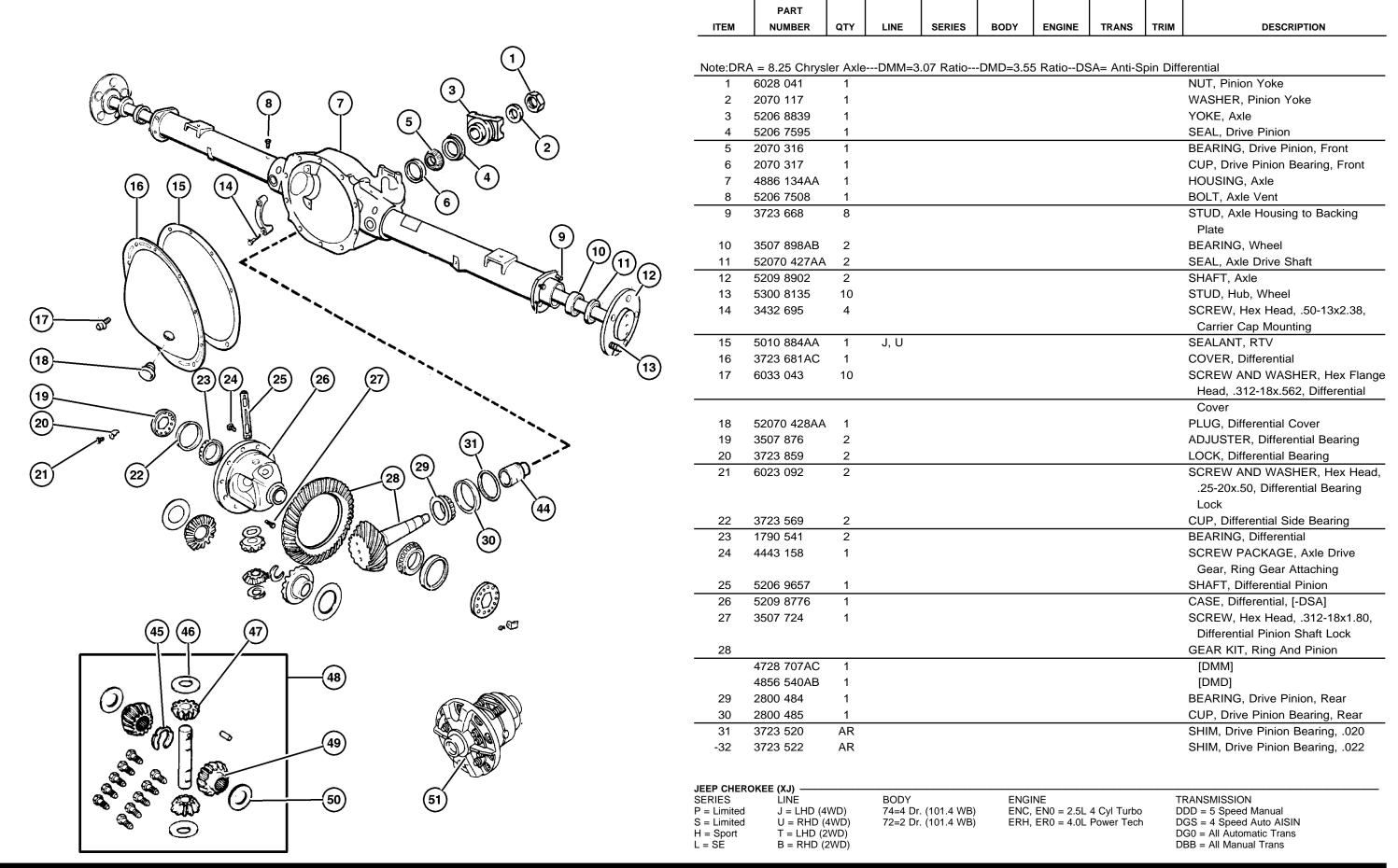
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans

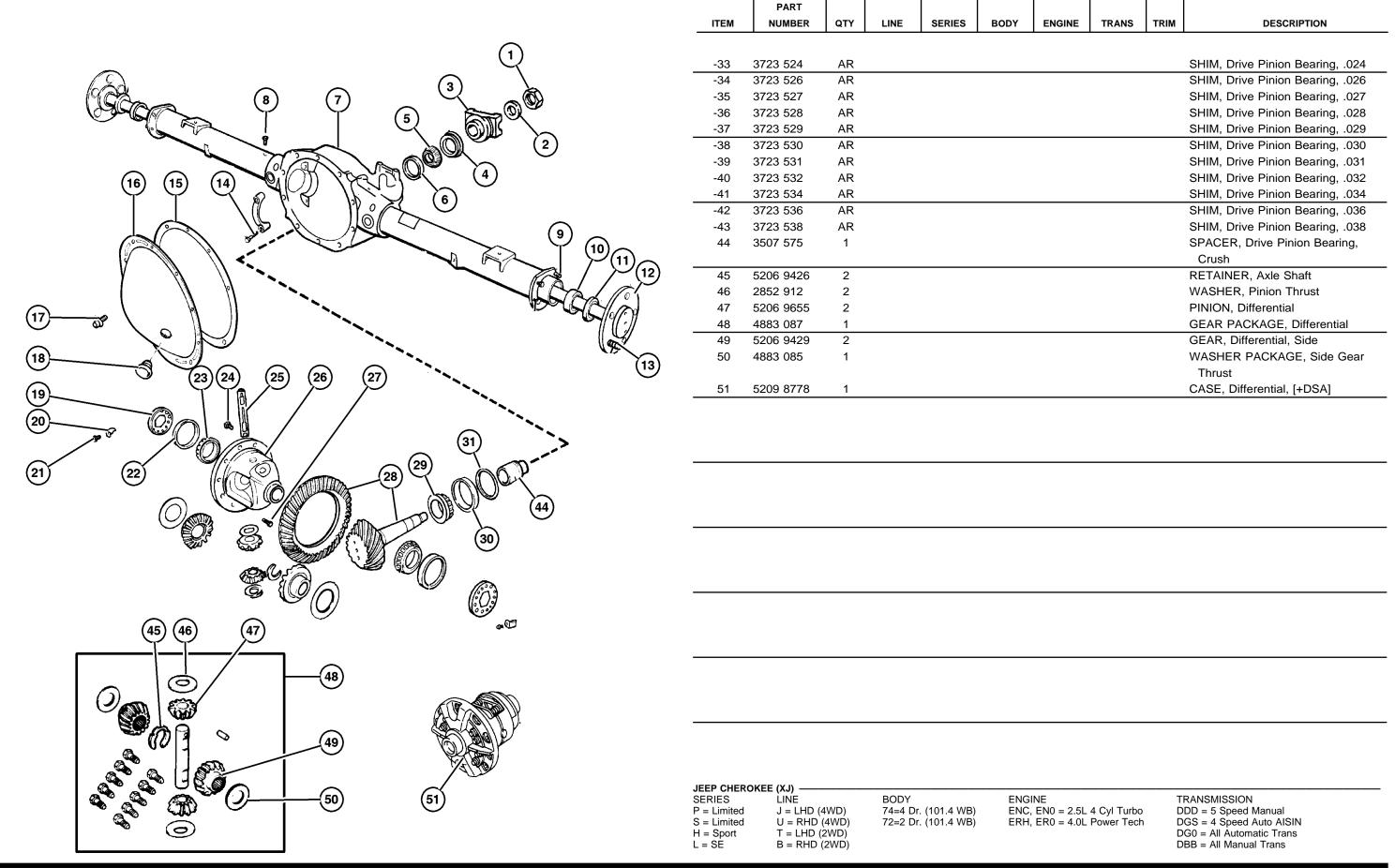
DBB = All Manual Trans

BODY

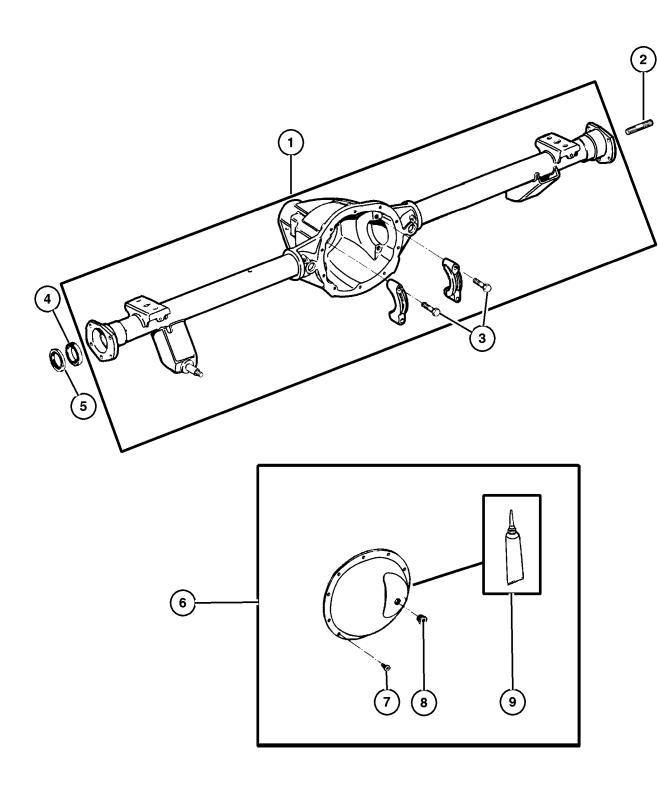
Differential and Housing-Chrysler Model 8.25 Figure 003-210



Differential and Housing-Chrysler Model 8.25 Figure 003-210



Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] Figure 003-220



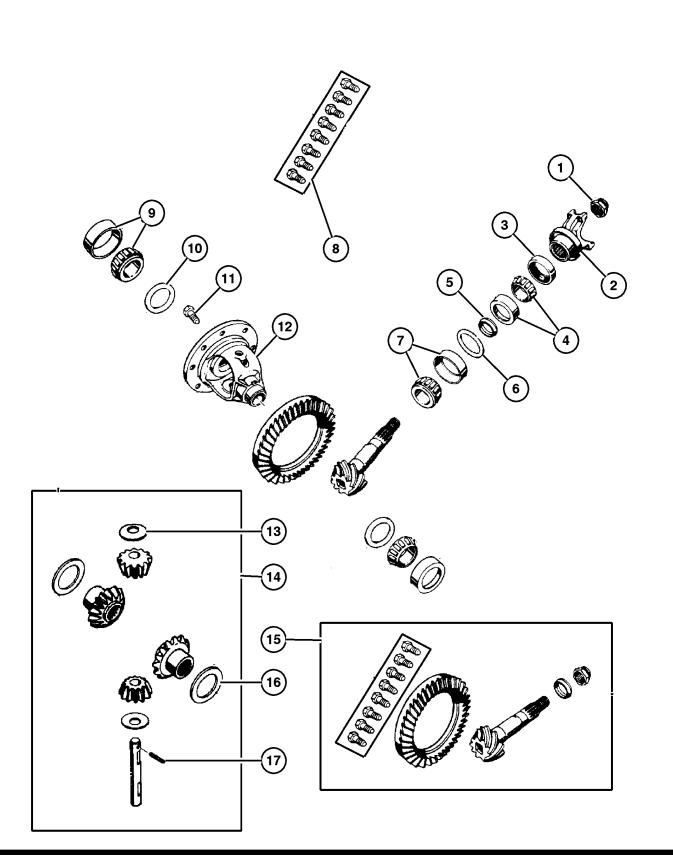
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	es Codes;								
	xle Ratio - 3.55	<u> </u>							
_	xle Ratio - 3.73								
	de - Rear,Dana		94MM						
	xle - Rear,Dan								
1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4636 168	1							[DRM,DMD]
	4798 092	1							[DRJ,DRM,DMD,DME,DMM]
		1							[DRM,DMD] Tag-52111770AB-Սր
									To and Including 10-01-00
	5072 770AA	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag-52111770AD-10
									02-00 and After
2	J099 4313	8							STUD, Backing Plate to Axle
									Housing, Mounting
3	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap,
									Mounting
4	J8134 586AB								BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5012 811AA	1							COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56,
8	5252 504AB	1							Cover, Mounting PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
9	3010 00 4 AA	'	3, 0						SLALANI, KIV

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

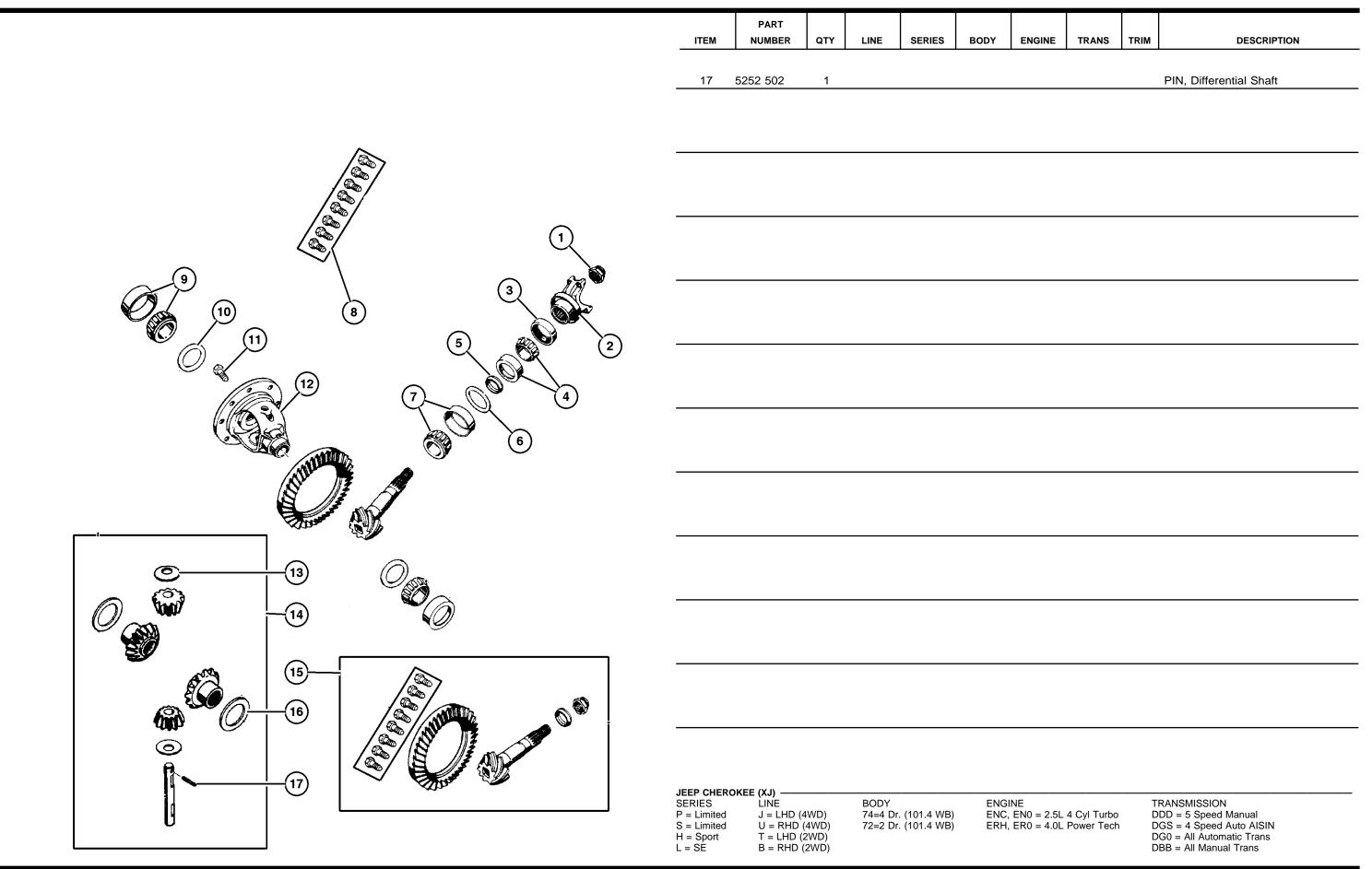
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Differential, Without Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] Figure 003-230

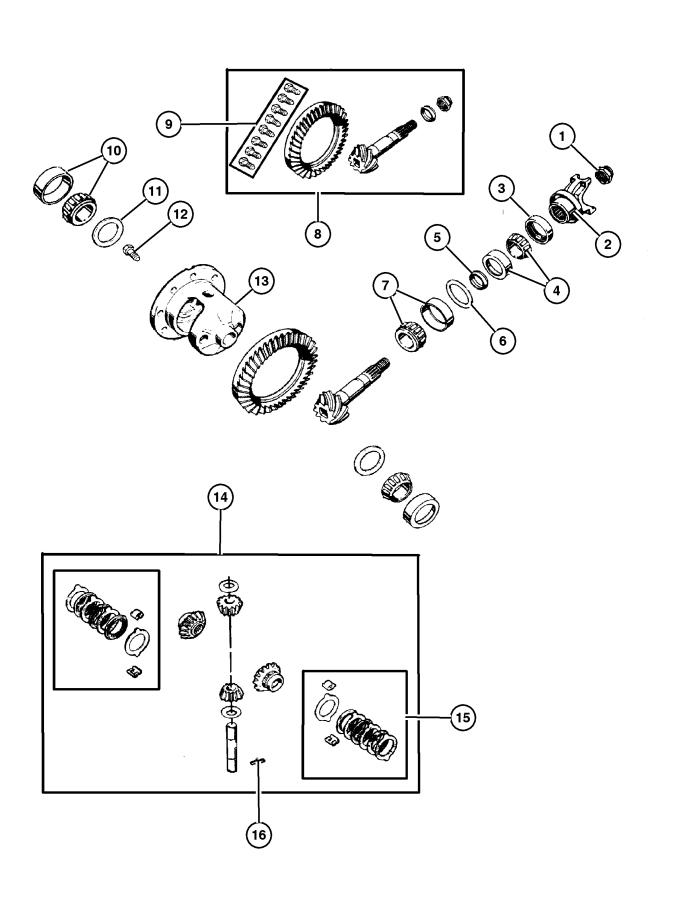


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
Note:Sale	o Codos:								
	xle Ratio - 3.5								
	xle Ratio - 3.33								
	xle Ratio - 3.70								
	de - Rear,Dana		94MM						
	xle - Rear,Dan								
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									YOKE, Axle
	4797 552	1							[DMD]
-	4746 835	1							[DMM]
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
'									Cup, Rear
8									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1							Up To and Including 10-01-00
	5012 810AC	1							10-02-00 and After
9	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2
									Bearings and 2 Cups
10	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Carrier
									Bearing
11	5252 503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear
12									CASE, Differential
	4740 834	1							[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-
	5070 070 4 4								00
	5072 976AA	1							[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
	4740 833	1							[DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01-
	E072 110 A A	4							00
13	5073 110AA J812 0831	1 2							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After WASHER, Pinion Gear
14	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
13	4761 676	1							[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-
-	4701 070	- '							00
	5012 828AC	1							[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
	8350 5472	1							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
	5073 013AA	1							[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-
	0070 010701	•							00
16	J812 0832	2							WASHER, Side Gear, Thrust
. •		-							
JEEP CHER	DKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENGI	 NF			RANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4		74=4 Dr.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L		D	DD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited H = Sport	U = RHD (T = LHD (2		72=2 Dr.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech		GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN GO = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2								BB = All Manual Trans

Differential, Without Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] Figure 003-230

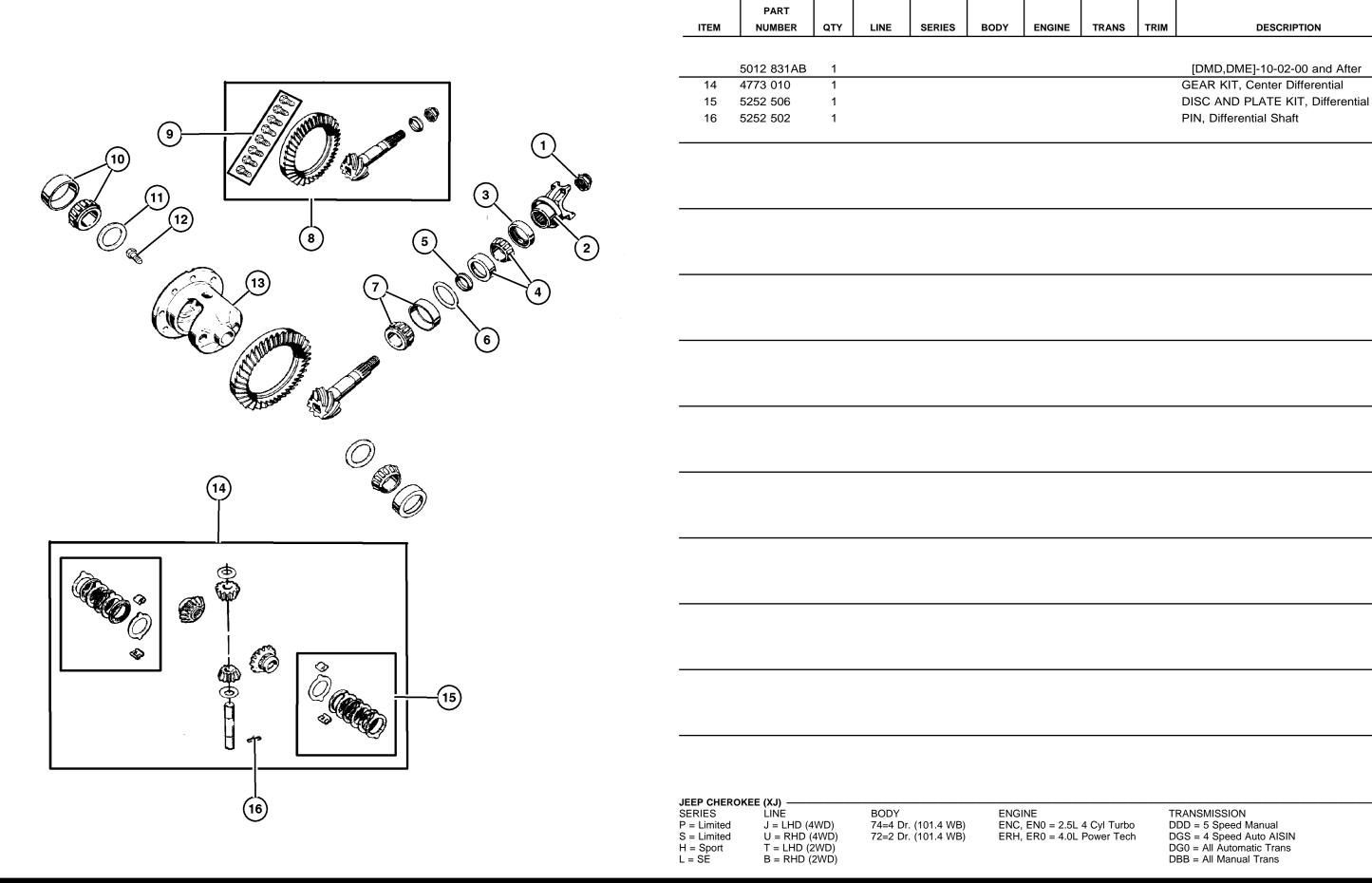


Differential, With Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] Figure 003-240

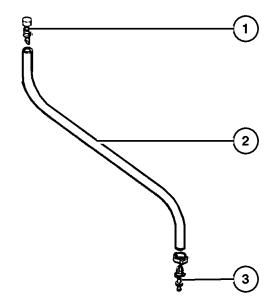


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes;								
	Axle Ratio - 3.5								
	Axle Ratio - 3.73								
	Axle Ratio - 3.0								
[DRJ]=A	xle - Rear,Dana	M35/1	94MM						
[DRM]=A	Axle - Rear,Dan	a 35C/1	194MM						
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									YOKE, Axle
	4797 552	1							[DMD]
	4746 835	1							[DME,DMM]
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing ar
									Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing ar
									Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	8350 5472	1							[DMM]-Up To and Including 10-0
									00
	5073 013AA	1							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
	4761 676	1							[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01
									00
	5012 828AC	1							[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
	4761 678	1							[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01
									00
	5012 807AC	1							[DME]-10-02-00 and After
9									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1							Up To and Including 10-01-00
	5012 810AC	1							10-02-00 and After
10	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of
		-							Bearings and 2 Cups
11	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Carrier
		-							Bearing
12	5252 503	1							SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear,
	0202 000	•							Mounting
13									CASE, Differential
.0	5252 512	1							[DMM]-Up To and Including 10-0
	0202 012	•							00
	5073 014AA	1							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
	5252 496	<u>'</u>							[DMD,DME]-Up To and Including
	3232 430	'							10-01-00
EEP CHEF ERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENGI	NE		т	RANSMISSION
= Limited	J = LHD (4		74=4 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L			DDD = 5 Speed Manual
= Limited = Sport	U = RHD (T = LHD (2		72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech		PGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN PG0 = All Automatic Trans
= Sport	B = RHD (2	2WD)							DBB = All Manual Trans

Differential, With Trac-Lok, Dana 35 [DRJ, DRM] Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I EIVI	NOWIDER	Q I I	LINL	SERILS	BODI	ENGINE	INANG	I IXIIvi	DESCRIPTION
1	J318 7999	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
2	4443 176	1	J, U						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
3	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent, Lower
RIES	ROKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————		BODY		ENG	INE		<u>_</u>	TRANSMISSION
LimitedLimited	J = LHD (4 U = RHD (4WD) (4WD)	74=4 Dr 72=2 D	r. (101.4 WB) r. (101.4 WB)	ENC.	E, EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	. บ า [DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN



Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35 [DRJ,DRM] Figure 003-410

	Figure 0	003-410									
		ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	4740 400								SHAFT, Axle
		2	4713 192 4713 193 5252 505	1 1 2							Right Left RETAINER, Axle Shaft
		3	5011 312AA	10							STUD, Hub
	I										
(3)											

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

 P = Limited
 J = LHD (4WD)

 S = Limited
 U = RHD (4WD)

 H = Sport
 T = LHD (2WD)

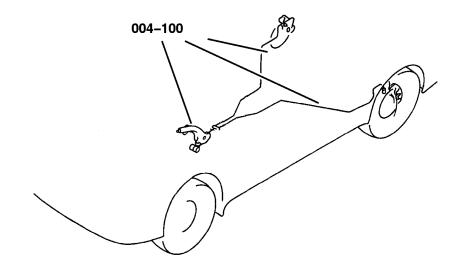
 L = SE
 B = RHD (2WD)

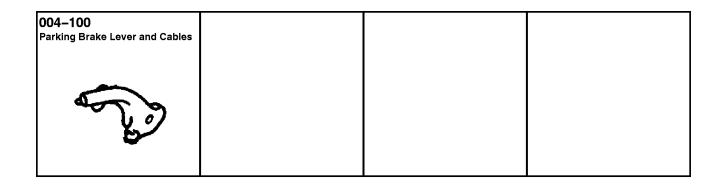
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 004 Parking Brake

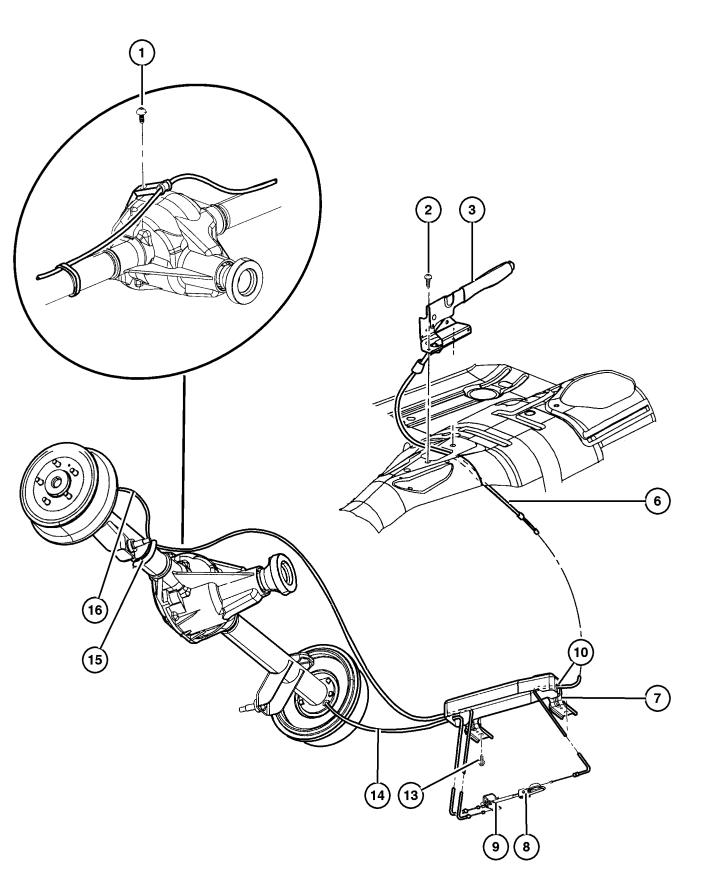
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No. Parking Brake Lever and Cables Lever Assembly and Cables Fig. 004-110





Lever Assembly and Cables Figure 004-110



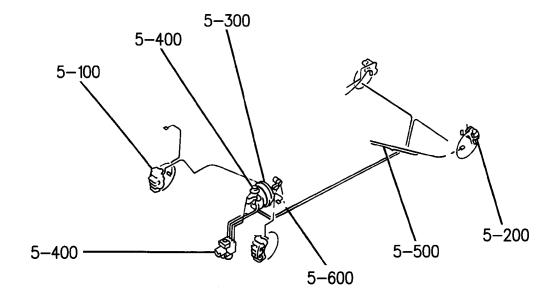
	PART	,							
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW AND LOCK WASHER, Hex
									Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 141AA	3							SCREW, M6x1x25, Park Brake
									Lever, Mounting
3	52078 943AC	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-5	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Park
									Brake Lever to Tensioner
6	52128 164AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
7	5212 8172	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake, Park
									Brake Cable Support
8	5212 8185	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake Cable
9	4423 264	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
10	4423 735	1							WASHER, Teflon, ID=.380 /OD=.760
									THK=.025, Adjusting
-11	0274 865	1							SPACER, Parking Brake
-12	6030 607	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
13	6100 582	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x20x20, Park Brake
									Cable Support Bracket, Mounting
14	5212 8073	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Left Rear
15	5200 7800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
16	52128 072AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right Rear
-17	52128 235AA-	- 1							BRACKET, Brake Cable Guide

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 005 Service Brakes

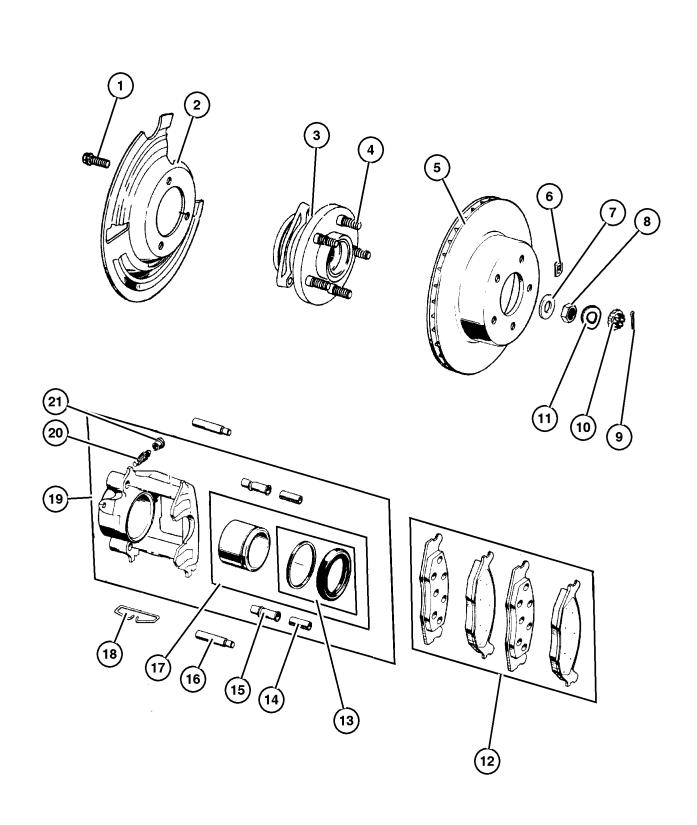


005–100 Front Brakes	005–200 Rear Brakes	005–300 Power Brake Booster	005–400 Brake Master Cylinder
005–500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005–600 Brake Pedals		
000			

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes Brakes,Front	Eig 005 110
	Fig. 005-110
Rear Brakes Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches	Fig. 005-210 Fig. 005-220
Power Brake Booster Master Cylinder and Booster	Fig. 005-310 Fig. 005-320
Brake Master Cylinder Hydraulic Control Unit	Fig. 005-410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Brake Lines, Front, LHD Without Anti-Lock Brakes	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines,Front,RHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes	Fig. 005-520
Brake Lines, Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes	Fig. 005-530
Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear	Fig. 005-540
Brake Pedals	
Brake Pedal	Fig. 005-610

Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



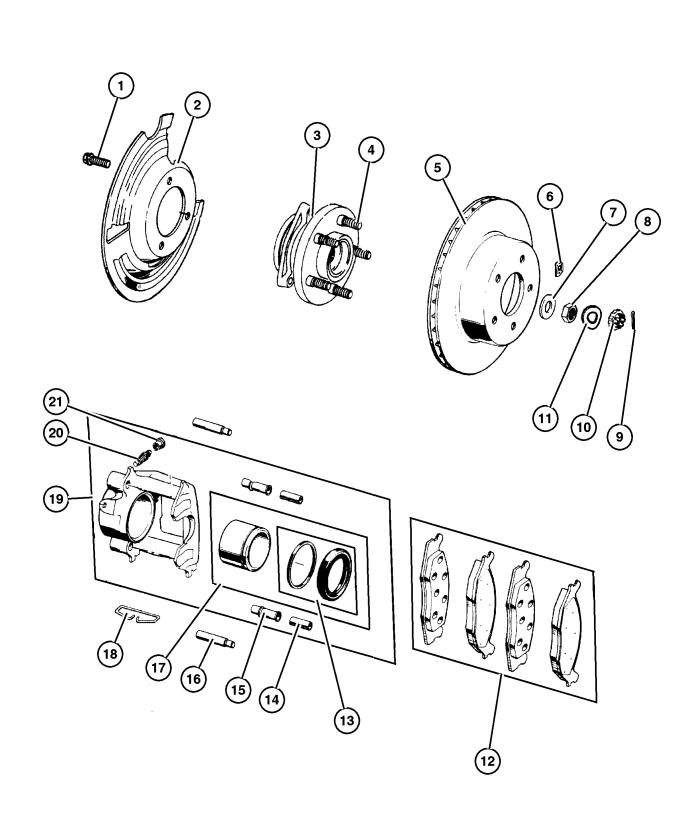
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1									BOLT
		3420 1535	6	В		74				Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,
			•							Mounting
			6	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
-			6	Т						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,
			Ü	•						Mounting
			6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing,
_										Mounting
	2									SHIELD, Brake
		5200 5476	1	В		74				Right
		5200 5477	1	В		74				Left
-		5200 5476 5200 5477	1 1	J						Right Left
		5200 5477	1	J T						Left
		5200 5476	1	T .						Right
		5200 5477	1	Ü						Left
-		5200 5476	1	U						Right
	3									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		53007 449AC		В		74				
_			2	J						
			2	T						
	4		2	U						STUD, Hub
	4	6036 194AA	5	В		74				STOD, TIUD
-		0000 10 17 17	5	J						
			5	Т						
			5	U						
_	5									ROTOR, Brake
		52008 440AB	2	В		74				
			2	J						
			2 2	T U						
-	6	6026 430	AR							NUT, Push
	7	0020 100	7111							WASHER, Flat
		J420 0096	2	В		74				
			2	J						
Ī			2	Т						
			2	U						
	8	1400 000=	•	-		- .				NUT, Hex
-		J420 0095	2	В		74				
			2	J						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

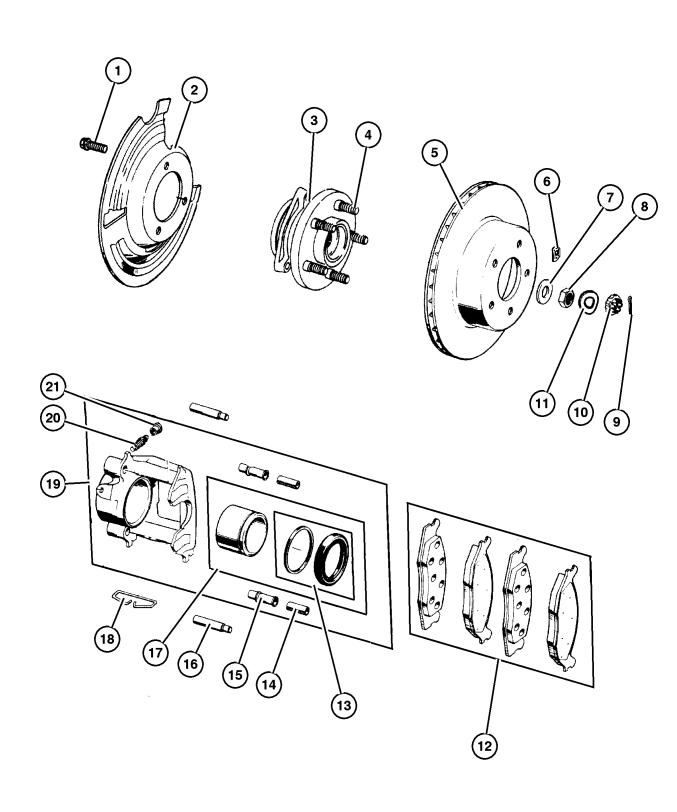
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	БОЛТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
			_						
		2	T U						
9		2	U						DIN Cottor May 40 00
9	1101 0069	1	В		74				PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0009	1	J		74				
		1							
		1	Ü						
10		-	_						RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	В		74				,
		2	J						
		2	Т						
		2	U						
11									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	В		74				
		2	J						
		2	Т						
		2	U						DAD WE FOR DEL
12	4002 244AD	4	Б		74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4883 344AD 4778 058AC	1	В		74				H H
	4776 056AC 4883 344AD	1 1	J T						П Н
	4778 058AC	1	Ü						
13	4770 000710	•	J						BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
.0	J813 3852	1	В		74				DOOT THE OLIVE, Blee Brake
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	U						
14									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	4383 471	2	В		74				
		2	J						
		2	Т						
		2	U						
15	1100 570				7.4				SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	4423 573	2	В		74				
		2 2	J T						
		2	U						
16									PIN, Caliper
10	5253 000	4	В		74				, Canpo.
	-	4	J						
		4	Т						
		4	U						
17									PISTON, Brake
JEEP CHER	OKEE (X I)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGI		_		RANSMISSION
P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4 U = RHD (4	WD) 4WD)	74=4 Dr. 72=2 Dr	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC, FRH	EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D	DD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2	WD)	, <u>_</u> DI.	(101.7 70)	_IXI I,	_1.0 _ T.UL	. 551 10011	D	G0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2	zwD)						D	BB = All Manual Trans

Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



	PART								
ГЕМ	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5252 614	1	В		74				
		1	J						
		1	Т						
		1	U						
18									CLIP, Brake Caliper
	J323 9865	2	В		74				
		2	J						
		2	Т						
		2	U						
19									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 984	1	В		74				Right
	5252 985	1	В		74				Left
	5252 984	1	J						Right
	5252 985	1	J						Left
	5252 984	1	Т						Right
	5252 985	1	Т						Left
	5252 984	1	U						Right
	5252 985	1	U						Left
20									SCREW, Bleeder
	J320 3313	1	В		74				
		1	J						
		1	Т						
		1	U						
21									CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	В		74				
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	U						

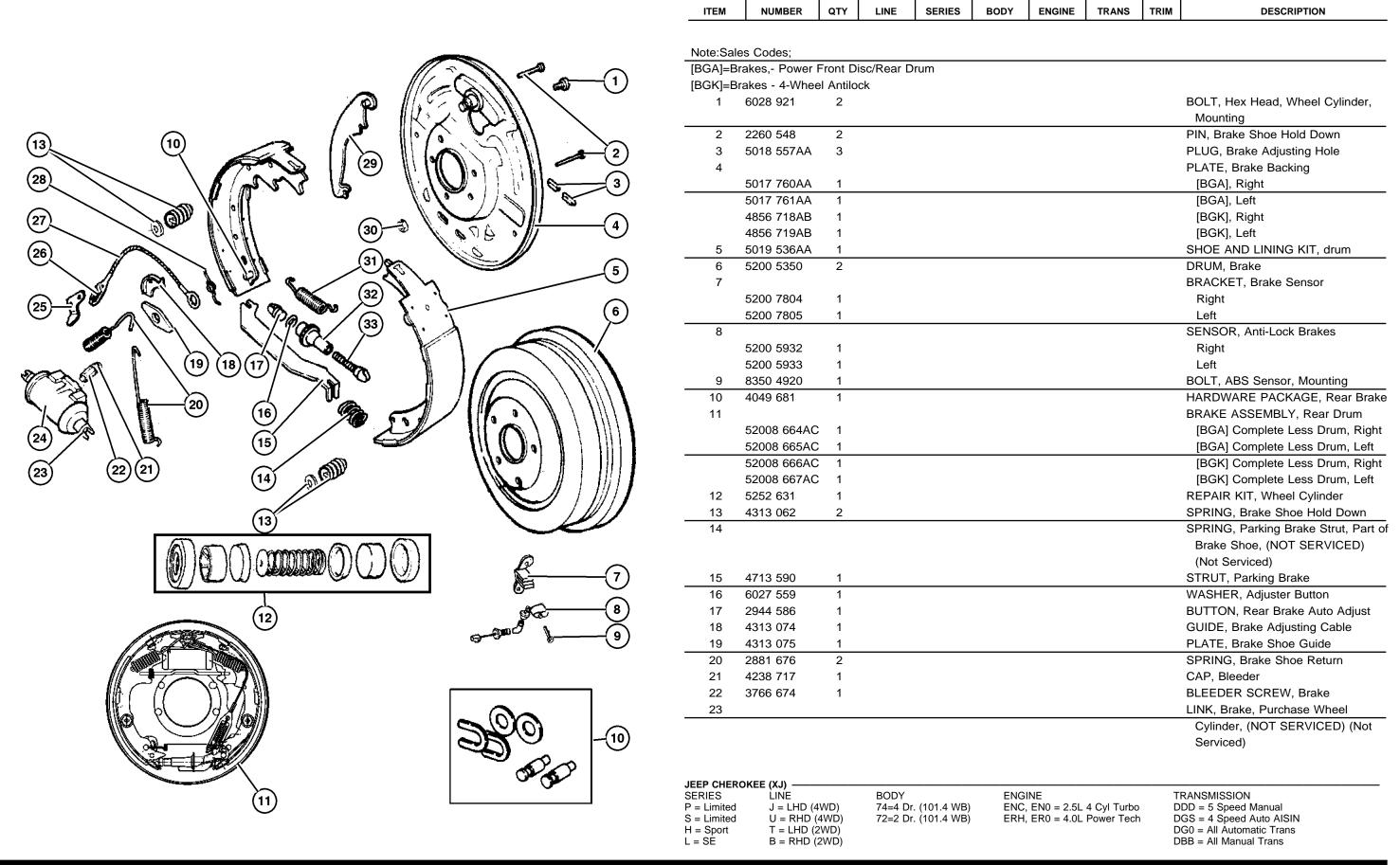
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

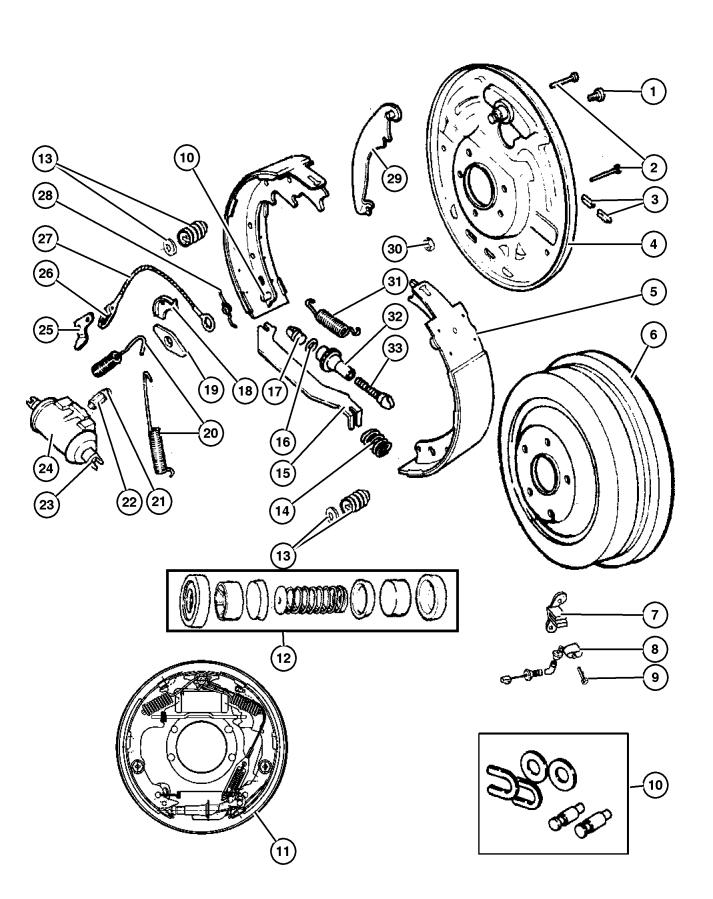
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Brakes, Rear, 9 Inches X 2.5 Inches **Figure 005-210**

PART



Brakes, Rear, 9 Inches X 2.5 Inches Figure 005-210



	PART								
ITE	M NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									_
24	4313 056	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
25	4761 759	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
26	3461 660	1							SPRING, Adjuster Cable
27	3461 662	1							CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
28	}								SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	2944 580	1							Right
	2944 581	1							Left
29)								LEVER, Park Brake
	4313 810	1							Right
	4313 811	1							Left
30	0152 345	8							NUT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing,
									Mounting
31	4423 085	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
32									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1							Right
	2944 693	1							Left
33	}								SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4423 898	1							Right
	4423 899	1							Left
-34	L								SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4423 900	1							Includes 16,17,32,33, Right
	4423 901	1							Includes 16,17,32,33, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

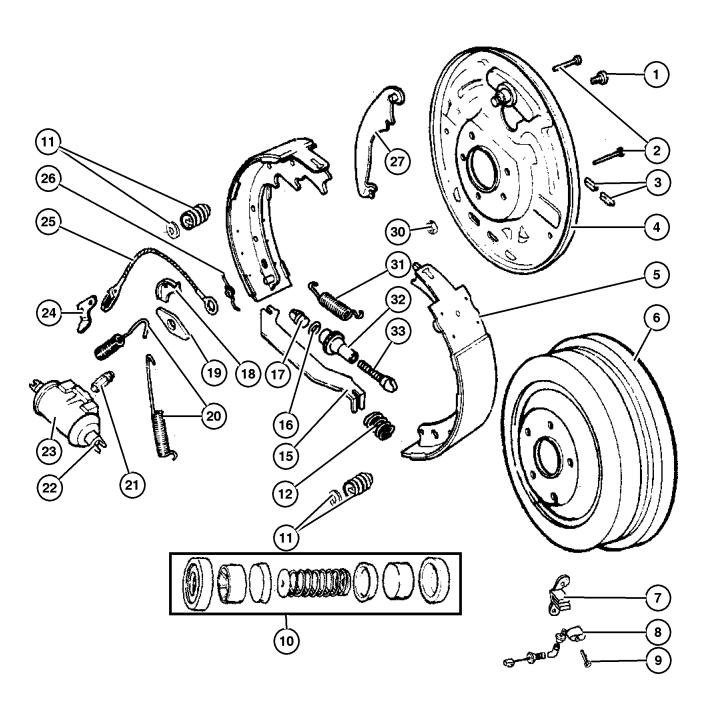
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans

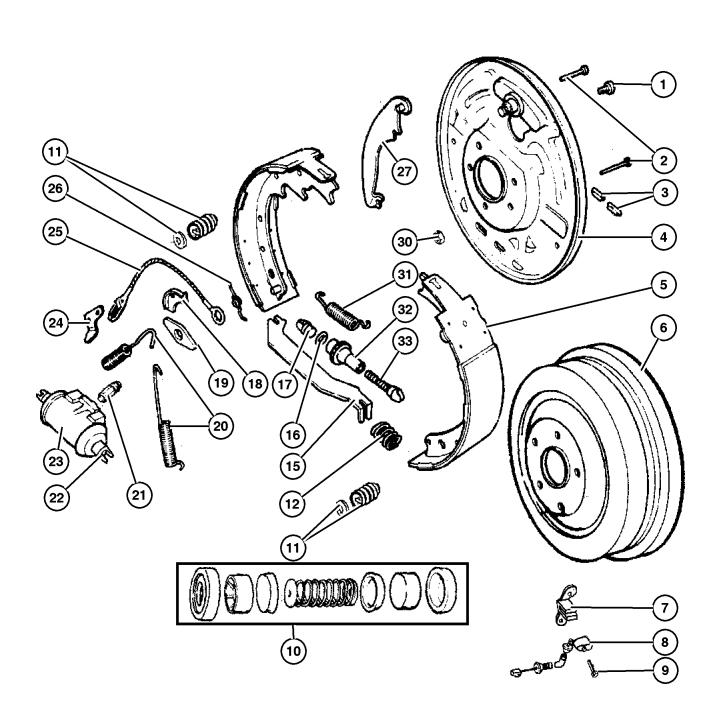
DBB = All Manual Trans

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches,[AHB] Figure 005-220



	PART	,		}	1	'	1		
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes;								
-	olice Group								
	rakes,- Power I)rum					
	rakes - 4-Whee		ck						
1	6028 921	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder,
-		-							Mounting
2	4746 783	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	3200 0147	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
_	4773 490	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	Right
	4773 491	1							Left
5	4796 310	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
6	5200 7502	2		<u></u>					DRUM, Brake
7									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5200 7804	1							Right
	5200 7805	1							Left
8		_	_			_		_	SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left
9	5016 372AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
10	8350 0987	1							REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
11	4746 782	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
12	8350 4918	2							SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
-13	4713 364	1							WASHER, Parking Brake Strut,
									Mounting
-14	4773 762	1						-	CLIP, Park Brake Strut, Mounting
15									STRUT, Parking Brake
	4713 366	1							Right
	4713 367	1							Left
16	4746 585	1							WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
17	4746 586	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
18	J320 1947	1							GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
19	2260 788	1							PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
20	J311 2780	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
21	J320 3313	1							SCREW, Bleeder
22	J004 8331	2							LINK, Brake Cylinder
23	J00 - JJC.	_							CYLINDER, Wheel
	5200 0848	1							Right
	5200 0848	1							Left
24	5200 00-10	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
4 ٦	4728 546	1							Right
	4728 547	<u>'</u> 1							Left
25	4728 547 4713 350	1							CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
20	4/ 13 300	1							UADLE, DIANE AUTOMATIO AGIAGIO
FEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	::34 4 \MD\	ENGI		· O I Tombe		FRANSMISSION
P = Limited S = Limited	`			r. (101.4 WB) r. (101.4 WB)		, EN0 = 2.5L , ER0 = 4.0L			DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2	(2WD)	14	. (101.~,	L,	LN0	FUWOI 100	D	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
_ = SĖ	B = RHD (2	(2WD)						Г	DBB = All Manual Trans

Brakes, Rear, 10 Inches X 1 3/4 Inches, [AHB] Figure 005-220



		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	26									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
_		4746 582	1							Right
		4746 583	1							Left
	27									LEVER, Park Brake
		4713 362	1							Right
		4713 363	1							Left
	-28	8350 2900	1							WASHER, Parking Brake Lever,
										Mounting
	-29	J310 8202	1							RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever,
_										Mounting
	30	6034 988	8							NUT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing,
										Mounting
	31	4746 588	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	32									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
		2944 692	1							Right
		2944 693	1							Left
	33									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
		2881 686	1							Right
		2881 687	1							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) **ENGINE** ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

Master Cylinder and Booster Figure 005-310

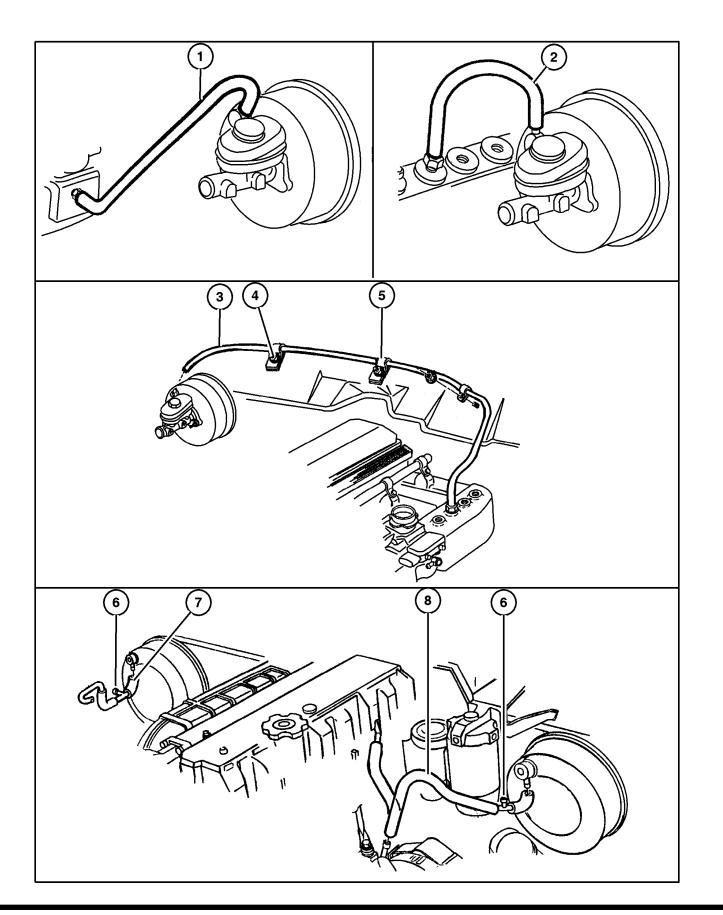
(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	3
	6 4

						CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4761 944	1				[ENC]
2		1				[EP0,ER0] RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylir
	4761 942	1				[ENC]
		1				[EP0,ER0]
3		·				HOSE, Vacuum Supply
-	5212 8232	1	J, T			w/ ENC
	5200 9407	1	J, T			w/ EP0
	5200 8761	1	B, U			w/ EP0
	5212 8003	1	J, T			w/ ER0
	52128 290AA	1	B, U			w/ ER0
4						NUT
	5017 194AA	2				[ENC] Master Cylinder to Boos
						Mounting
		2				[EP0,ER0] Master Cylinder to
						Booster Mounting
5						BOOSTER, Power Brake
	4856 673AB	1				[ENC]
	4856 672AB	1				[EP0,ER0]
6	4700.070					VALVE, Vacuum Check
	4798 873	1				[ENC]
7	J448 7455	1				[EP0,ER0]
7	2448 770	2				CLAMP, Hose
	2440 770	2	J, T			[ENC,EP0] [ER0]
8		2	3, 1			MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
Ü	4761 941	1				[ENC]
	1701011	<u>·</u> 1				[EP0,ER0]
						. , .

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

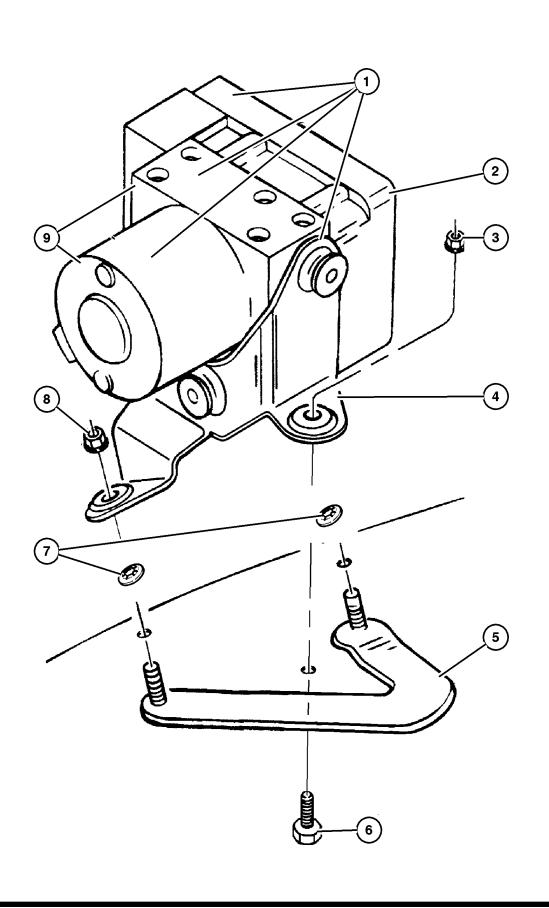
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Power Brake Vacuum Booster Hose Figure 005-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<u>-</u>							1		1
Note: Sal	es Codes:								
	l Turbo Diesel	_							
	2.5L 4 Cyl Ga								
	I 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga								LIGGE Vacuum Cumhi
2	5200 9407 5212 8003	1 1	J, T J, T						HOSE, Vacuum Supply HOSE, Vacuum Supply
3	3212 0003		5, 1						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
Ü	52128 290AA	1	B, U						[ER0]
	5200 8761	1	B, U						[EP0]
4	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
5									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	40.40.070								TEE, Brake Vacuum
	4343 852	1	J, T						
7	3879 277	1 1	B, U J, T						HOSE, Brake Vacuum
8	3073 277	'	0, 1						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	5212 8232	1	J, T						,
	52128 290AA	1	B, U						
									_
EP CHER RIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENGI				RANSMISSION
Limited	J = LHD (4' U = RHD (4	WD) 4WD)	74=4 Dr 72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L $ER0 = 4.0L$	4 Cyl Turbo	D	DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN

Hydraulic Control Unit Figure 005-410



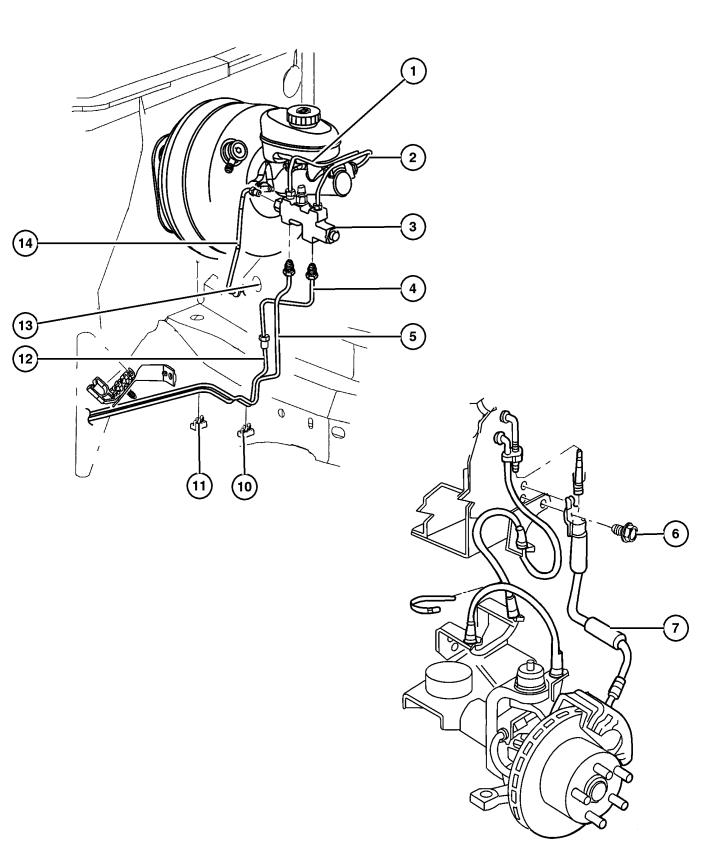
		PART								
	TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52128 138AE	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake,
										Includes 2,4,9
	2	5073 784AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	3	6503 445	1							NUT, HCU to Wheelhouse, Mounting
	4	5073 787AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
	5	5200 8230	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit
	6	6101 453	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M8x1.25x30, HCU to Wheelhouse,
										Mounting
	7	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8, Hold Stud Plate to
										Wheelhouse
	8	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU to
										Wheelhouse, Mounting
	9	5073 778AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT
·				•		•		•		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Brake Lines, Front, LHD Without Anti-Lock Brakes Figure 005-510



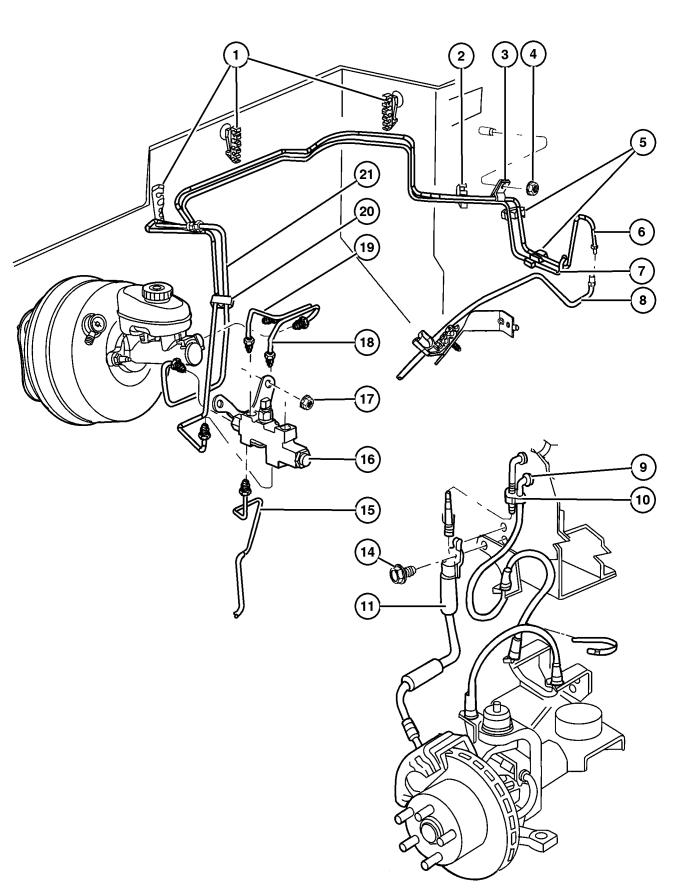
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve-Primary
2	5200 9074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve-Secondary
3	52128 420AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
4	5212 8170	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to
									Union
5	52127 988AC	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to
									Right Front
6	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor
7									HOSE, Brake
	52008 674AC	1							Right
	52008 675AC	1							Left
-8	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper
									Mounting
-9	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
									Hose to Caliper Mounting
10	5200 8940	5	J, T						CLIP, Brake Line
11	3420 2688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line
12	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Rear
13	J312 6237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube
14	5212 8381	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to
									Left Front

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Brake Lines, Front, RHD, Without Anti-Lock Brakes Figure 005-520



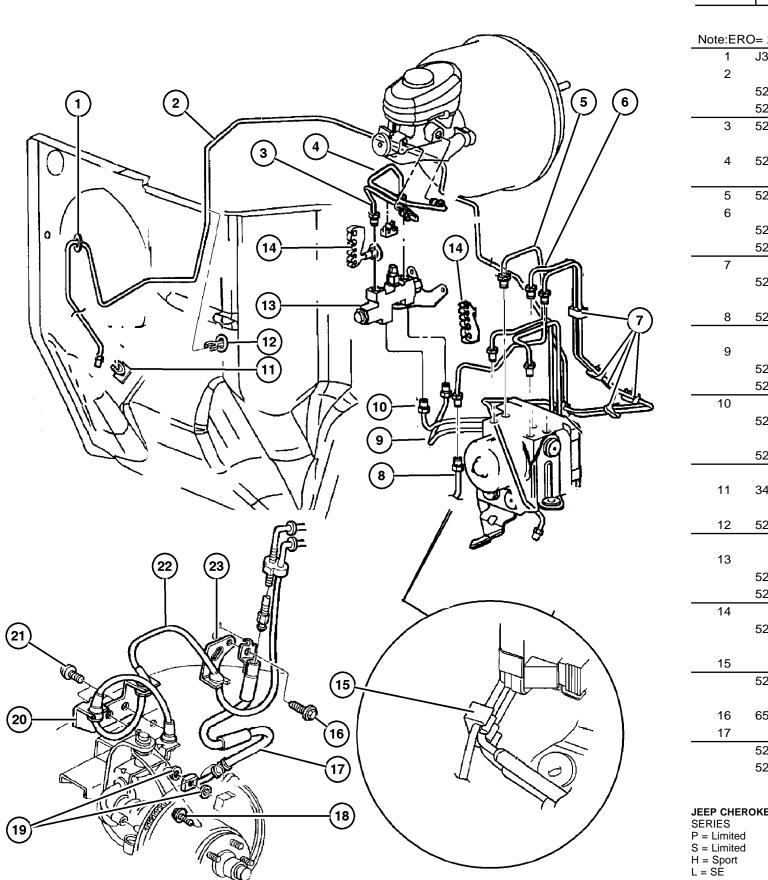
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
1	5212 8060	3	B, U						CLIP, Five Way
2	5200 8940	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line
3	5212 8215	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to
		-	_, _						Dash
4	6100 840	1	B, U						NUT, Spring
5	5200 8940	2	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
6	52128 171AB	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Combination Valve to
			,						Rear Brake Hose
7	52128 327AA	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Coupling to Left Front
			<u> </u>						Brake Hose
8	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Rear Brake
									Hose
9	J312 6237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Front
									Brake Tube to Wheelhouse
10	5200 8940	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
11									HOSE, Brake
	52008 674AC	1							Right
	52008 675AC	1							Left
-12	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper,
									Front Brake Hose to Caliper
									Mounting
-13	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Front Brake Hose to
									Caliper Mounting
14	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Left Front Brake
									Hose Mounting
15	52129 084AB	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Combination Valve to
									Right Front Brake Hose
16	52128 420AA								VALVE, Proportioning
17	5017 194AA	2							NUT, Proportioning Valve Mounting
18	5200 9074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Combination Valve-Secondary
19	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
	5000 6010		Б						Combination Valve-Primary
20	5200 8940	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
21	52128 321AA	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Combination Valve to
									Coupling

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

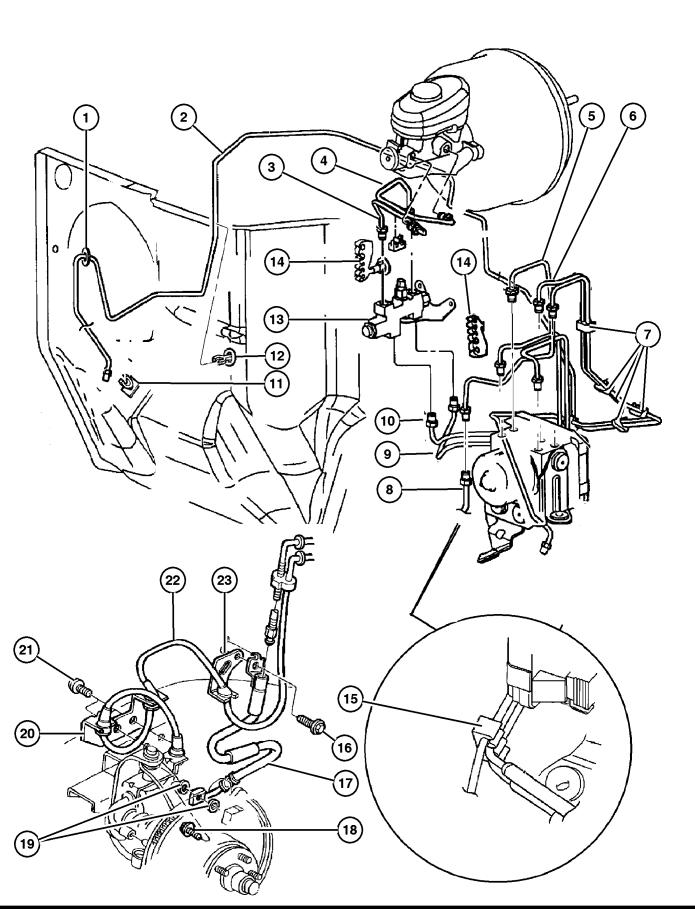
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Brake Lines, Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes Figure 005-530



	PART	'	1	1					
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:ER	O= 2.5L Gas Er	ngine	- ENC 2.5I	∟ Diesel Er	ngine				
1	J312 6237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube
2									TUBE, Brake
	52009 072AB	3 1	J, T						HCU to Right Front Hose
	52009 078AB	3 1	B, U						HCU to Right Front Hose
3	5200 9074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve-Secondary
4	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to
									Proportioning Valve-Primary
5	5200 9146	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Hose
6									TUBE, Brake
	5200 9073	1	J, T						HCU to Left Front Hose
	52009 079AB	3 1	B, U						HCU to Left Front Hose
7									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 8940	5	J, T						2 Way
		5	B, U						2 Way
8	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU Union to Rear
									Hose
9									TUBE, Brake
	5200 9067	1	J, T						Proportining Valve to HCU-Primary
	52009 075AB	3 1	B, U						Proportining Valve to HCU-Primary
10									TUBE, Brake
	5200 9068	1	J, T						Proportining Valve to HCU-
									Secondary
	52009 075AB	3 1	B, U						Proportining Valve to HCU-
									Secondary
11	3420 2688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way-Brake Line
									to Left Sill
12	5212 8157	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 1 Way-Brake Line
									to Right Sill
13									VALVE, Proportioning
	52128 419AA	1	J, T						
	52128 421AA	١ 1							
14									CLIP, Five Way
	5212 8060	2	J, T						
		3	B, U						
15									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 9163	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
16	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor
17									HOSE, Brake
	52008 674AC	1							Right
	52008 675AC	1							Left
	ROKEE (XJ)								
ERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4)	TMD)	BODY 74=4 Dr.	r. (101.4 WB)	ENGI) ENC.	SINE 5, EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cvl Turbo		TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual
= Limited	$U = RHD^{\prime}(4)$	(4WĎ)		r. (101.4 WB)		I, ER0 = $4.0L$		n D	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
= Sport = SE	T = LHD (2' B = RHD (2								DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans
- OL	D = 1(11D (2	_VVD)						D	700 - Ali Mandai Trans

Brake Lines, Front, LHD, RHD, With Anti-Lock Brakes Figure 005-530



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper
									Mounting
19	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
									Hose to Caliper Mounting
20									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6996	1							Right
	5602 6997	1							Left
21	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14,
									Brake Sensor Bracket Mounting
22									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5600 5217	2	J						
		2	U						
23									BRACKET, ABS Sensor
	5602 6836	1							Right
	5602 6837	1							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

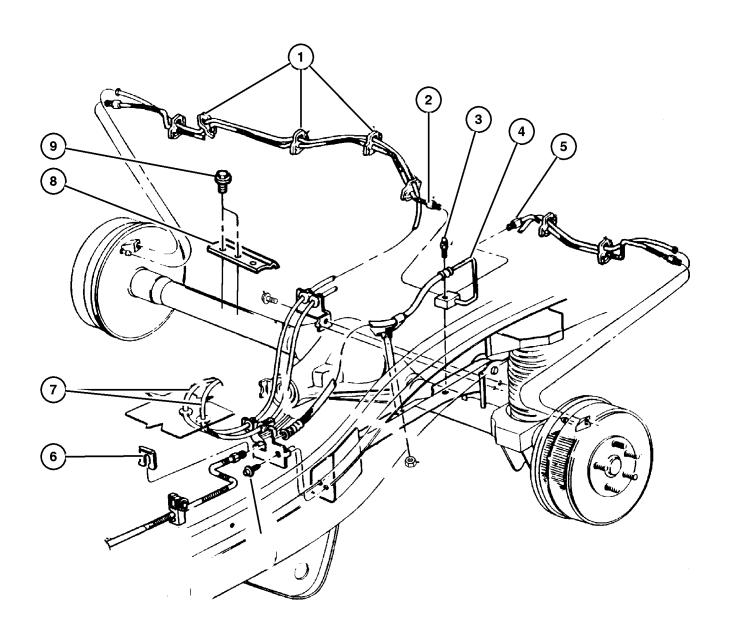
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear Figure 005-540

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: A	AHB= Police Pac	ckage	DRA=8.2	5 Corporate	e Rear Axl	eDRJ=Da	ana 35D	RM=Da	ana 44
1	5602 6775	10							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
2									TUBE, Brake
	52128 264AC	1							[DRJ,DRM,+AHB], Right
	5212 9022	1							[DRA], Right
	5213 0024	1							[DRJ,DRM,-AHB], Right
3	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
4	52007 562AC	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
5									TUBE, Brake
	52128 265AC	1							[DRJ,DRM,+AHB], Left
	5212 9023	1							[DRA], Left
	5213 0025	1							[DRJ,DRM,-AHB], Left
6	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
7									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left
8	5200 7800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
9	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x1

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

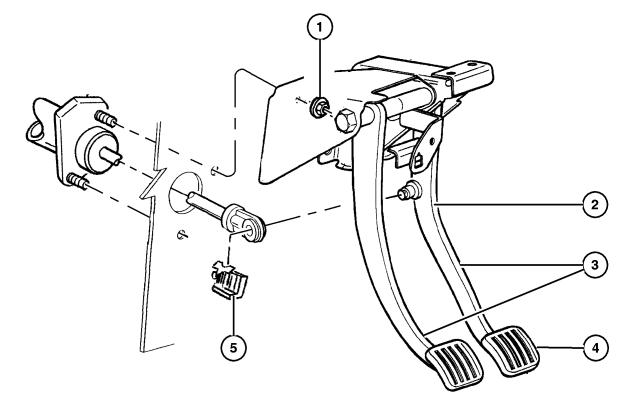
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Brake Pedal Figure 005-610

PART

Note:DB	BB= All Manual T		ssionsD	G0=All Aut	iomatic Tra	ansmissions	3	NULT Have Flagge With Compation
1	J400 3909	2						NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2								PEDAL, Brake
	52129 061AG	1	J, T					[DG0]
	52078 848AE	1	B, U					[DG0]
3								PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52128 398AA	1	J, T					[DBB]
	52079 254AC	1	B, U					[DBB]
4								PAD, Pedal
	4779 027	1	J, T					[DG0]
		1	B, U					[DG0]
	5200 2750	1	J, T					[DBB]
		2	B, U					[DBB]
5	6035 334	1						CLIP, Brake Push Rod

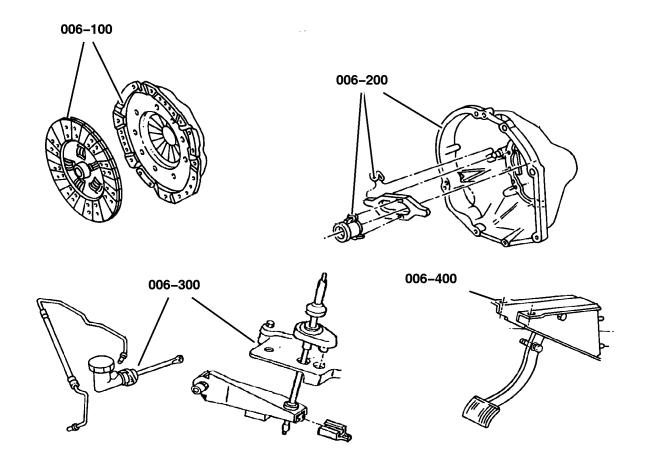


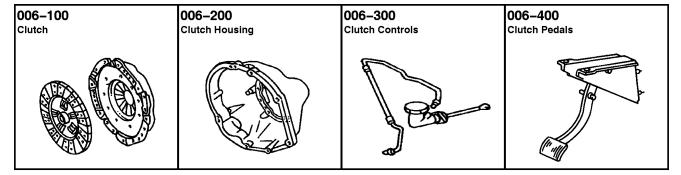
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 006 Clutch



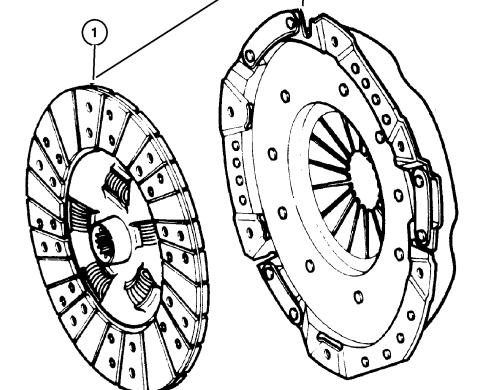


GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Clutch Housing	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Clutch Control	Fig. 006-320
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal Clutch	Fig. 006-420

Clutch Figure 006-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
otes:									
	I 4/5 Turbo Die:	-							
	I 4.0L 6 Cylinde	_							
	Speed Heavy I			smissions					
	I MAnual Trans	missio	ns						DIOC OL . I
1	50404 000AA					ED0	DDD		DISC, Clutch
	52104 363AA	1				ER0	DDD		
2	53008 259AB	1				EN0	DDD		CLUTCH PACKAGE
2	4874 175AC	1				EN0	DDD		CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5015 606AA	1				ER0	DDD		
3	3013 000AA	1				LNU	טטט		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
3	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flex Flead, 1979-10x.04
	0000 020	6				EN0	DBB		
		Ü				LIVO			
·									



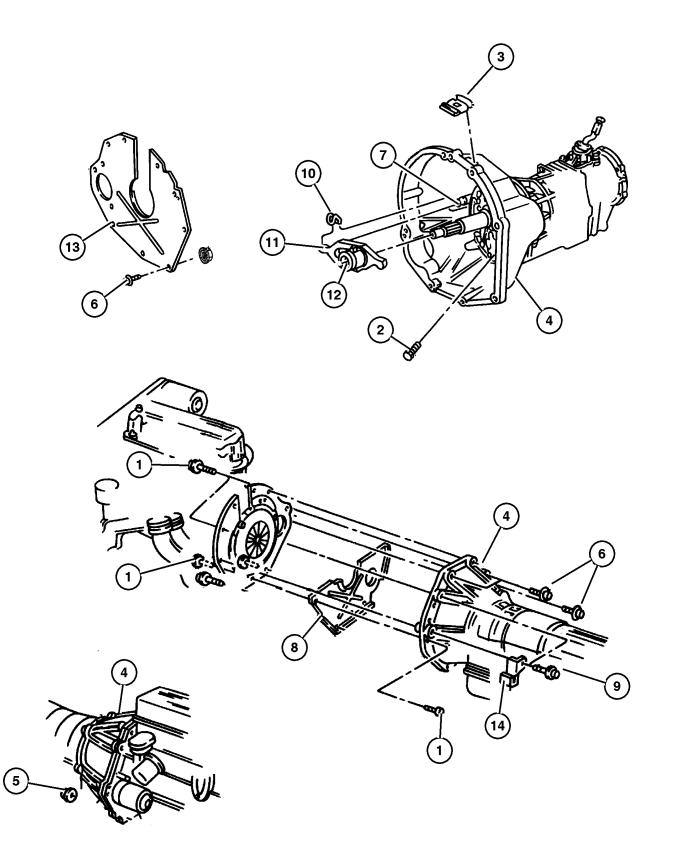
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Clutch Housing Figure 006-210

PART

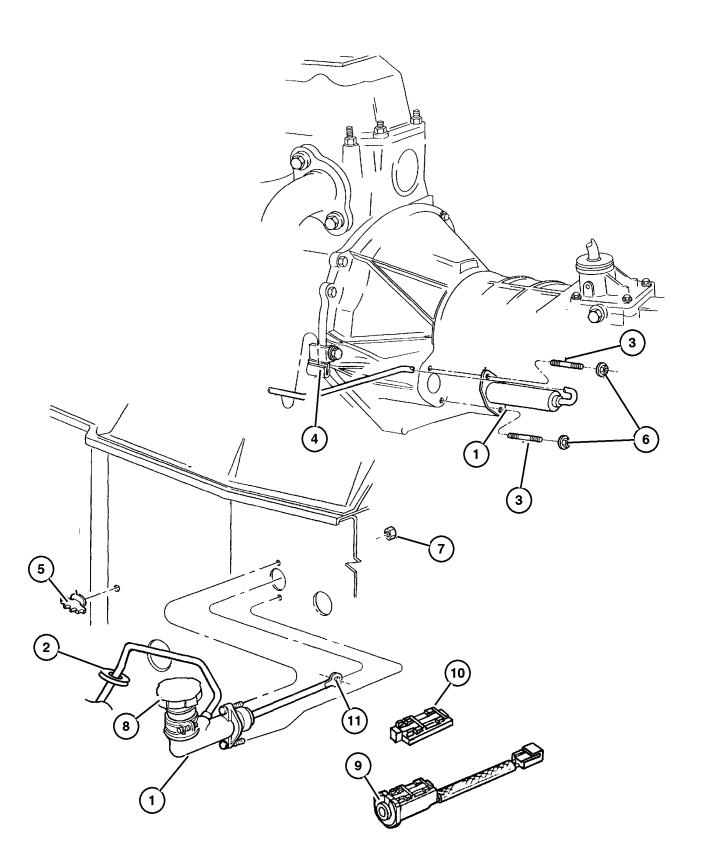


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	II 4/5 Turbo Die								
	II 4.0L 6 Cylinde	•							
	Speed Heavy	-		nsmissions					
	II MAnual Trans								
	II Automatic Tra		sions						
1	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.
									12x16
2	6503 299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
3									GROMMET, Timing Probe
	5210 7589	1				EN0	DBB		
	5300 6010	1				ER0	DBB		
4									HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 4045	1				ER0	DDD		
	5210 7552	1				ENO,	DBB		
						ER0			
5	0152 344	11				EN0,	DBB		NUT, .375-16
						ER0			
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5208 7542	1				EN0,	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
						ER0			
8	52118 078AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
9									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x90, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
11	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
12	5300 8342	11					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
13	53004 473AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
14	52107 595AB	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

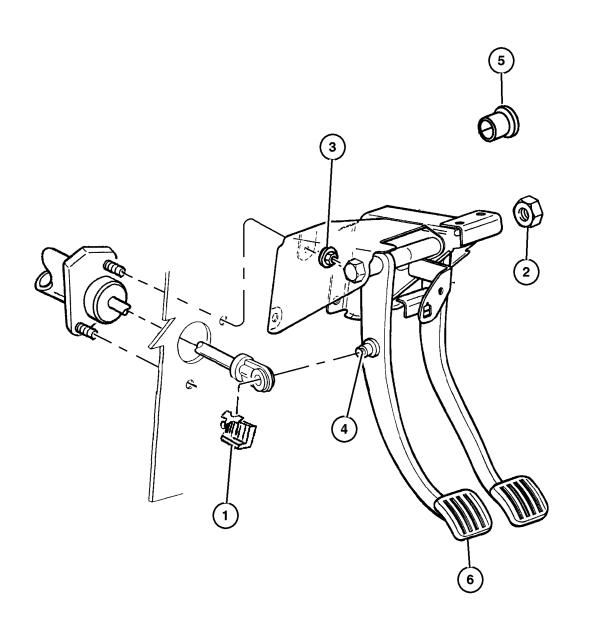


ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	ernice	BODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lotes:									
	II 4/5 Turbo Dies	_							
	II MAnual Trans	missio	ns						
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch
									Actuator
	52107 654AC	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
	52107 657AB	1	U			EN0	DBB		
	52119 686AA	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
	52119 687AA	1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
2									CLIP, Tube
	3200 0404	3	B, U						
		2	J, T						
3	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
4	52107 595AB	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
5									CLIP, Five Way
	5212 8060	3	B, U						
		2	J, T						
6	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
7	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
8									CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	4883 544AA	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
9									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007 944AB	1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
10									COVER, Switch
	5015 960AA	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
11	4643 448	1	U			EN0	DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

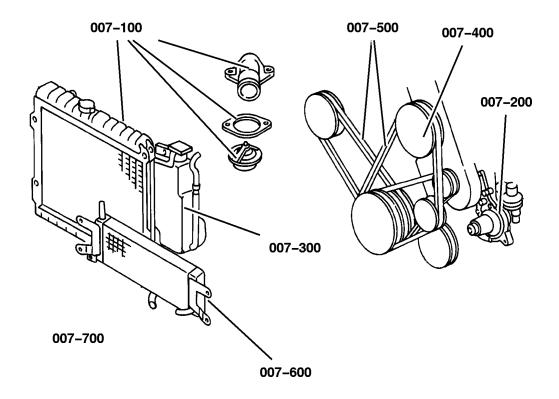
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	II Manual Tran	smission	าร						
1	6035 334	1	.0						CLIP, Brake Push Rod
2									NUT, Engine Mounting, M12 x 1.7 (NOT REQUIRED)
3	J400 3909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
4	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actua
5									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Peda (NOT REQUIRED)
6									PAD, Pedal
	5200 2750	2	B, U				DBB		
		1	J, T				DBB		
EP CHER	OKEE (XJ)								
ERIES	OKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	AMP	BODY	(404.4.1MD)	ENG		4 Out Touch		RANSMISSION
EEP CHER ERIES = Limited = Limited = Sport		(4WD)	74=4 Dr	: (101.4 WB) : (101.4 WB)	ENC,	NE EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D D	RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN GO = All Automatic Trans

Group – 007 Cooling

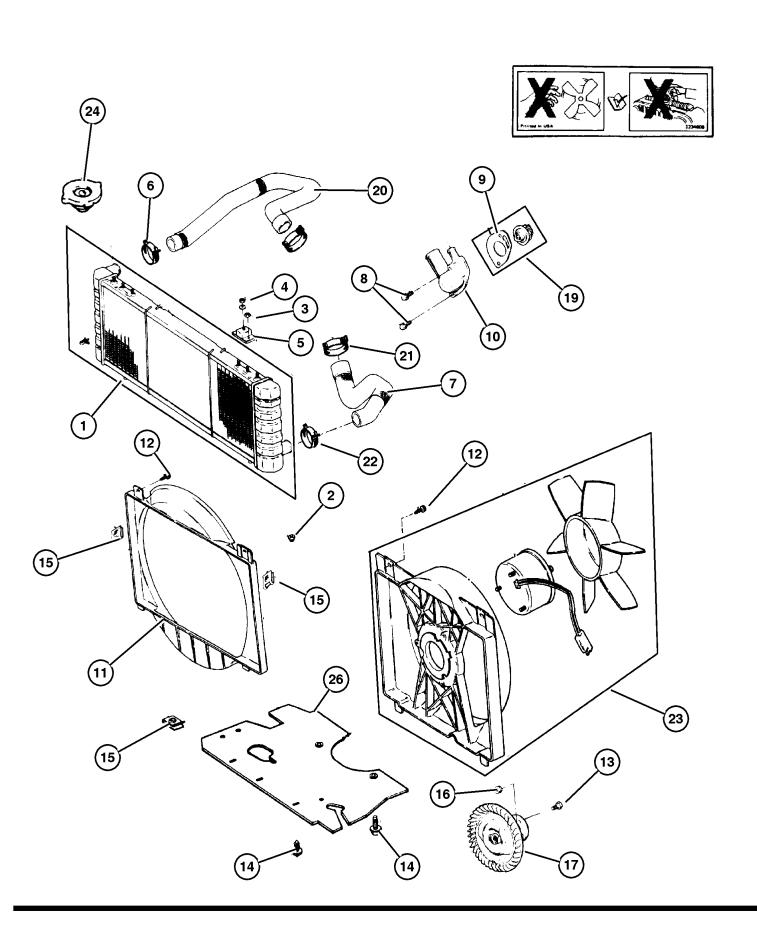


007–100	007–200	007–300	007–400
Radiator and Related Parts	Water Pump and Related Parts	Tank, Coolant Engine	Pulleys and Related Parts
007–500	007–600	007–700	
Drive Belts	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	Grilles	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

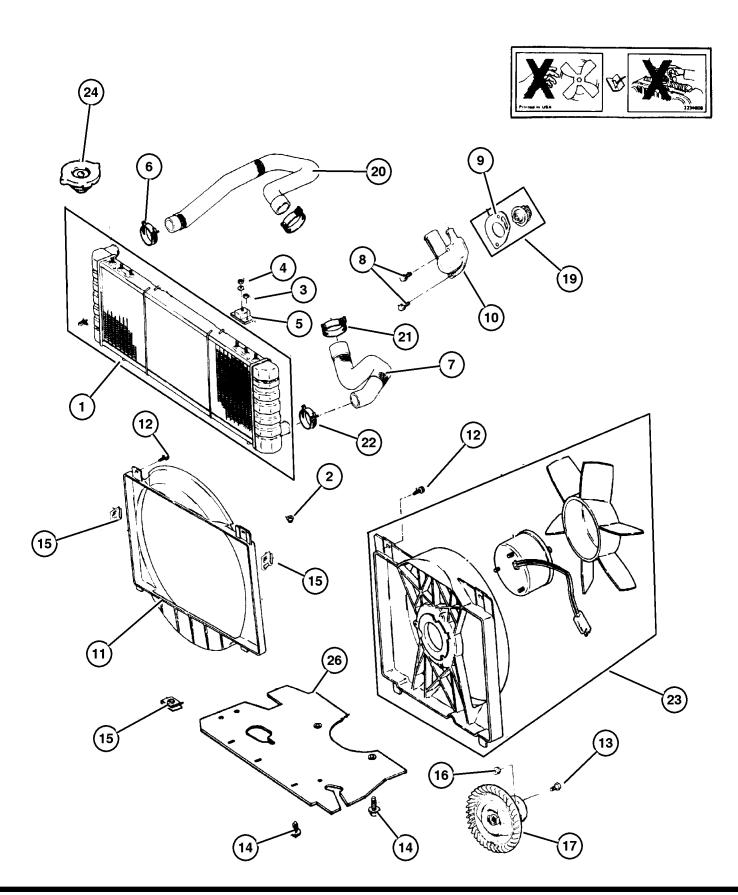
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-120
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-145
Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-147
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts, 4.0L Gas Engines	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-215
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Bottle, Coolant Recovery, LHD	Fig. 007-305
Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD	Fig. 007-310
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD	Fig. 007-408
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD	Fig. 007-409
Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-415
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts	Fig. 007-510
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler Lines, LHD	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler Lines, RHD	Fig. 007-620
Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-710
	-

Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine Figure 007-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal									
	I Manual Trans	•							
	II Auto Trans		_						
	l Turbo Diesel∃ l 2.5L 4 Cyl Ga	_							
	I 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga								
	leavy Duty Coo	•	103						
1	leavy Duty Coo	mig							RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
'	5202 8133	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		Copper Brass Middle East
	5202 8537	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		Copper Brace Imagic Lact
	5202 8544	1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
	52080 104AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		with Heavy Duty Cooling [NMC]
	52080 115AC	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		with Heavy Duty Cooling [NMC]
	52079 682AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		without Heavy Duty Cooling [NMC
	52079 693AD	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		without Heavy Duty Cooling [NM0
2	J068 7550	2				ENO,			GROMMET, Radiator
						EP0,			
						ER0			
3	1150 2722	2				ENO,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
						ER0			
4	1150 3745	2				ENO,			NUT, Hex, M6x1
						EP0,			
						ER0			
5	5200 2585	2				ENO,			ISOLATOR, Radiator
						EP0,			
						ER0			
6	3200 2983	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
						ER0			
7									HOSE, Radiator
	5200 6301	1	J, T			ER0			
•	5202 9635	1	B, U			ER0			0005144 4145 144 0455 14 14
8	6034 927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head .312-18x.970
9	53020 547AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
10	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11									SHROUD, Fan
	52027 501AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	5202 8324	1	B, U			ER0			
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13	6034 860	4				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
						ER0			Attaching
14	5200 9234	1							FASTENER, Push Pin
EEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ———								
ERIES	LINE		BODY	(404 4 1475)	ENGI				RANSMISSION
P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4' U = RHD (4			. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L $ER0 = 4.0L$			DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
I = Sport	T = LHD (2)	WD) [´]	12-2 DI	. (101.7 110)	∟IXI I,	_1.0 _ 4.0L	. 54401 10011	D	OG0 = All Automatic Trans
= SE	B = RHD (2)	2WD)						D	DBB = All Manual Trans

Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine Figure 007-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	1150 0662	2							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
16									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
17	5207 9625	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
-18	5200 2593	1				ER0			FAN
19	5202 8186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
20	52028 286AE	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
21	3200 2366	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
						ER0			
22	3200 2366	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
						ER0			
23									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	52028 337AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	52028 338AB	1	J			ER0			Middle East
	52028 339AB	1	B, U			ER0			
24	3781 830	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
-25									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4546 100	1	J, T	•	·	ER0	DG0	•	
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
26	5517 4736	1				EP0,			SHIELD, Engine
						ER0			

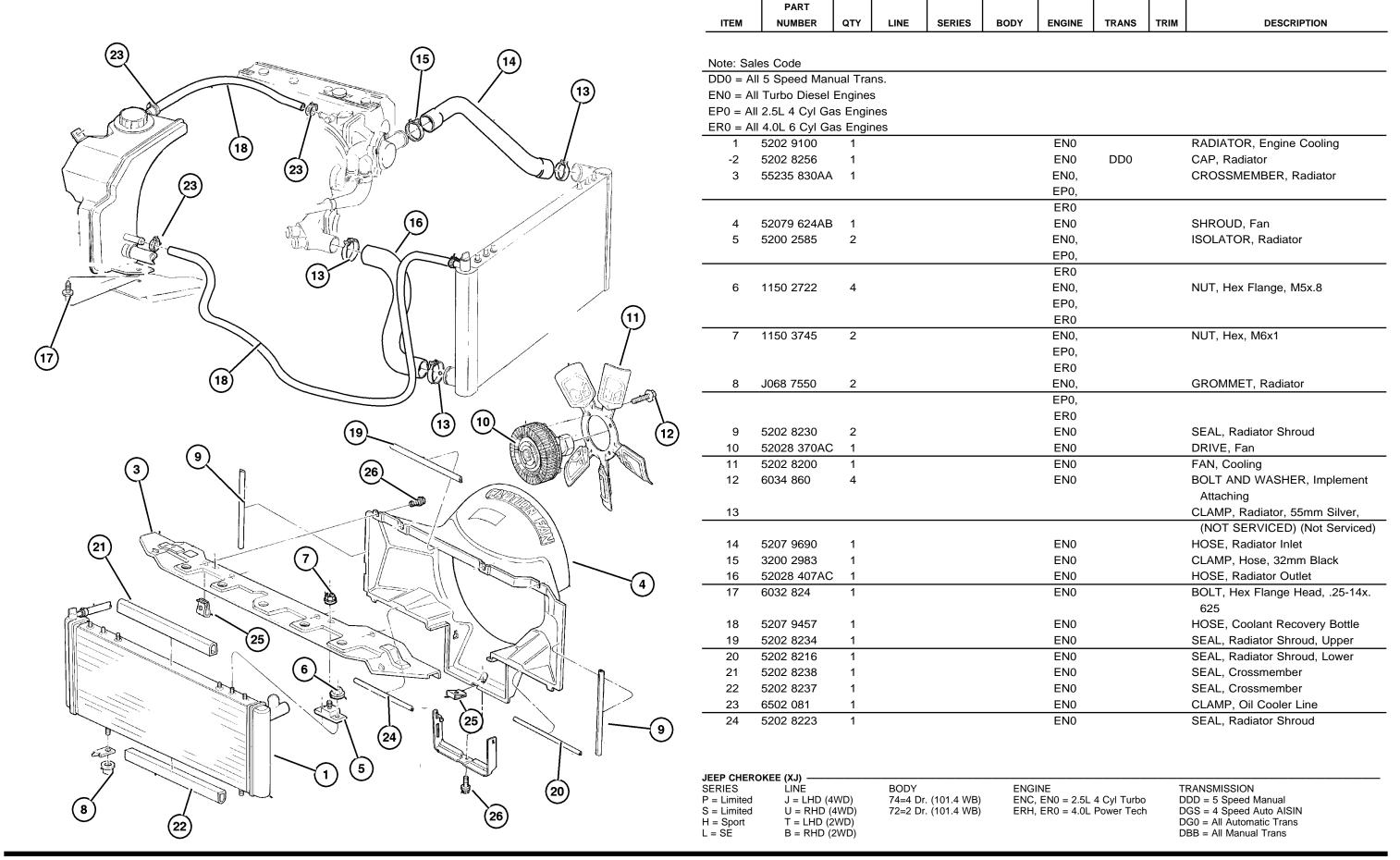
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

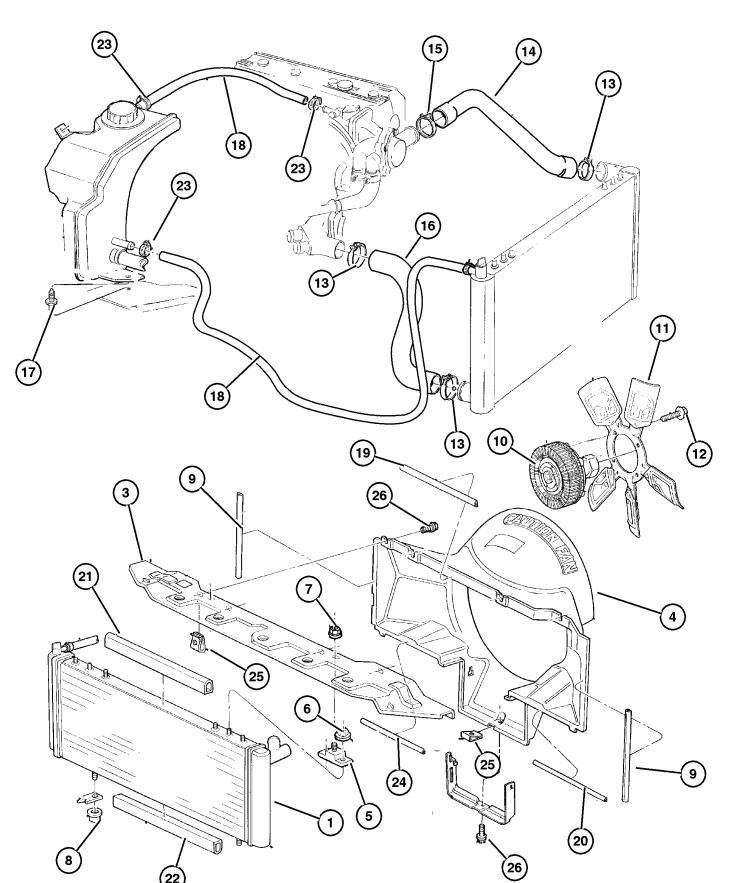
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 007-145



>>

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 007-145



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	6503 998	5				EN0			NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
26	4886 243AA	1				EN0			SCREW
-27	52079 626AC	- 1				EN0			FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
-28	4644 269	1				EN0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
-29	5207 9580	1				EN0	DD0		HOSE, Coolant Tank To Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

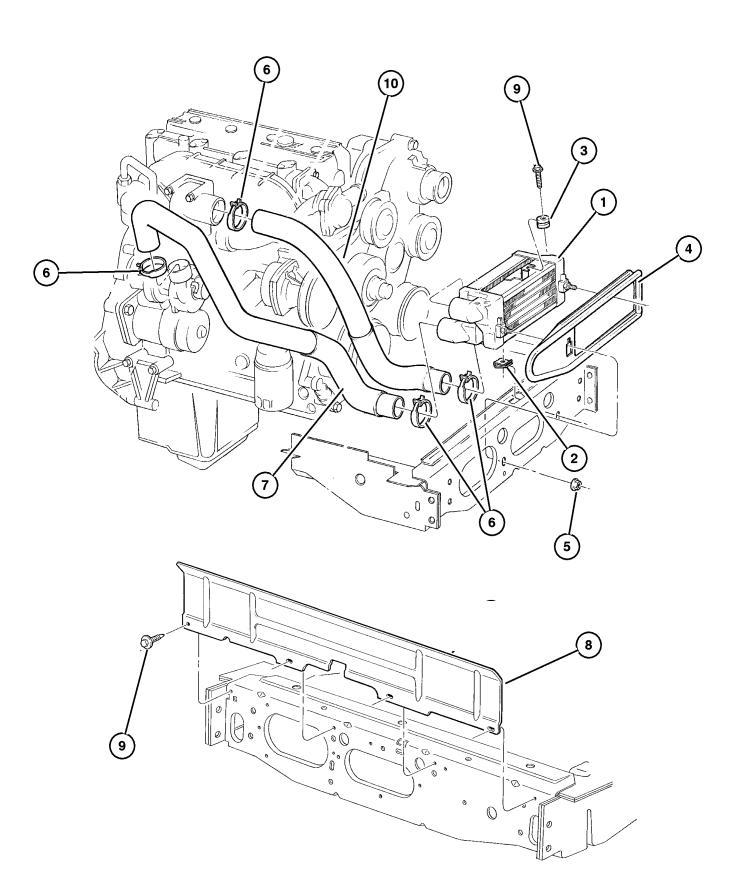
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 007-147



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code EN0	= 2.5L l	Diesel Eng	ine					
1	5202 8089	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	6101 442	1				EN0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
3	5202 8236	1				EN0			ISOLATOR
4	5202 8235	1				EN0			SEAL, Cooler
5	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	5202 8008	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 64mm
7	5207 9581	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
8	5202 8374	1				EN0			DEFLECTOR, Air
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (No
									Serviced)
10	5207 9496	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

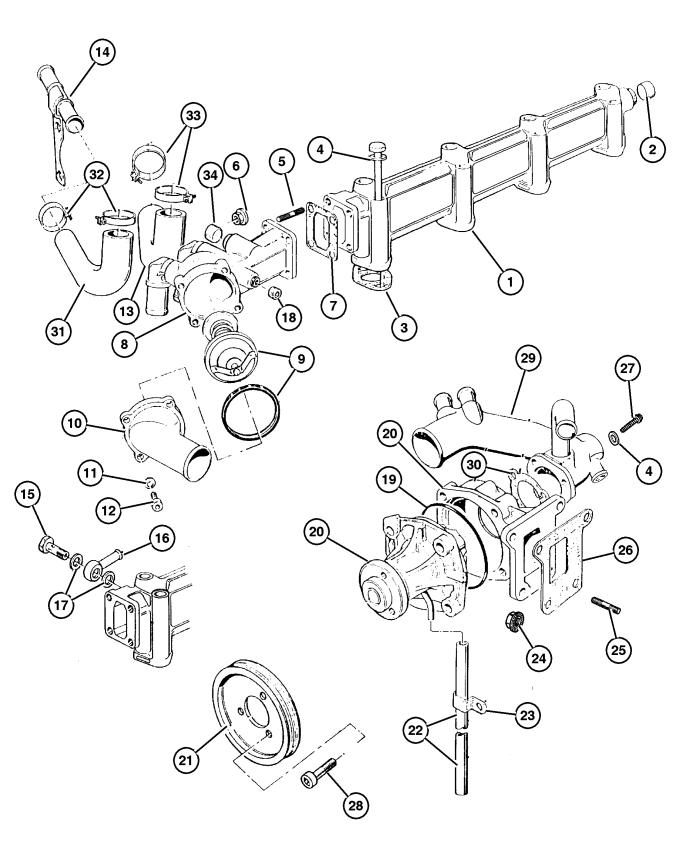
Water Pump and Related Parts, 4.0L Gas Engines Figure 007-210

6	
	2
1	

	PART		,	055155	DOD''		TD 44:0		BEOODIE-1211
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Motor Co	laa Cadaa								
	les Codes:	l Engine	2						
	l 2.5L 4 Cyl G	-							
	II 4.0L 6 Cyl G								
1	4626 215AE	_				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5301 0419	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
4	6100 293	4				ER0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He
_									Head, M8x14x17
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED)
6	5300 7978	1				ER0			(Not Serviced) TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
O	5500 7976	1				LNU			TOBE, Water Fullip Heater Neturn

Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 007-215

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
N		0.51	D: 15						
	ales Code EN0		Diesei Eng	ine		ENO			MANUFOLD Water
1	4797 748	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Water
2	4864 753	1				EN0			PLUG
3	4720 450	4				EN0			GASKET, Water Manifold
4	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
5	4797 764	4				EN0			STUD, M6x14
6	4778 936	4				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
7	4778 971	1				EN0			GASKET, Thermostat
8	4778 974AB	1				EN0			HOUSING, Thermostat
9	4778 975	1				EN0			THERMOSTAT
10	4778 976	1				EN0			COVER, Thermostat Housing
11	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4720 658	4				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
13	4778 977	1				EN0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
14	4778 980	1				EN0			TUBE, Heater Feed
15	4720 358	5				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
16	4797 755	1				EN0			BANJO, Air Bleed
17	4720 554	10				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
18									PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4723 198	1				EN0			O RING, Water Pump
20	4864 566	1				EN0			PUMP, Water
21	4864 567	1				EN0			PULLEY, Water Pump
22	4720 438	1				EN0			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
23	4720 446	1				EN0			CLIP, Drain Pipe
24	4778 961	5				EN0			NUT
25	4720 550	4				EN0			STUD, Water Pump To Block
26	4864 575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
27									SCREW, Water Pump To Pipe, (NO
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	5003 554AA	3				EN0			SCREW
29									ADAPTER, Water Return To Pump,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
30	4864 575	1			<u> </u>	EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
31	4883 431AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater Feed
32	4883 924AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33									CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT
-					_				SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34									PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

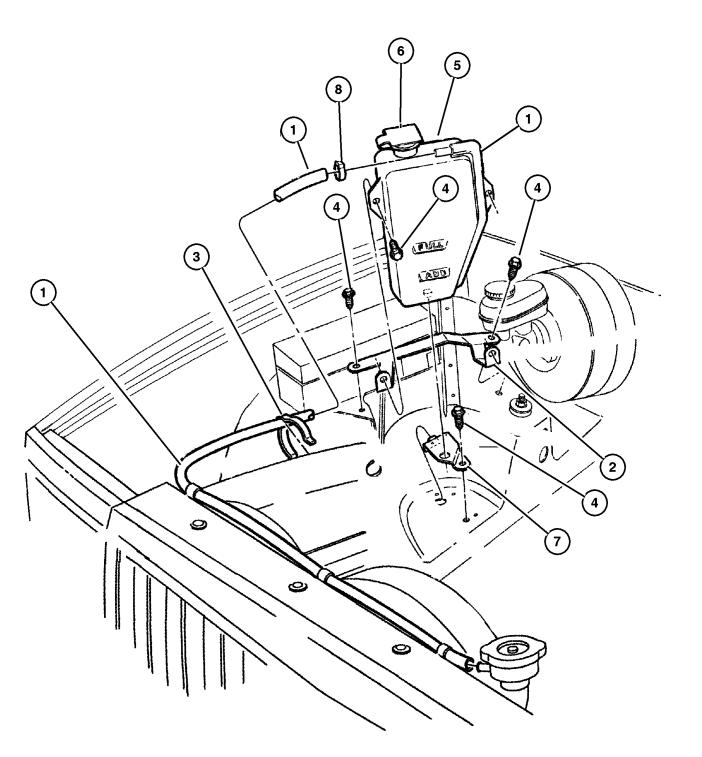
Bottle, Coolant Recovery, LHD Figure 007-305

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code EN0	= 2.5L I	Diesel Eng	ine					
	les Code EP0								
Note: Sa	les Code ER0	= 4.0L I	Engine						
Note: Sa	les Code DD0	= Manu	al Trans.						
1	5202 7984	1				EP0,			TANK, Coolant Reserve
						ER0			
2									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
3									CLIP, Hose
	5200 7404	1				ER0			
	6034 648	2				EP0			
4	5600 8885	1	J, T			EP0,			BRACKET, Power Distribution Cente
						ER0			
5									CLIP, Cable, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	5207 9331	1				EP0,			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
						ER0			
7									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 770	3	B, U						
		2	J, T			ER0			
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD Figure 007-310



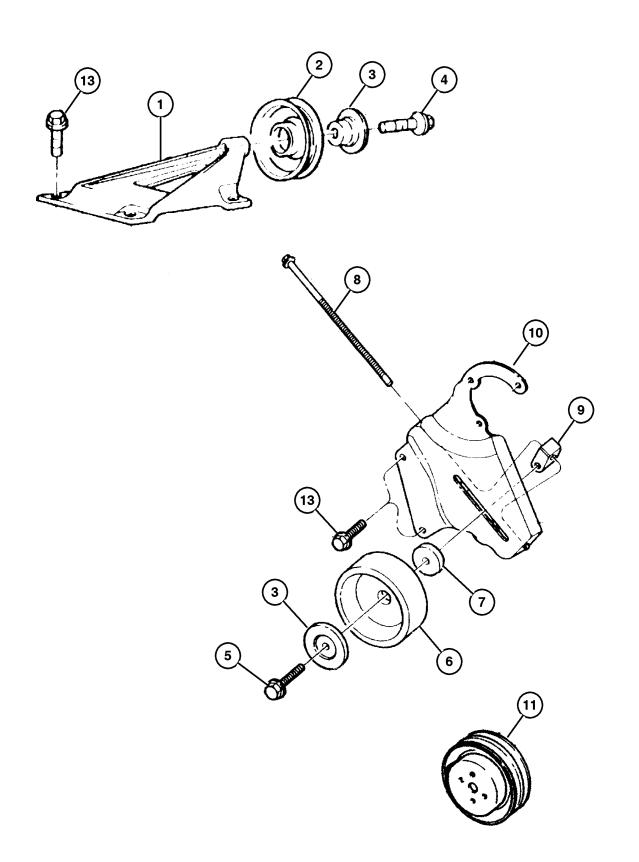
	ales Code EN0						
Note: S	ales Code EP0,	EPE = 2	2.5L Gas E	ngine			
Note: S	ales Code ER0	= 4.0L [Engine				
1	4026 148	1	B, U		ER0		HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
2	5202 8346	1	B, U		EP0,		BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
					ER0		
3	5200 7404	1			ER0		CLIP, Hose
4	6100 557	1	B, U		EPE,		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He
					ER0		Head, M6x20x14
5	5202 7984	1			EP0,		TANK, Coolant Reserve
					ER0		
6	5207 9331	1			EP0,		CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
					ER0		
7	5202 8347	1	B, U		EP0,		BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
					ER0		
8							CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1	J, T		EP0		
		1	B, U		EP0		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD Figure 007-408



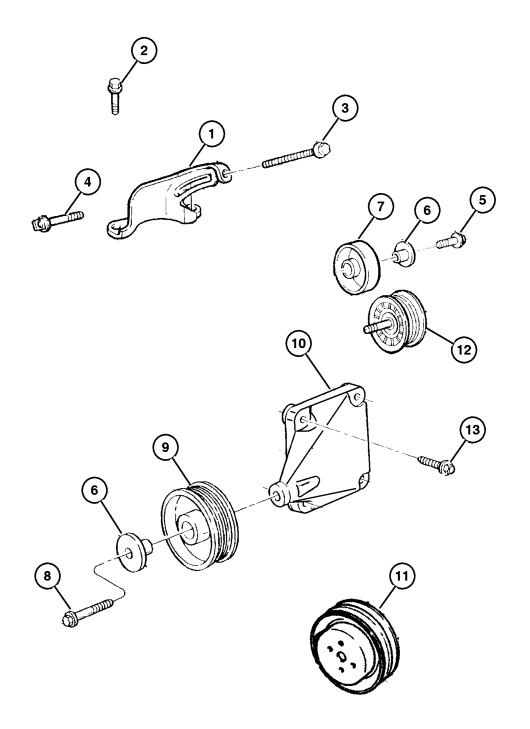
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code ER0	= 4.0L I	Engine						
1	5300 6551	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
2	5300 2903	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
3	3300 2201	1	J, T			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
4	6504 239	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x40
5	3420 2029	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x50
6	4792 112	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
7	6503 230	1	J, T			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
8	6503 198	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT
9	5301 0149	1	J, T			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
10	5301 0148	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
11	5300 2907	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
-12	5301 0309	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Fan
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD Figure 007-409



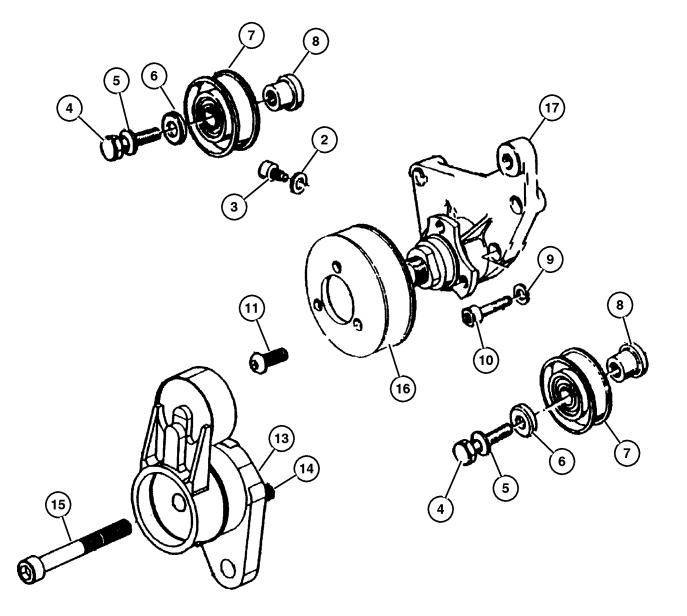
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note: Sale	es Codes:								
	Turbo Diesel	Engine							
	2.5L 4 Cyl Ga	•							
	4.0L 6 Cyl Ga	•							
	53010 190AC	•	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
	6502 144	2	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
			·						M10x1.5x25
3	6502 929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x110
4	6502 592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head,
									M10x1.5x50
5	6502 137	2	B, U			EP0,			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
						ER0			50x35
6	3300 2201	1	B, U			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
7	5301 0230	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6034 497	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.375-16x2.375
9	5300 2903	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
10	5301 0163	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Fan
11	5300 2907	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
12	53010 228AB	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

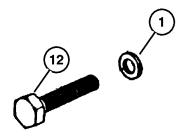
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 007-415



	PART							1	
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote: Sa	ales Code EN0	= 2.5L l	Diesel Eng	ine					
1	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
2	4723 200	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
3	4796 030	1				EN0			SCREW, Fan Bearing
4									BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x5
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
5	4720 243	2				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
6									WASHER, Idler Pulley, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5003 567AA	2				EN0			PULLEY, Idler
8									SHAFT, Idler Pulley, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4720 688	4				EN0			WASHER, Flat
10	4797 768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket,
									M10x35
11	4863 752	2				EN0			SCREW
12	5003 536AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
13	4897 159AB	1				EN0			TENSIONER, Belt
14	4883 528AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	4886 053AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
16	4883 491AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Fan
17	5003 566AA	1			<u> </u>	EN0			BRACKET, Fan

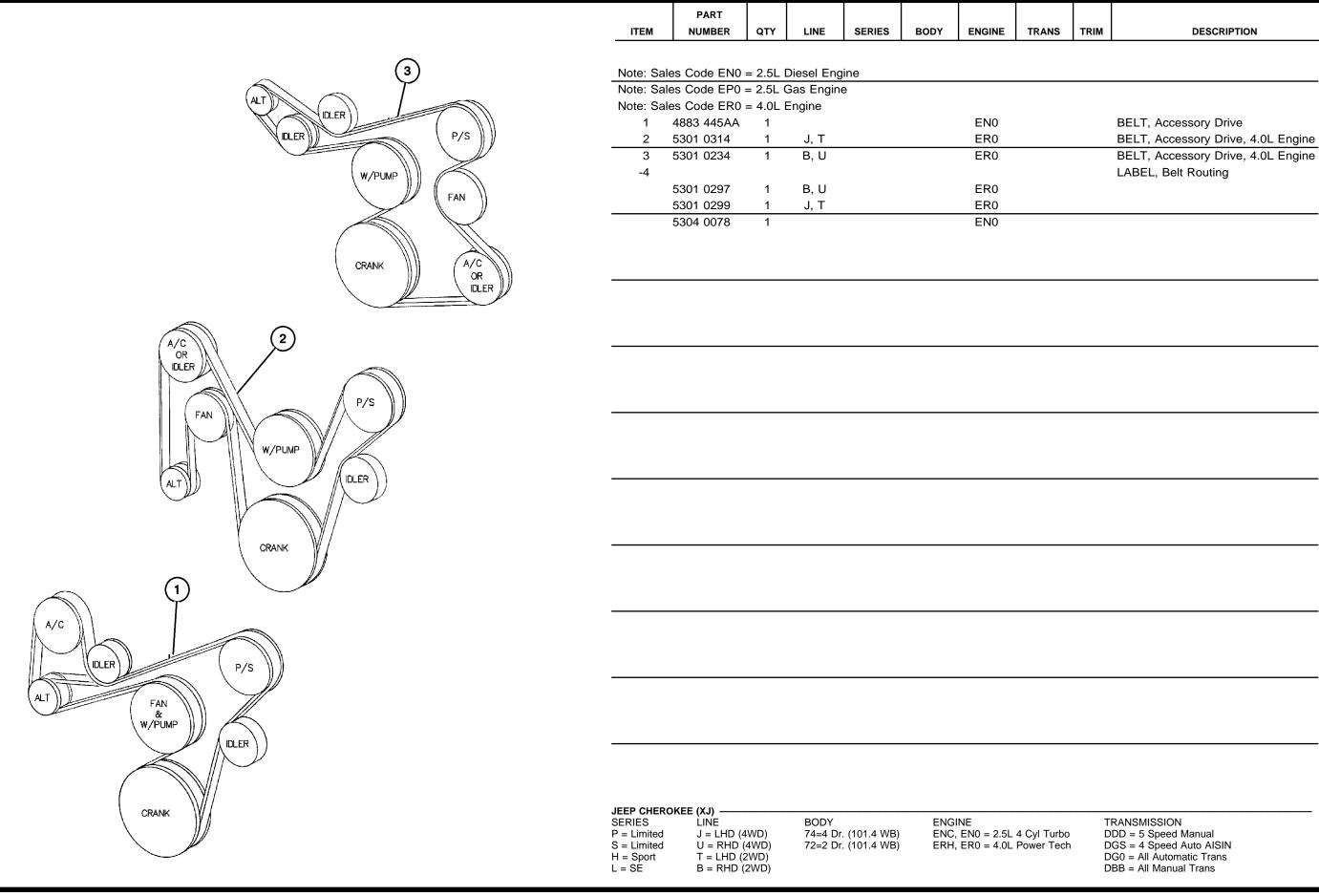


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

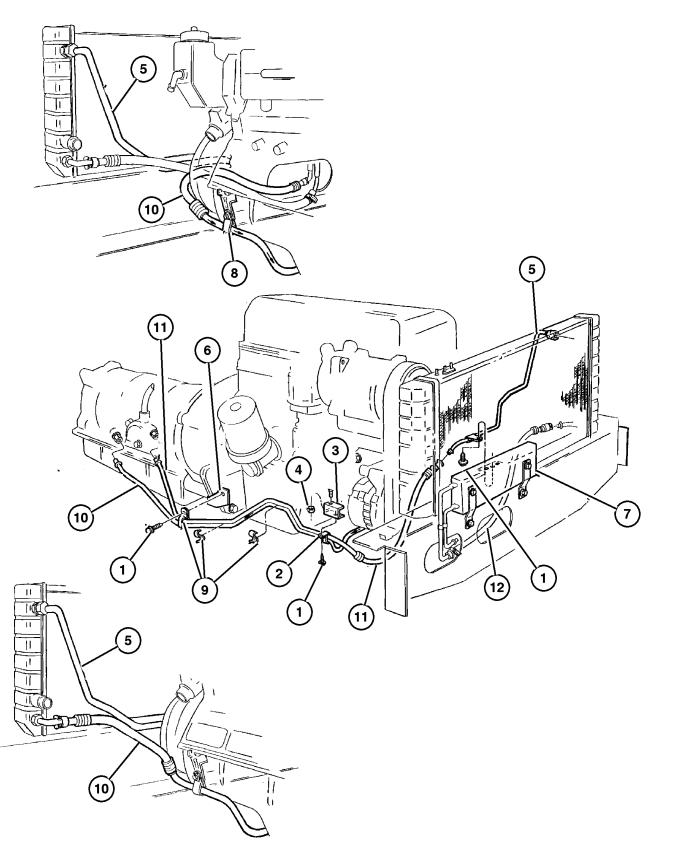
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Drive Belts Figure 007-510



DESCRIPTION

Oil Cooler Lines, LHD Figure 007-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	es Code DGB	= Manu	ıal Trans						
Note: Sa	es Code DG0 :	= All Au	uto Trans						
Note: Sa	es Code EN0 =	= 2.5L [Diesel Eng	ine					
Note: Sa	es Code EP0 =	= 2.5L (Gas Engine	е					
Note: Sa	es Code ER0 =	= 4.0L I	Engine						
1	6035 058	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.
									50
2	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
3	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
4	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
5	5202 8328	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Supply
6	5300 4631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7	52028 516AE	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
8	3420 2697	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10	52028 566AD	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Return
11	52028 605AD	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
12	5003 096AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil
									Cooler

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

3 2 5 8 4 10 7 6

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code ER0 =	= 4.0L I	Engine						
Note: Sa	les Code DG0	= All Au	uto Trans						
1	52028 517AC	1	B, U			ER0			COOLER, Transmission Oil
2	3200 0404	3	B, U						CLIP, Tube
3	5202 8310	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
4	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
5	5300 4631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
6	6035 058	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.
									50
7	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
8	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
9	5202 8310	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
10									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11	5015 643AA	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil
									Cooler
-12	52028 567AC	- 1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Return
-13	52028 561AC	- 1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler,
									Pressure

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Grille and Related Parts Figure 007-710

3

Note: Sa	ales Code EN0 =	= 2.5L	Diesel Eng	ine			
1							GRILLE, Radiator
	5505 5150	1					[MFF] Sport and SE Model
	55156 028AA	1					[MFM] Chrome/Black
	5EM6 5XBQ	1					[MFK], [BQ]
	5EM6 5DX8	1					[MFK], [X8]
	5EM6 5PR4	1					[MFK], [R4]
	5EM6 5SG8	1					[MFK], [G8]
	5EM6 5SW1	1					[MFK], [W1]
	5EM6 5VYH	1					[MFK], [YH]
	5EM6 5WBT	1					[MFK], [BT]
	5EM6 5WU7	1					[MFK], [U7]
	5EM6 5XS5	1					[MFK], [S5]
	5EM6 5XV3	1					[MFK], [V3]
-2	5202 8374	1			EN0		DEFLECTOR, Air
3	55055 233AD	1					PANEL, Grille Opening
4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, (NOT
							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6034 204	4					SCREW, Pan Head, #6 HiLo
6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
							Washer, M6 x 1.00, (NOT
							SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6035 657	4					NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .164-15
							Screw

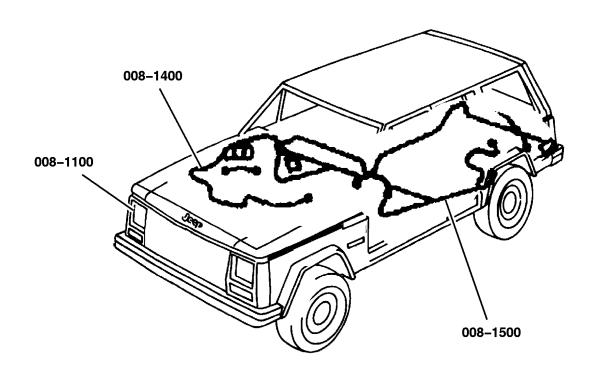
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

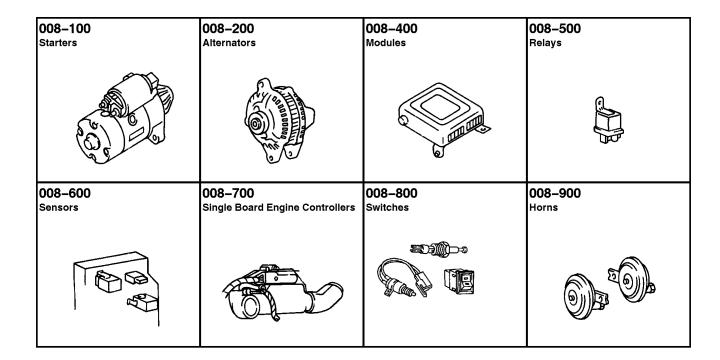
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 008

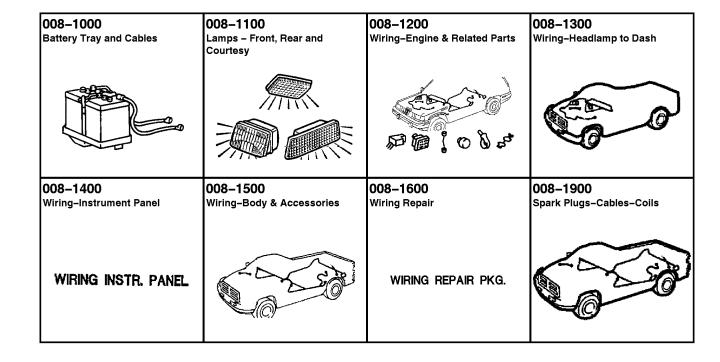
Electrical





Group – 008

Electrical



GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters Starter and Mounting (4.0L Engine)	Fig. 008-105
Starter and Mounting (Diesel Engine)	Fig. 008-110
Alternators	
Alternator 4.0L Engine (L.H.D.)	Fig. 008-205
Alternator 4.0L Engine (R.H.D.)	Fig. 008-210 Fig. 008-215
Modules	
Modules	Fig. 008-405
Relays	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505
Junction Block Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	
Sensors Engine 4.0L	Fig. 008-605
Sensors Engine 2.5L Diesel	Fig. 008-610
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-615 Fig. 008-620
	1 ig. 000-020
Single Board Engine Controllers Single Board Engine Controllers	Fig. 008-710
Switches	1 ig. 000 7 10
Switches Instrument Panel and Console	Fig. 008-805
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810
Switches Body	Fig. 008-815
Horns	
Horns	Fig. 008-910
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray	Fig. 008-1005
Battery Cables	Fig. 008-1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps Fog	Fig. 008-1135
Lamps Front	Fig. 008-1140
Lamps Rear	Fig. 008-1155
Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood	Fig. 008-1165 Fig. 008-1170
	11g. 006-1170
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 000 4040
Wiring Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210

GROUP 8 - Electrical Illustration Title Group-Fig. No. Wiring-Headlamp to Dash Wiring Headlamp / Dash Wiring-Instrument Panel Wiring Instrument Panel Wiring-Body & Accessories Wiring Body & Accessories Wiring Repair Connector Repair Package Group-Fig. No.

Power Distribution Center Repair Fig. 008-1615

 Spark Plugs - Coils
 Fig. 008-1910

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils

Starter and Mounting (4.0L Engine) Figure 008-105

50	
2	
1	3

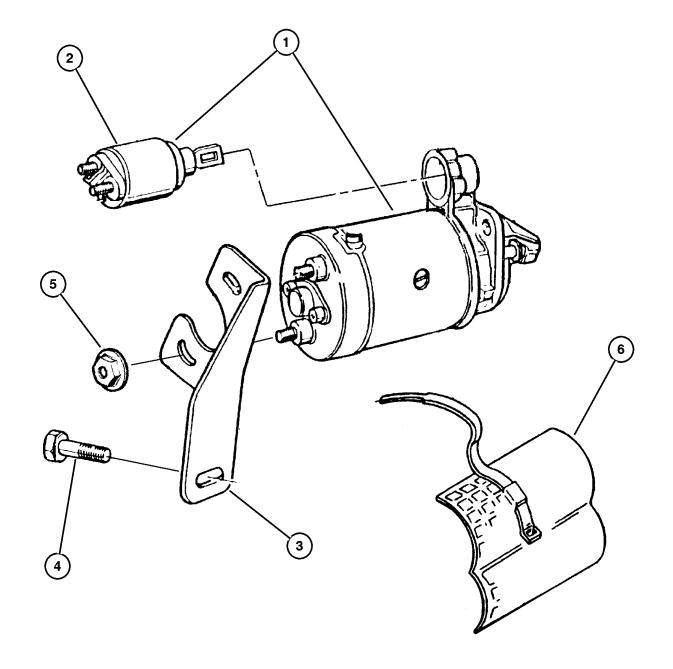
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sa	les Codes:								
[ER0]=4.0									
	56041 012AB					ER0			STARTER
2	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.375-16x1.75
-4	56041 476AA	- 1				ER0			COIL, Ignition
-									

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Starter and Mounting (Diesel Engine) Figure 008-110



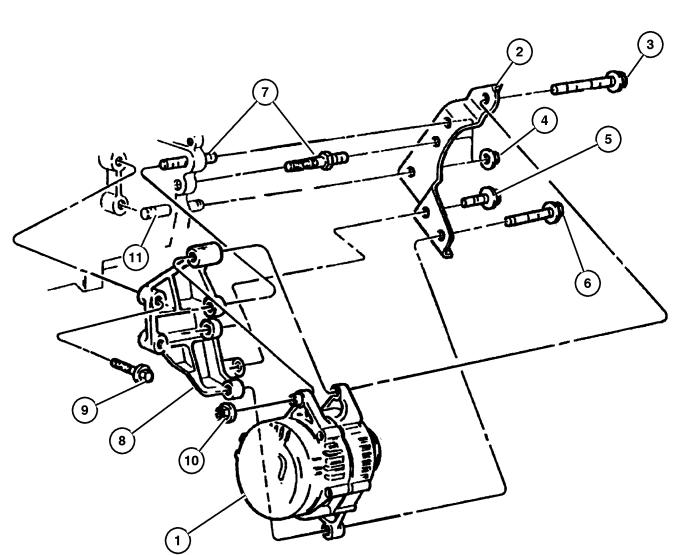
ITEM	PART								
	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	es Codes:								
	Il Turbo Diese		es			ENIO			OTA DTED
	4883 447AA	1				EN0			STARTER
	4723 275	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Starter
	4796 045	1				EN0			BRACKET, Starter
	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT
	4778 936	2				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
6	5602 7329	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Alternator 4.0L Engine (L.H.D.) Figure 008-205



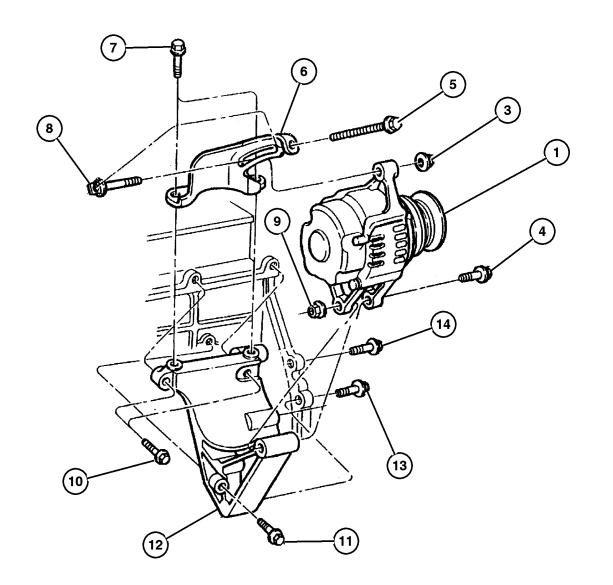
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: S	ales Codes:								
[ER0]=4.	0L Engine								
1	56041 822AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	5300 6869	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	6502 134	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x110
4	0152 344	3	J, T			ER0			NUT, .375-16
5	6502 144	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									M10x1.5x25
6	6502 136	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x55
7	6034 093	2	J, T			ER0			STUD, .375-16x3.750
8	5300 8850	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	6025 063	2	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x
									125
10	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11									STUD, 0.312-18/.375-16x2.875,
•								•	(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Alternator 4.0L Engine (R.H.D.) Figure 008-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: S	Sales Codes:								
[ER0]=4	.0L Engine								
1	56041 822AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
-2	5301 0231	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	6101 448	1	B, U			ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M10 x 1.5
4	6502 134	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									50x110
5	6502 929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x110
6	53010 190AC	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	6502 144	2	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x25
8	6502 592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head,
									M10x1.5x50
9	6502 135	1	B, U			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									Coned, Header, .312-18x2.75, 0.
									375-16x1.625, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
11	6034 497	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.375-16x2.375
12	5301 0231	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .375-16 x
									2.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14	6034 242	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER

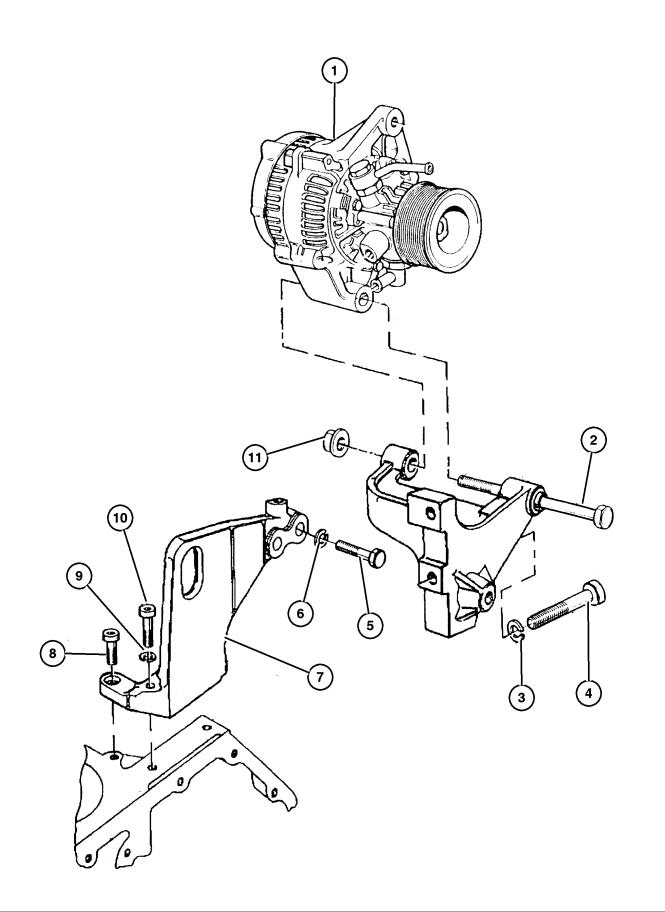
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Alternator Diesel Engine Figure 008-215

PART



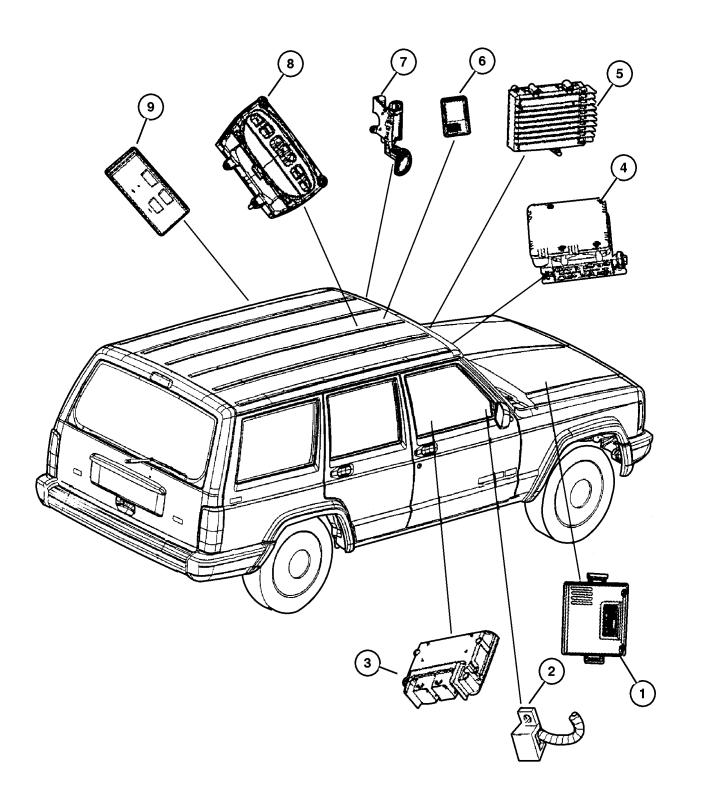
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: S	ales Codes:								
[EN0]=4	Cylinder Turbo	Engine							
[DD0]= A	All 5 SpeedMan	ual Trai	nsmission						
1	5014 087AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR
2									SCREW, Cap, M10x150, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
4	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT
5									BOLT, Starter, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6	4723 165	2				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	5003 568AA	1				EN0			Lower
	5003 569AA	1				EN0			Upper
8	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT
9	4210 983	2	J, U			EN0	DD0		WASHER, Flat
10	4797 768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket,
									M10x35
11	4796 038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Modules Figure 008-405



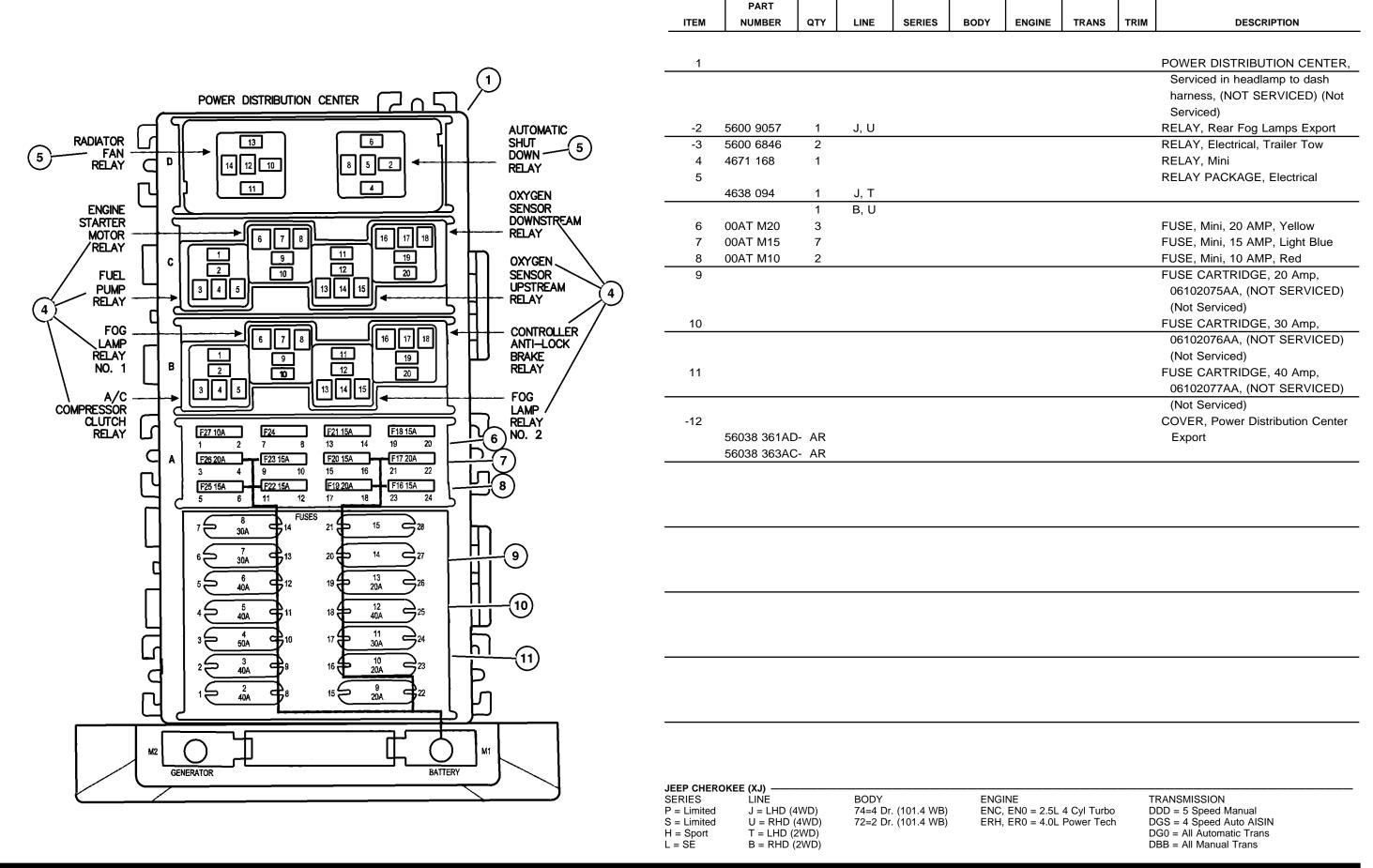
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Notes: Sa	ales Codes:								
[ER0]=4.	OL Engine								
[DG0]=A	utomatic Transr	mission							
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
2	5600 9324	1							MODULE, Headlamp Delay
3	56007 323AE	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
4	5073 784AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5									MODULE, Transmission Control
	56041 386AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	56041 876AA	1				ER0	DG0		JAPAN
6									MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Ent
	5003 382AB	1							EUROPE
	5003 378AD	1							
7	56009 712AD	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
8	56009 380AC	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
9									MODULE, Heated Front Seats
	56010 159AD	1	U		74				
		1	J, T		74				

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

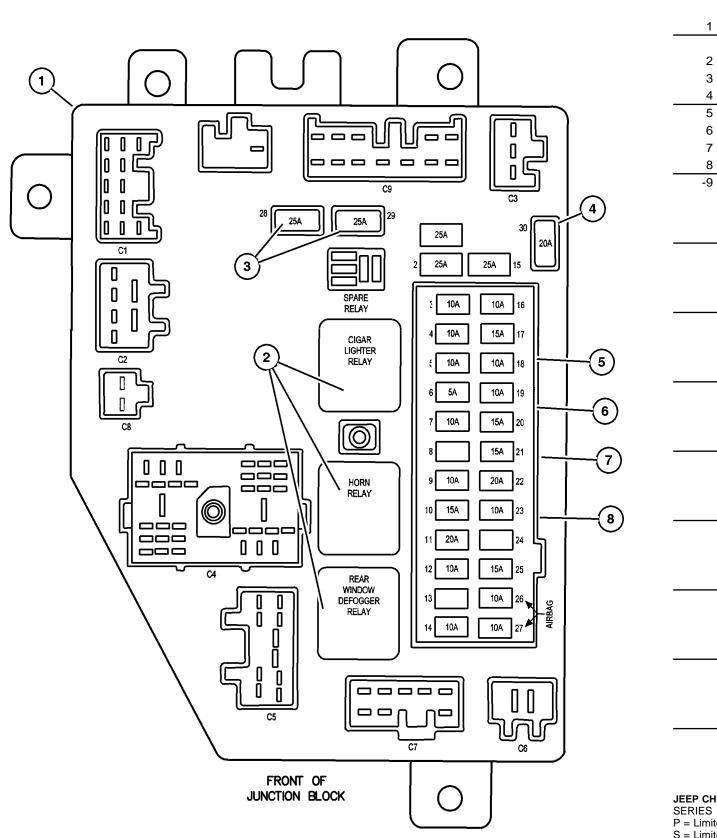
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses Figure 008-505



Junction Block Relays and Fuses Figure 008-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 573AE	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Multifunction
									Module
2	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
3	4124 795	2							BREAKER, Circuit
4	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
5	6101 488	2							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	6101 487	4							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	6101 486	11							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
8	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
-9									FLASHER
	5600 9711	1	J, U						Flasher Combination, Export
	5602 1551	1							Turn Signal & Hazard

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

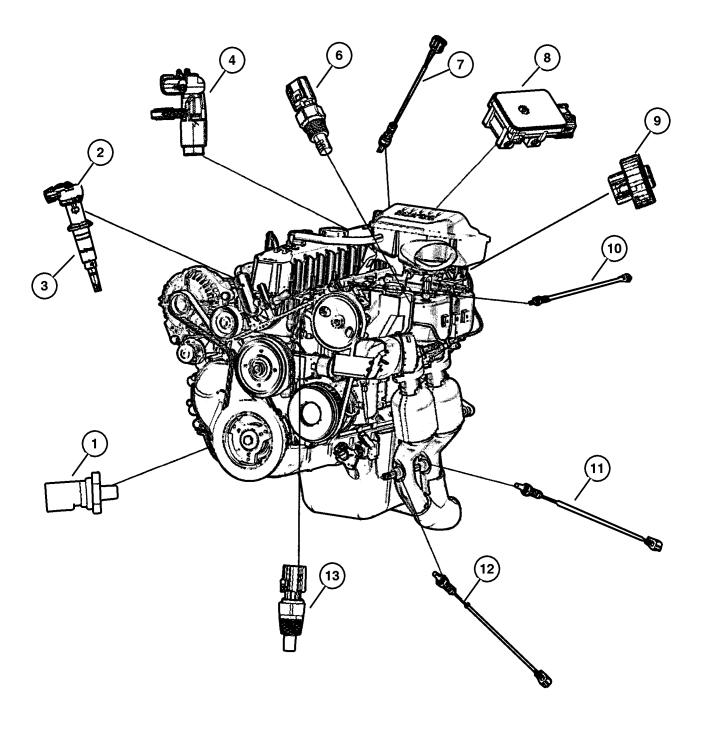
L = SĖ

LIŃE J = LHD (4WD)P = Limited U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) **ENGINE** ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Sensors Engine 4.0L Figure 008-605



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=A	II 4.0L Engine								
[DG0]=A	II Automaic Trar	nsmissi	ons						
1	56028 807AA	1				ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	5604 1020	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP, Oil Pump Driv
									Only
4	56027 866AE	1				ER0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-5	6503 520	2				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M7x1.00x25, Crank Sensor
									attaching
6	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56041 213AF	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalys
									Rear
8	5602 9405	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
9	4874 371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
10	56041 212AE	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalys
									Front
11	56041 213AG	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
									Rear
12	56044 215AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
									Front
13	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-14	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Sensor Hold
									Down

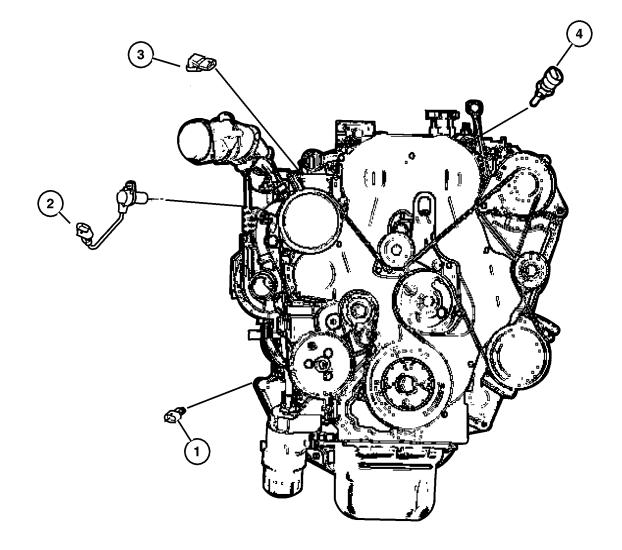
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) – SERIES LINE P = Limited J = LH J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Sensors Engine 2.5L Diesel Figure 008-610

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EN0]=All	4/5 Cylinder T	urbo D	iesel Engir	nes					
	Manual Trans								
1	56028 807AA	1				EN0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	5602 7963	1				EN0			SENSOR, Engine Electric Control
3	5003 734AA	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	5014 067AA	2				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

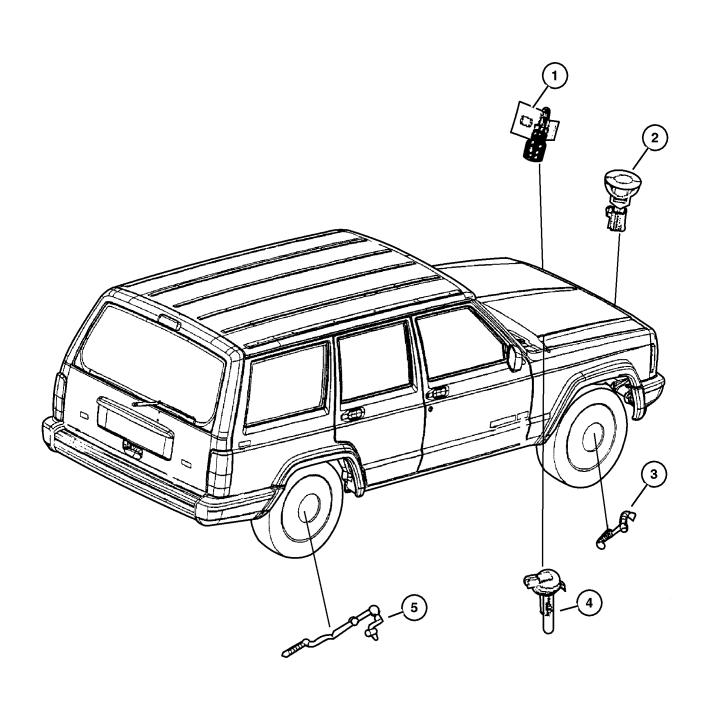
TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

September 16, 2005

Sensors Drivetrain Figure 008-615

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	HOMBER	۷.,	Live	OLIVIEO	5051	LITORILE	TRAITO	11(1111	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	Speed Automa								
[DGQ]=5 1	Speed Automa	auc mai	nsmission						SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	5602 7905	1							
	4897 734AA	2 2	B, T J, U				DGS DGS		
		_	2, 2						
									·
JEEP CHER SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGI	NE		т	RANSMISSION
P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4 U = RHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. 72=2 Dr.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC, ERH,	EN0 = 2.5L $ER0 = 4.0L$	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D	DD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport L = SE	T = LHD (2 $B = RHD$ (2WD) 2WD)						D D	G0 = All Automatic Trans BB = All Manual Trans
	•								



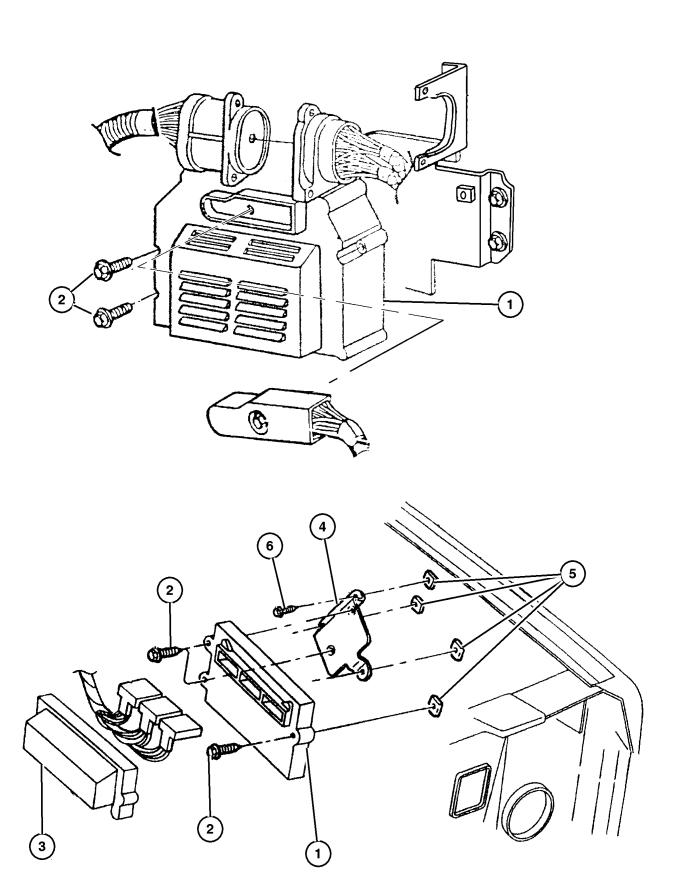
ITENA	PART	OTY	LINE	CEDIEC	BODY	ENGINE	TDANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4688 204AB	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
2									SENSOR, Battery Temperature
	5602 7332	1				ER0			
	5604 1053	1				EN0			
3									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5600 5217	2	J						
		2	U						
4	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Single Board Engine Controllers Figure 008-710



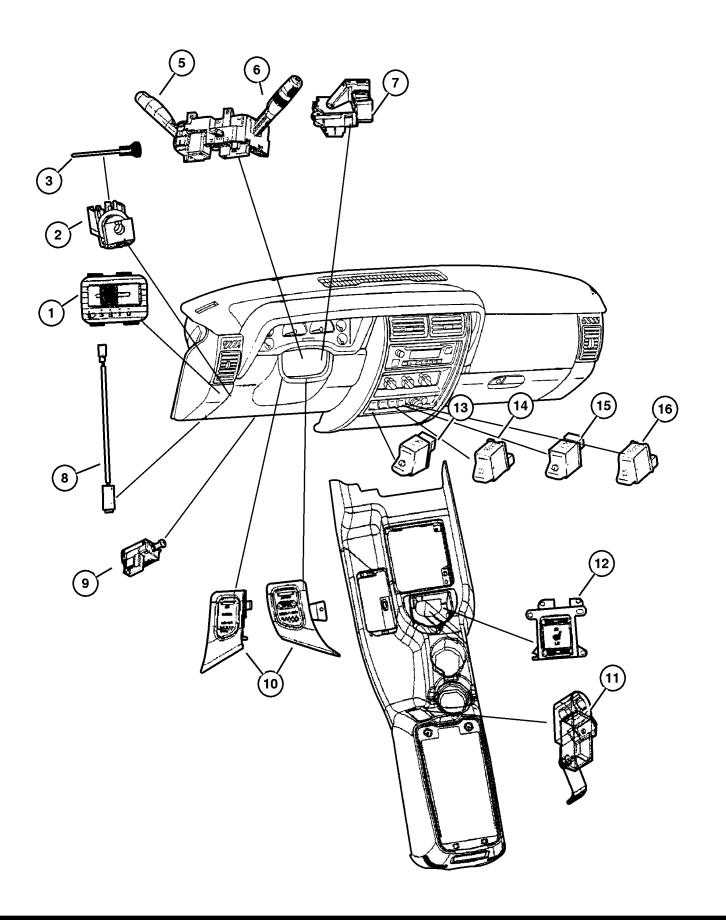
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sa	les Codes:								
[ER0]=4.0	L Engine								
[EN0]=4 C	ylinder Turbo	Engine	!						
[DG0]=Au	tomatic Transr	nission							
[DBB]=Ma	nual Transmis	sion 5	Speed						
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56041 795AA	1				ER0	DBB		with California Emission
		1				ER0	DBB		with U.S. 50 State Emission
	56041 796AB	1				ER0	DBB		with European II Emission
	56041 798AA	1				ER0	DBB		with Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041 801AA	1				ER0	DG0		with California Emission
		1				ER0	DG0		with U.S. 50 State Emission
	56041 803AB	1				ER0	DG0		with European III Emission
	56041 804AA	1				ER0	DG0		with Leaded Fuel Emission
	56044 600AA	1				EN0	DBB		EDC 15V
	56044 642AA	1				EN0	DBB		Plus Lite
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3									COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED
									(Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Module
	56041 372AC	1	J, T			EN0			
	56041 067AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	56041 561AC	1	B, U			EN0			
		1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
5	6100 515	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
	0154 552	3				ER0			
		1				EN0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Switches Instrument Panel and Console Figure 008-805



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 675AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Expo
2	56009 869AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
3	5600 9376	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp
									Switch
-4	56021 893AA-	· 1							RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
5	56010 315AA	1					DG0		SWITCH, Multifunction
6	4793 313	1					DG0		SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
7	4565 326	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
8									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007 944AB	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
		1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
9	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
10									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AD	1							Right
	56007 531AD	1							Left
11	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
12									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56010 135AB	1							Right
	56010 136AB	1							Left
13	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
14	5600 8728	1							SWITCH, Extended Idle, Export
15									SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	5080 861AA	1							
	5600 7248	1	J, U						Export
16	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-17	4565 031	1							SWITCH, Overhead Console Lamp

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

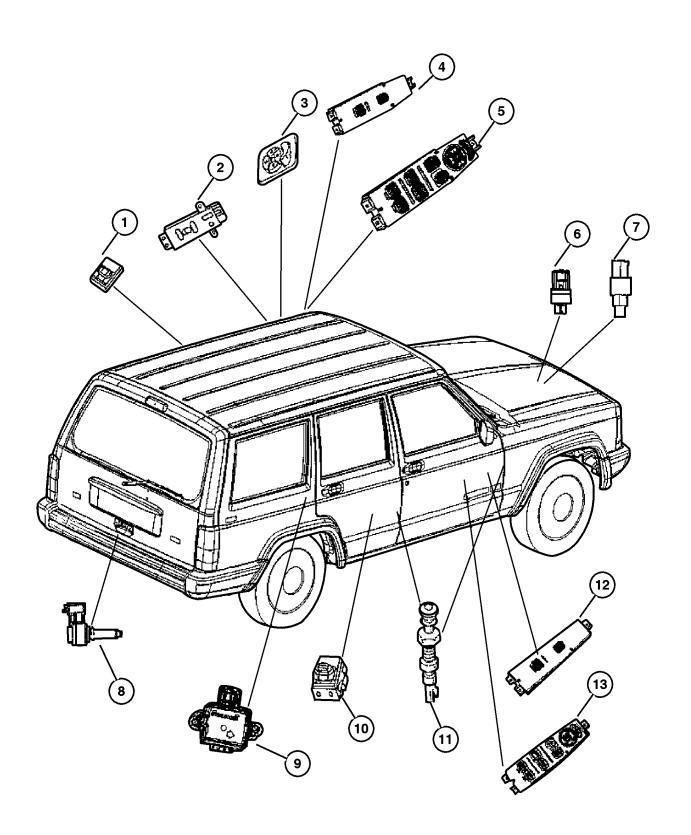
Switches Drivetrain Figure 008-810

2 3	4
6	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2	.4L 4 Cylinder	Engine)						
[EK0] = 3	.7L V6 Cylinde	r Engir	ne						
[EKG] = 3	.7L V6 'Magnu	ım' Eng	gine						
[EN0] = 2	.5L Diesel								
[DBB] = A	II Manual Trar	smissi	ons						
[DDD] = 5	Speed Manua	al							
[DDk] = 5	Speed Manua	ıl							
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028 807AA	1				ER0			
		1				EN0			
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
3									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	4882 173	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
4									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	5600 6755	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	J813 4473	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		Electric
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		Electric
	56027 906AB	1	J, T			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6									HOSE, Power Steering, see group
									19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	Q 11	LINE	CEITIES		LIVOINE	TRAITO	1111111	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 695AC	1			74				SWITCH, Power Window
2									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2	J, T		74				
		2	U		74				
		1	J		72				
3	56007 678AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
4	56009 571AC	1	B, U		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
5									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56009 449AC	1	J, T		74				
	56009 450AC	1	J, T		72				
6									SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	5015 872AA	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	J, T			EN0			
		1	B, U			ENO,			
						ER0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
7									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	4897 617AA	1	J, T			EP0			
		1	B, U			EP0			
	5015 792AA	1	J, T			EN0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
_	5000 5040	1	J, T			ER0			014/17011 41
8	5600 5640	1							SWITCH, Alarm and Cargo Lamp
9	56006 315AB	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat
10	56007 695AC	1			74				SWITCH, Power Window
11	4373 296	2			74				SWITCH, Door Ajar, Front or Rear
12									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56009 451AC	1	J, T		74				
40	50000 5404O	1	J, T		72				OM/TOLL Mindow and Day
13	56009 512AC	1	B, U		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

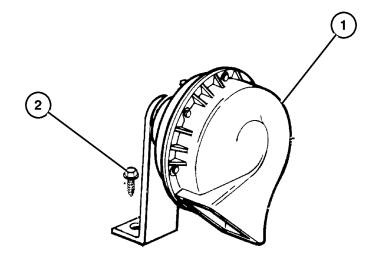
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Horns Figure 008-910

PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: S	ales Codes:								
[EP0]=2.	5L Engine								
[ER0]=4.	0L Engine								
1	5600 9614	1							HORN, High Note
2	3420 2606	2	J, T			EP0			BOLT, Hex Head
-3	5600 9573	1							HORN, Low Note
-4	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex



.___ ..._ ...

 JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

 SERIES
 LINE

 P = Limited
 J = LHD (4WD)

 S = Limited
 U = RHD (4WD)

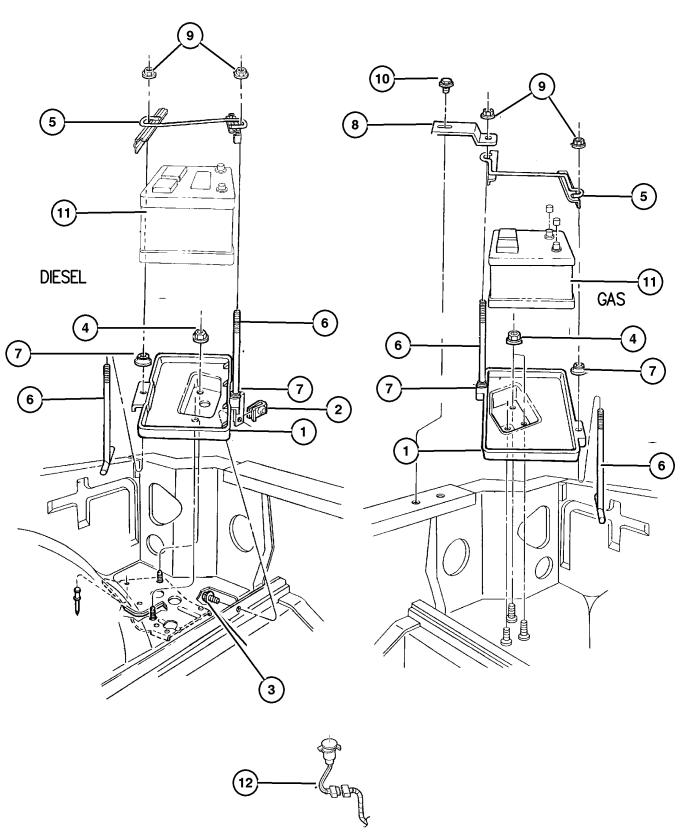
 H = Sport
 T = LHD (2WD)

 L = SE
 B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Battery Tray Figure 008-1005

PART



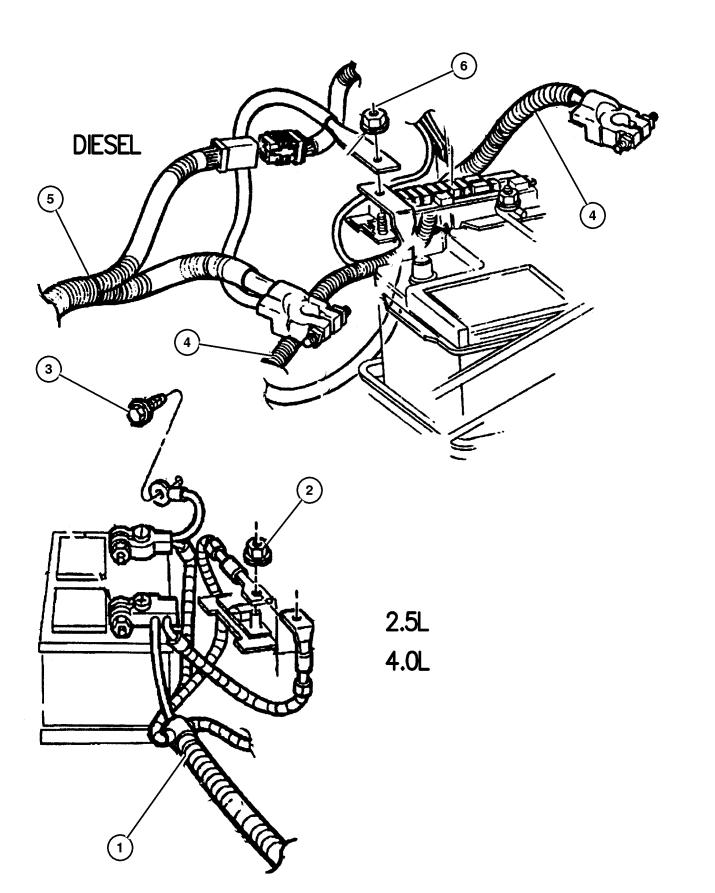
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notos: S	ales Codes:								
	5L Engine								
	-								
	OL Engine								
	Cylinder Turbo	⊏ngine							TDAY Datter.
1	FF47 4070					ENO			TRAY, Battery
	5517 4970	1				EN0			
	55235 819AA	1				EP0,			
•						ER0			NUT UT NAME TO A MODE
2									NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1
									25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_	4450 0000					5 110			Serviced)
3	1150 2693	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.
									25x20.0
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8
									25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	5501 0722	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
_	5501 1012	1				EN0			
6	55014 375AB	2							BOLT, J, M8x1.25x192
7									RETAINER, Battery Hold Down,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
8	5534 6107	1				EP0,			STRAP, Battery
						ER0			
9	6101 809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.2
10	6101 455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
									M6x1x20
11									COVER, Battery
	5517 6267	1				EN0			
	56041 001AB	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
12									SENSOR, Battery Temperature
	5602 7332	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
	5604 1053	1				EN0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Battery Cables Figure 008-1010



	PART				_				
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ales Codes:								
	All Manual Tran								
	All Automatic T								
	All Turbo Diese All 4.0L 6 Cyl G								
1	All 4.0L 6 Cyl C	as Eng	giries						WIRING, Battery
'	56009 782AD	1	J, U				DBB		with 2.5L Engine
	30003 TOZAD	1	э, о В, Т				DG0		with 2.5L Engine
	56009 783AE		В, т			ER0	ВОО		with 4.0L Engine
2	6035 723	<u>·</u> 1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-E
_	0000 / 20	•							Teeth Washer, .312-18
3									SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5600 9787	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Negative
5	56009 785AD	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Positive
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
	6502 691	1				ER0			
		1				EN0			

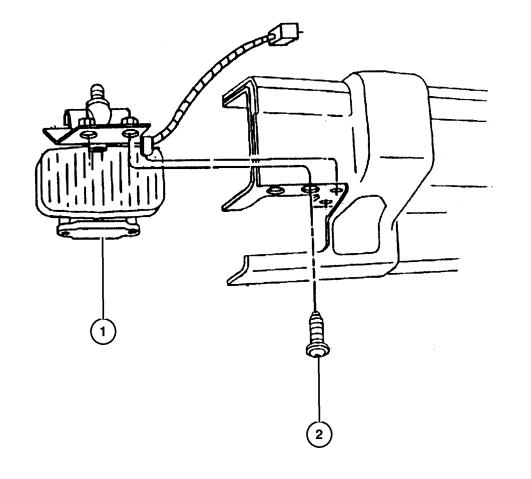
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Lamps Fog Figure 008-1135

		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road
										Lamp
		55055 274AB	1							Right
		55055 275AB	1							Left
	2	6503 154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Round
										Head, M8x1.25x20
	-3	4728 646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt
_										

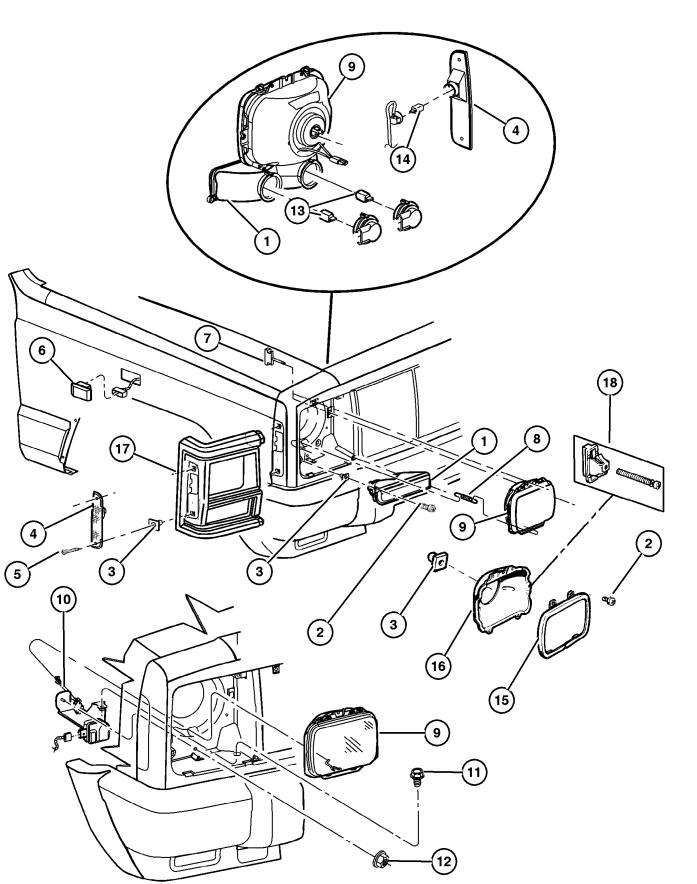


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

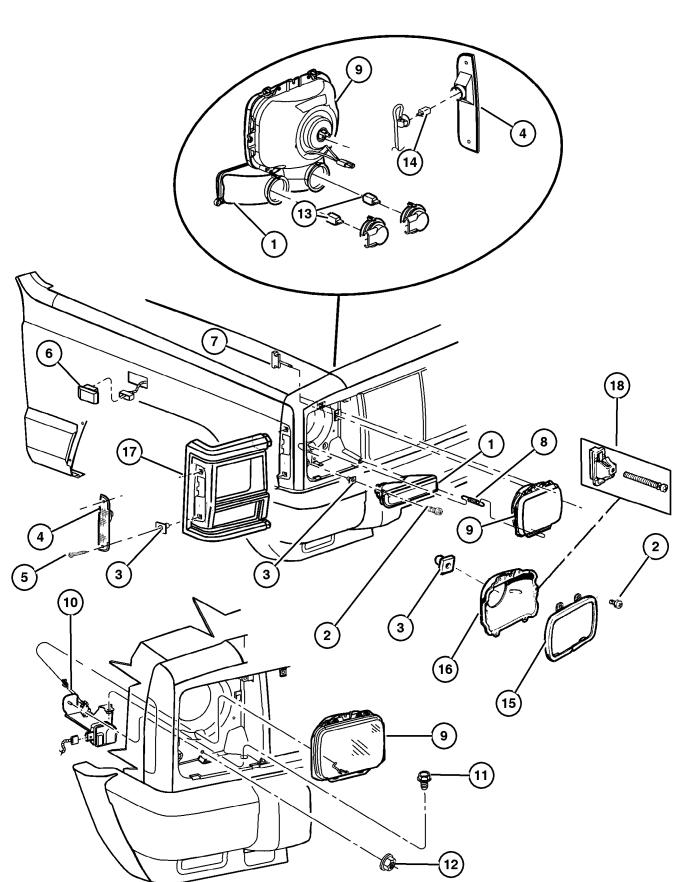
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Lamps Front Figure 008-1140



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	5505 5142	1							Right
	5505 5143	1							Left
2	3420 1230	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
3	6035 657	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .164-15
									Screw
4									LAMP, Side Marker
	5505 5146	1							USA, Mexico & Canada, Right
	5505 5147	1							USA, Mexico & Canada, Left
	5505 5148	1	J, U						Europe, Right
	5505 5149	1	J, U						Europe, Left
5									SCREW, Pan Head, M4.2x1.41x2
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
6	5505 5014	2	J, U						LAMP, Side Repeater, Europe
7	55054 621AB	4							SCREW AND NUT, Headlamp
									Adjustment
8	3600 0885	2							SPRING, Headlamp Adjusting
9									HEADLAMP
	55055 301AF	1							Domestic with out Leveling (Typ
									2B1), Left
	55055 300AF	1							Domestic with out Leveling (Typ
									2B1), Right
	55055 298AE	1	J, T						Europe with Leveling, Right
	55055 299AE	1	J, T						Europe with Leveling, Left
	55155 331AE	1	B, U						Europe with Leveling, Left
	55155 330AE	1	B, U						Europe with Leveling, Right
	55055 297AE	1	B, U						Europe with out Leveling, Left
	55055 296AE	1	B, U						Europe with out Leveling, Right
	55055 303AE	1	J, T						Europe with out Leveling (Clear)
									Left
	55055 302AE	1	J, T						Europe with out Leveling (Clear)
									Right
10									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	55055 240AC	1							Right
	55055 241AC	1							Left
11	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Hea
40	6400 644								M6x1x20
12	6100 044	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.8
13	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157, Front Park/Turn Sign
14	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
15	4007 40040								RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
	4897 199AC	1	J, T						with Leveling
EP CHER	ROKEE (XJ) ———		BODY		ENGI	 NE		т	RANSMISSION
Limited	J = LHD (4)		74=4 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L			DDD = 5 Speed Manual
LimitedSport	U = RHD (4 T = LHD (2'	,	72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech		OGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN OG0 = All Automatic Trans
= Sport = SE	B = RHD (2								DBB = All Manual Trans

Lamps Front Figure 008-1140



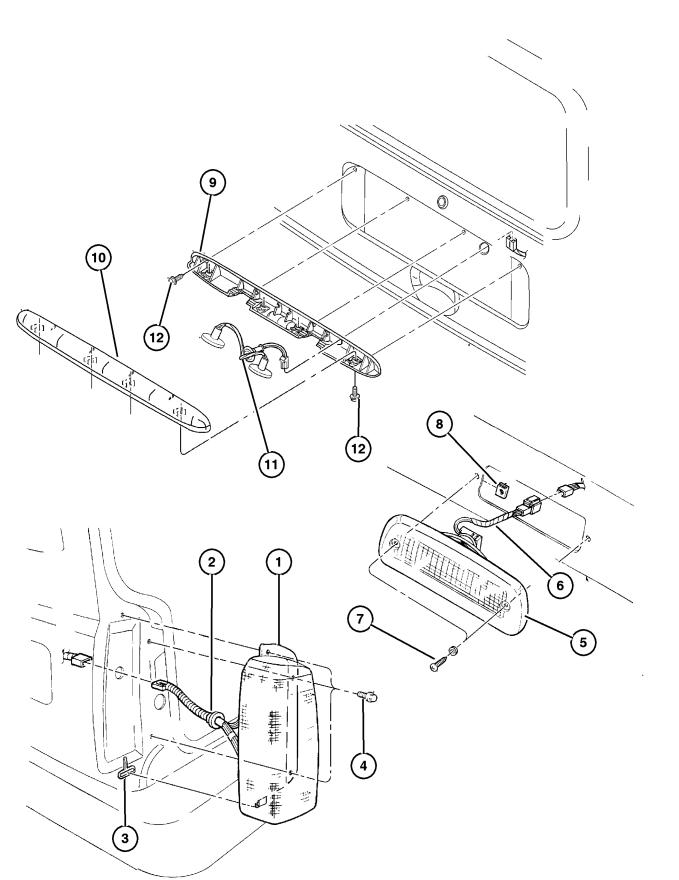
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, U						with Leveling
	4897 198AA	1	B, U						without Leveling
		1	J, T						without Leveling
16									SEAT, Headlamp
	4897 196AB	1							Right
	4897 197AB	1							Left
17									BEZEL, Headlamp
	5505 5137	1							Black, Left
	5505 5136	1							Black, Right
	5EM7 3SW1	1							Paint as Required (Body Color
									Left
	5EM7 2SW1	1							Paint As Required (Body Color
									Right
	55156 030AA	1							Chrome, Right
	55156 031AA	1							Chrome, Left
18	55054 621AB	4							SCREW AND NUT, Headlamp
									Adjustment
-19									BULB, Headlamp
	5505 4827	1	B, U						(Europe) Bulbs J3242537 &
									4882328 Included
	5600 0887	1	J, T						(Europe) Bulbs J3242537 &
									L0003893 Included
-20									BULB, H4 Clear
	J324 2537	1	B, U						Europe
		1	J, T						Europe
-21	4882 328	1	B, U						BULB, 4 Watt - Bayonette Type,
									Europe
-22	L000 3893	1	J, T						BULB, T8/4, Europe
-23	0154 911AA-	1							BULB, H6054BL, Domestic
-24									LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, (NC
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Lamps Rear Figure 008-1155



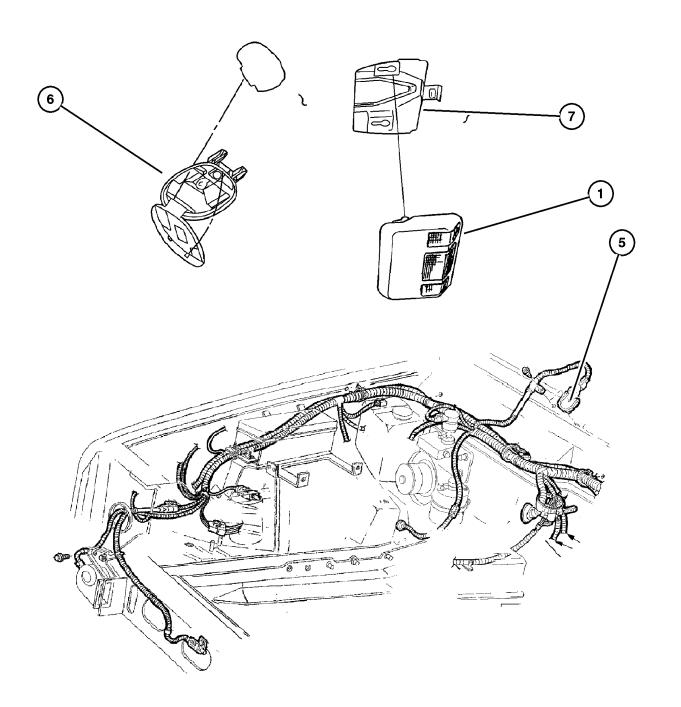
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
	1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
_		4897 398AA	1							USA/Canada (Right)
		4897 399AA	1							USA/Canada (Left)
		4897 400AC	1	J, U						w/Export Equipment Package
										(Right)
_		4897 401AC	1	J, U						w/Export Equipment Package (Left)
	2									WIRING, Taillamp
		56009 642AB	1	J, U						Europe
		56009 770AB	1							
	3	4676 350	2							GROMMET, Lamp
	4	6504 016	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
	5	55155 614AE	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	6	5600 8722	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
_	7									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	8	6036 042AA	2							NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
	9	55155 612AB	1							LAMP, License Plate, USA/CANADA
_	10									COVER, Lamp
		5FL86 DX9AB	1							Paint As Required
		55156 011AC	1							Chrome
_	11	5600 9643	1							WIRING, License Lamp, USA/
										CANADA
	12	6033 718	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
	-13	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
_	-14	L002 825W5W	V 2	J, U						BULB, W10/5
	-15	0154 851AA-	4							BULB, 3157

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood Figure 008-1165



	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5GJ32 HW8AE	1							Light Quartz (w/Lens)
	5GJ32 RK5AE	1							Tan/Agate (w/Lens)
-2	56042 072AB-	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
-3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
-4									LAMP, Cargo
	5FY15 HW8AA	۱- 1							Quartz
	5FY15 RK5AA	- 1							Tan/Agate
5	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
6									LAMP, Dome
	JV76 HW8	1							Quartz
	JV76 RK5	1							Tan/Agate
7	55352 764AA	1							BRACKET, Dome Lamp
-8	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906
-9	55352 754AA-	1							BRACKET, Dome Lamp, Front of
									Headliner

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Bulbs Figure 008-1170

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes:								
	.5L Engine								
_	.0L Engine								
	Cylinder Turbo								
	Automatic Transi								
1 1	/lanual Transmis 0154 851AA								DI II D 2457
2	L000 0168	4 2							BULB, 3157 BULB, 168
-3	L000 0100 L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
-4	2000 0001								BULB, 658
•	L000 0658	2	J, U				DG0		5625, 666
		1	J, U				DBB		
-5									BULB, 74
	L000 0074	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
		1	B, U			EN0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

 P = Limited
 J = LHD (4WD)

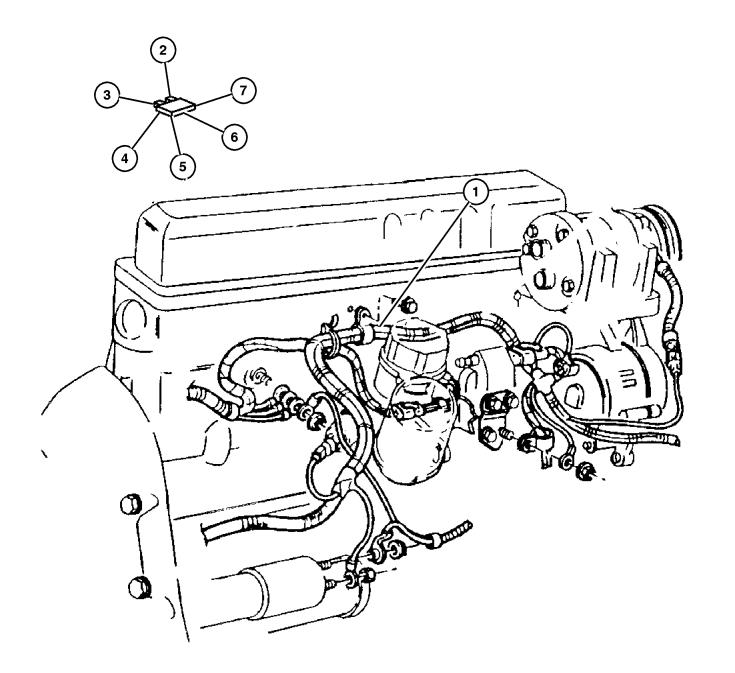
 S = Limited
 U = RHD (4WD)

 H = Sport
 T = LHD (2WD)

 L = SE
 B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Wiring Engine & Related Parts Figure 008-1210



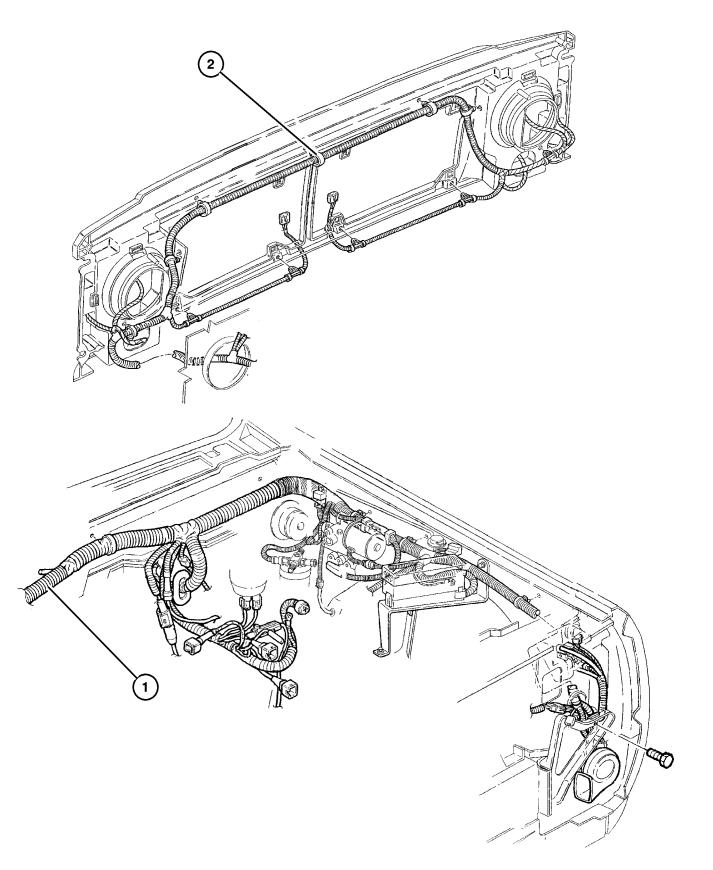
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: S	ales Codes:								
[ER0]=4.	0L Engine								
[EN0]=4	Cylinder Turbo	Engine							
[DG0]=A	utomatic Transi	mission							
[DBB]=M	anual Transmis	ssion							
1									WIRING, Engine
	56009 781AC	1				EN0	DBB		Diesel Engine
	56041 498AB	1	B, T			ER0			2WD with Leaded Fuel / Europear
									III Emissions
	56041 499AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		4WD with Leaded Fuel / European
									III Emissions (Command or
									Select Trac)
	56041 500AB	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		4WD with Leaded Fuel / European
									II Emissions (Command Trac Par
									Time)
	56041 501AB	1	B, T			ER0			2WD with US 50 States Emission
	56041 502AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		4WD with US 50 States Emission
									(Command or Select Trac)
	56041 611AB	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		4WD with US 50 States Emission
									(Command Trac Full Time)
2	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
3	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
4	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
5	00MA X30	3							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
6	00MA X40	5							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
7	00MA X50	1							FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
-8									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56038 361AD	- AR							Top (Diesel)
	56038 363AC	- AR							Top (Gas)
	5603 8364	1							Bottom (Diesel)
		1							Bottom (Gas)
-9									WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
	56041 612AA	- 1	J, U						242 Transfer Case
	56041 613AA	- 1	J, U			ER0	DG0		231 Transfer Case
-10	5600 0761	1				ER0			WIRING, Engine Ground
-11									WIRING, Jumper
	56041 385AB	- 1				EN0			Oil Pressure
	5600 9790	1				EN0			Alternator

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Wiring Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				0220					2200
Notes: Sa	les Codes:								
	L Engine								
[ER0]=4.0	L Engine								
EN0]=4 C	Cylinder Turbo	Engine							
DG0]=Au	tomatic Transr	mission							
DBB]=Ma	anual Transmis	ssion							
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56009 743AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		with Daytime Running Lights,
									Headelamp Leveling, 6 Infinity
									Speaker System & without
									Foglamp & ABS,
	56009 745AG	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		without Daytime Running Lights &
									with ABS
	56009 745AH	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		with Daytime Running Lights &
									without ABS
	56009 746AH	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		with Daytime Running Lights & wi
									ABS
	56009 747AH	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		without Daytime Running Lights &
									without ABS
	56009 749AG		B, U			ER0	DG0		without ABS
	56009 750AG		B, U			ER0	DG0		with ABS
	56009 751AH		U			EN0			with ABS
	56009 752AH		B, U			EN0			without ABS
	56009 753AH		J			EN0			with ABS
	56009 754AG		J			EN0			without ABS
	56009 740AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/Daytime Running Lights & w/o ABS
	56009 741AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/Daytime Running Lights & w/
									ABS
	56010 455AA	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		Rural letter carrier
	56009 739AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		W/ABS & without Daytime Runnin
									Light
2									WIRING, Front End Lighting
	56007 684AD	1							without Headlamp Leveling &
									without Foglamp
	56007 628AE	1	J, U						with Headlamp Leveling
	56007 686AE	1	J, U						without Headlamp Leveling
	56007 687AD	1							without Headlamp Leveling & with
									Foglamp
-3	56007 685AB	- 2	J, U						WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp

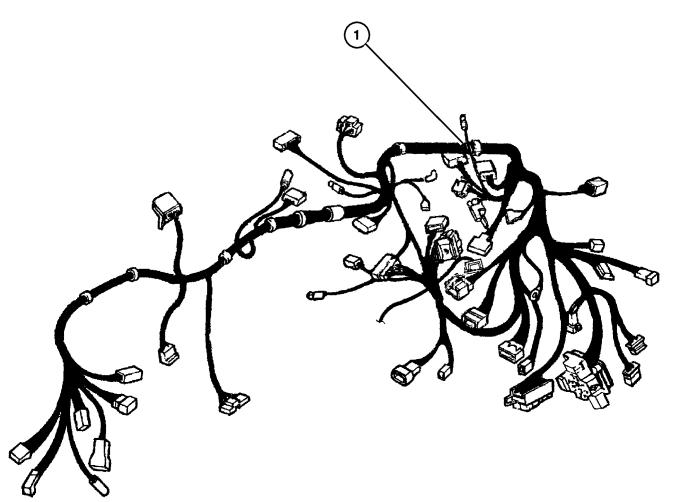
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) – SERIES LINE P = Limited J = LH S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Wiring Instrument Panel Figure 008-1410

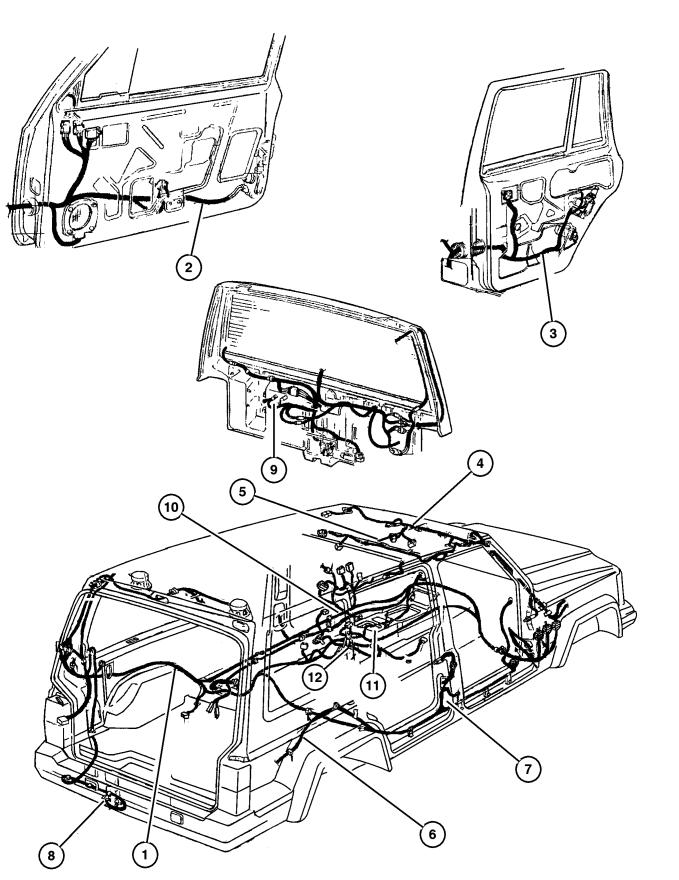


	PART	OTV		OFFICE	BODY	FNOINE	TDANG	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									MUDINIO Jactorios est Dened
1	56009 791AI	1	J, T						WIRING, Instrument Panel USA/CANADA
	56009 791AI 56009 795AI								EUROPE
		1	J						
	56009 797AI	1	J, T						w/Police Package
	56009 799AM		U						With rural letter carrier package
_	56009 802AH		J, T						I/Panel Floor
-2	5601 7442	2							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
-3	56009 715AB-								COVER, Fuse Access
-4	56007 573AE-	· 1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Multifunction Module

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

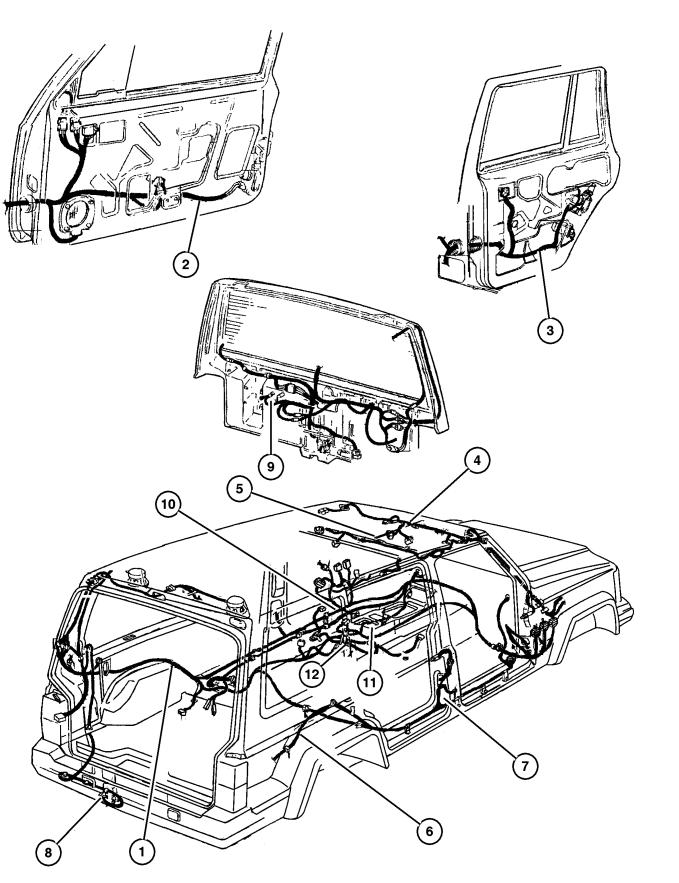
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Wiring Body & Accessories Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				<u></u>					<u> </u>
Notes: Sa	ales Codes								
	All Manual Tran								
[DG0] = F	All Automatic Ti	ransmis	ssions						
1									WIRING, Body
	56009 811AH	l 1	J, T						with Premium Sound System
	56009 808AI	1	J, T						Base
	56009 810AI	1	J, T						With Power Seats, Locks, Heated
									Seat
	56009 811AI	1	J, T						With Infinity
	56009 812AJ		B, U						Base
	56009 814AJ	1	B, U						With Power Seats, Locks, Heated
									Seat
	56009 815AJ	1	B, U						With Infinity
2			_		_	_	_		WIRING, Door
	56009 819AB	3 1							Base Model, Left Door
	56009 820AE	1	J, T						with Power Mirrors, Left Door
	56009 821AE	1	J, T						with Power Locks, Left Door
	56009 823AE	1	B, U						with Power Locks, Left Door
	56009 824AE	1	B, U						with Power Mirrors, Left Door
	56009 826AB	3 1							Base Model, Right Door
	56009 827AE	1	J, T						with Power Mirrors, Right Door
	56009 828AE	1	J, T						with Power Locks, Right Door
	56009 830AE	1	B, U						with Power Locks, Right Door
	56009 831AE	1	B, U						with Power Mirrors, Right Door
3	56009 806AE	2			74				WIRING, Rear Door, with Power
									Locks
4									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4882 780	1							Type II with Keyless Entry System
									with Immobilizer inside of consol
	56009 702AG	3 1							Going to the console
5									WIRING, Dome Lamp
	56009 757AD) 1							Base Model with Overhead
									Console
	56009 703AH	l 1							Without Overhead Console
	56009 705AF		J, T						Police package
6	56009 816AE		-,						WIRING, Body to Liftgate
7	•								WIRING, Door Jumper
	5600 9804	2			74				Rear Door Courtesy Lamp Switch
	0000 000 .	_							(Model 74)
	56007 579AC	2							Front Door
	56007 579AD								Tion Boo.
8	5600 9832	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
9	56009 760AD								WIRING, Liftgate
	_								
EEP CHEROKEE (XJ) ————— ERIES LINE			BODY		ENGI	INF		т	FRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4)		74=4 Dr.	r. (101.4 WB)) ENC,	, EN0 = 2.5L		D	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
= Limited U = RHD (4WD)		72=2 Dr	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech					DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
H = Sport . = SE	1 = LHD (2 B = RHD (2								DBB = All Manual Trans

Wiring Body & Accessories Figure 008-1510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									WIRING, Power Seat
	56009 840AB	1							with Power Seat Package - 6 Way
									- Type I (Non Heated), Left
	5600 8712	1	U		74				With power Seats, heated Seats,
									Left
		1	J, T		74				With power Seats, heated Seats,
									Left
	5600 8713	1	U		74				With Power Seats, Heated Seats,
									Right
		1	J, T		74				With Power Seats, Heated Seats,
									Right
11									WIRING, Console
	56009 793AC	1	B, T				DG0		
		1	J, U				DBB		Manual Transmission
		1	J, U				DG0		Automatic Transmission
12	56009 839AB	1							WIRING, Anti-lock Brake
-13									WIRING, Power Seat
	56009 840AB-								with 6-Way Driver Seat
	56009 841AC								with Heated Seats
	56010 286AA-	- 1							without Heated Seats
-14									WIRING, Jumper
	5093 402AA-	1	J		74				Heated Seat, Right
	5093 403AA-	1	J		74				Heated Seat, Left
	5600 9790	1				EN0			Alternator
	56041 385AB-					EN0			Oil Pressure
-15	56038 366AB-	- 1	J, T	H, L, P,	72, 74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer
				S					Tow

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

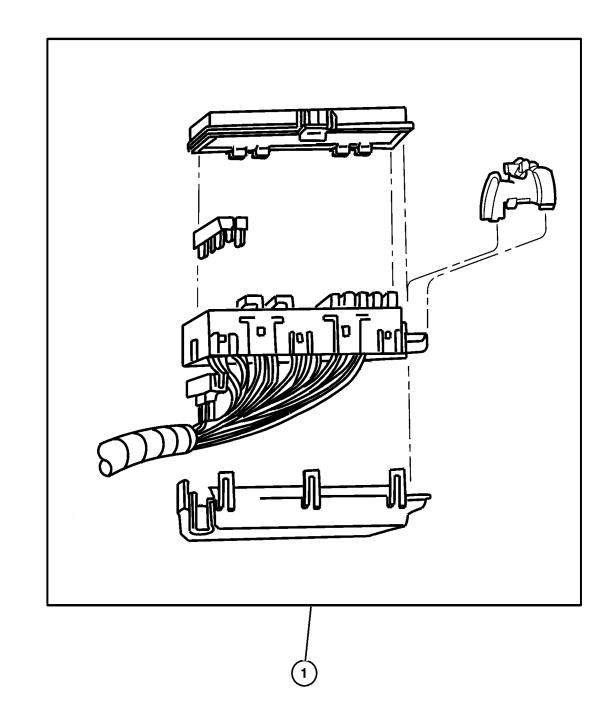
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

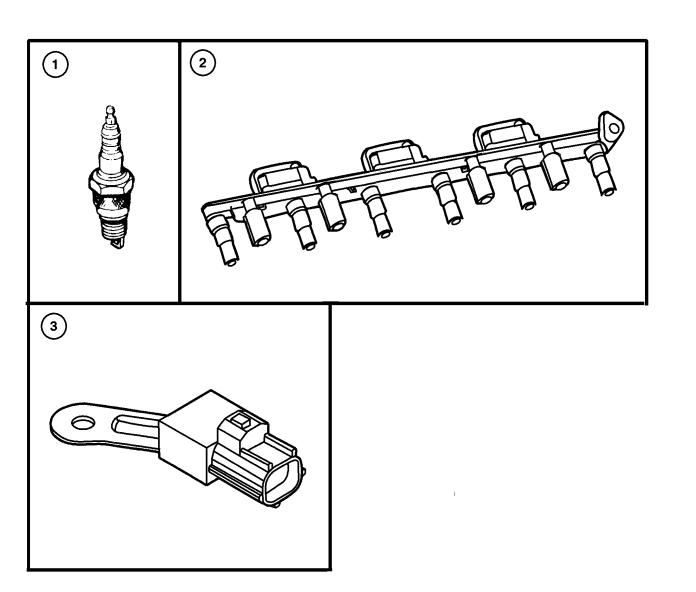
Connector Repair Package Figure 008-1605

		PART			050150	DODY		TD 4110		DESCRIPTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-1	5013 930AB-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
										Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
										the World Wide Web at http://dto.
	-2	4863 839	1							vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam
	_	1000 000	•							Select Switch
For Floatrical Connector Pondir Information visit										
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit										
the World Wide Web at										
http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp										
										_
	JEEP CHER	ROKEE (XJ) —— LINE		BODY		ENGI	NE		т	RANSMISSION
	P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4 J = RHD	(4WD)	74=4 Dr	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
	H = Sport L = SE	T = LHD (B = RHD (2WD) (2WD)						D	0G0 = All Automatic Trans 0BB = All Manual Trans

Power Distribution Center Repair Figure 008-1615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1 1		1 -220			1	1	1 DECOM NOW
1	5014 460AB	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution
									Center
-									
JEEP CHERO	KEE (XJ)								
SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4	יחאוי	BODY 74=4 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ENGI ENC	NE EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo	T	RANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech	ı D	PGS = 4 Speed Maridal PGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN PGO = All Automatic Trans
H = Sport L = SE	T = LHD (2 B = RHD (2WD)						D	DBB = All Manual Trans

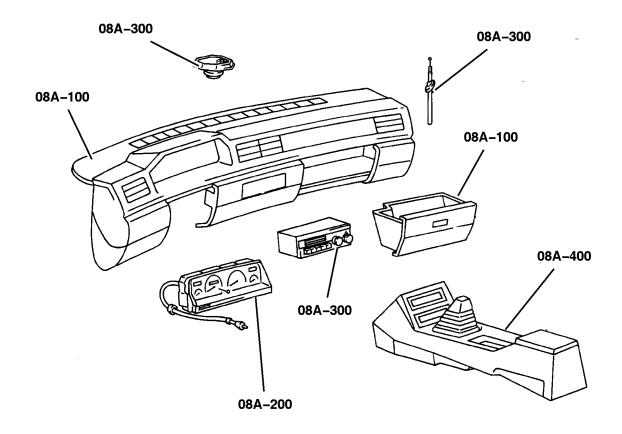


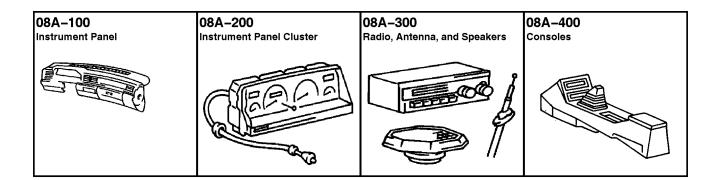


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								-	1
R0=4.0L									
EV0=4.7L	-	S1.							
	/3.1L Turbo D		ngine						
	matic Transm tomatic Trans		- 1 Speed	Automatic	44DE				
	omatic Transm			Automatic	4411				
	matic Transm			ed					
	SP00 0ZFR5N		- 1	~		ER0			SPARK PLUG
	56041 476AA					ER0			COIL, Ignition
3 5	56041 396AA	1				ER0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
-4 (6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Co Mounting
	2/10								
EEP CHERO	KEE (XJ) ——— LINE								
ERIES	LINE		BODY		ENG	INE		1	FRANSMISSION
ERIES = Limited	J = LHD (4		74=4 Dr	r. (101.4 WB)) ENC,	= 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo	D D	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
ERIES		(4WD) 2WD)	74=4 Dr	r. (101.4 WB) r. (101.4 WB)) ENC,		. 4 Cyl Turbc Power Tech	D h D D	

Group – 08A

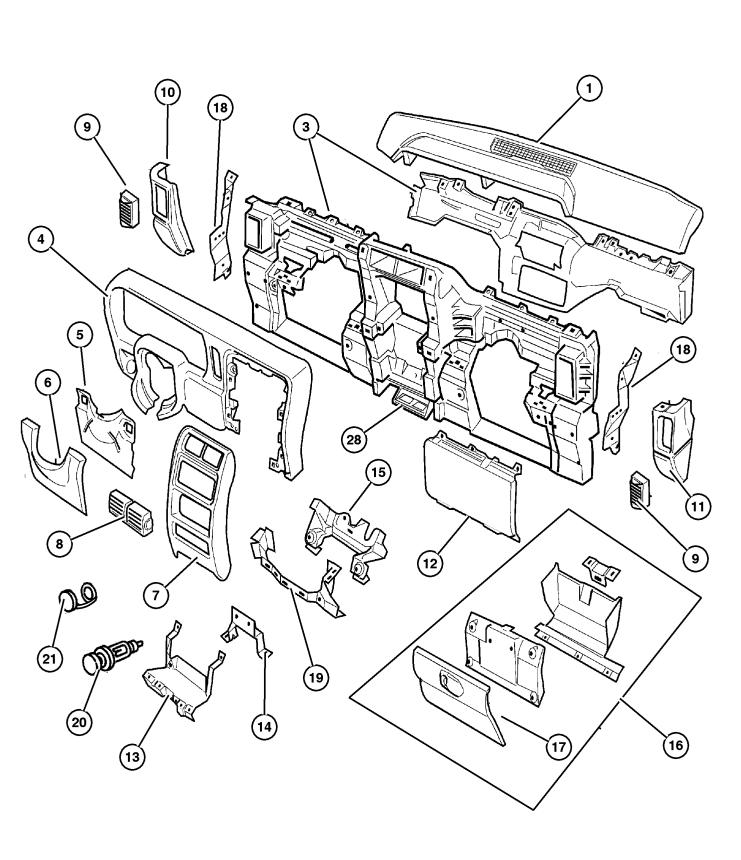
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles





GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. N
Instrument Panel	
Pad & Bezel (LHD)	Fig. 08A-120
Pad & Bezels (RHD)	Fig. 08A-122
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Cluster	Fig. 08A-220
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	
Antenna	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-420
Overhead Console	Fig. 084-450



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EB78 LAZAB		J, T						COVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
-2	5503 7354	7	J, T						CLIP, Panel, OTY. 07
3	4897 067AA	1	J, T						PANEL, Instrument Panel
4									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5ER60 LAZAC		J, T						Diesel Engine (Agate)
	5EJ84 LAZAC		J, T						2.5L & 4.0L Engine (Agate)
5	55115 525AB	1							LINER, Steering Column Cover
6									COVER, Steering Column
	5EJ9 2LAZ	1							[AZ]
	5EJ9 2RK5	1							[K5]
7									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5EB69 LAZAE	1							Black
	5EN00 LAZAE	1							Agate/Woodgrain
8	5FS10 LAZAB	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
									Agate, Center
9									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP5 4TAZ	1	J, T						[AZ], Right
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	J, T						[AZ], Left
10									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EB77 1K5AC	1	J, T						[K5], Left
	5EB77 LAZAC	: 1	J, T						[AZ], Left
11									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EB76 1K5AC	1	B, U						[K5], Right
	5EB76 LAZAC	1	B, U						[AZ], Right
12	5GE02 LAZAA	. 1	J, T						AIR BAG, Passenger, Agate
13	55115 467AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Air Bag
14	55115 489AB	1	,						BRACKET, Instrument Panel, I/P
									Floor Bracket To Floor
15	5511 5561	1	J, T						BRACKET, Instrument Cluster
16		•	-, -						GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EB7 0LAZ	1	J, T						[AZ]
	5EB7 0RK5	1	J, T						[K5]
17	0257 01110	•	Ο, .						DOOR, Glove Box, Serviced w/
									Glovebox Assembly, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
10	55037 194AB	1	J, T						Right
	55037 194AB 55037 195AB		J, T						Left
10	55037 195AB 55037 395AA	1							
19	SSUST SYSAA	1	J, T						REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
20	460E 500	4							Panel
20	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighte

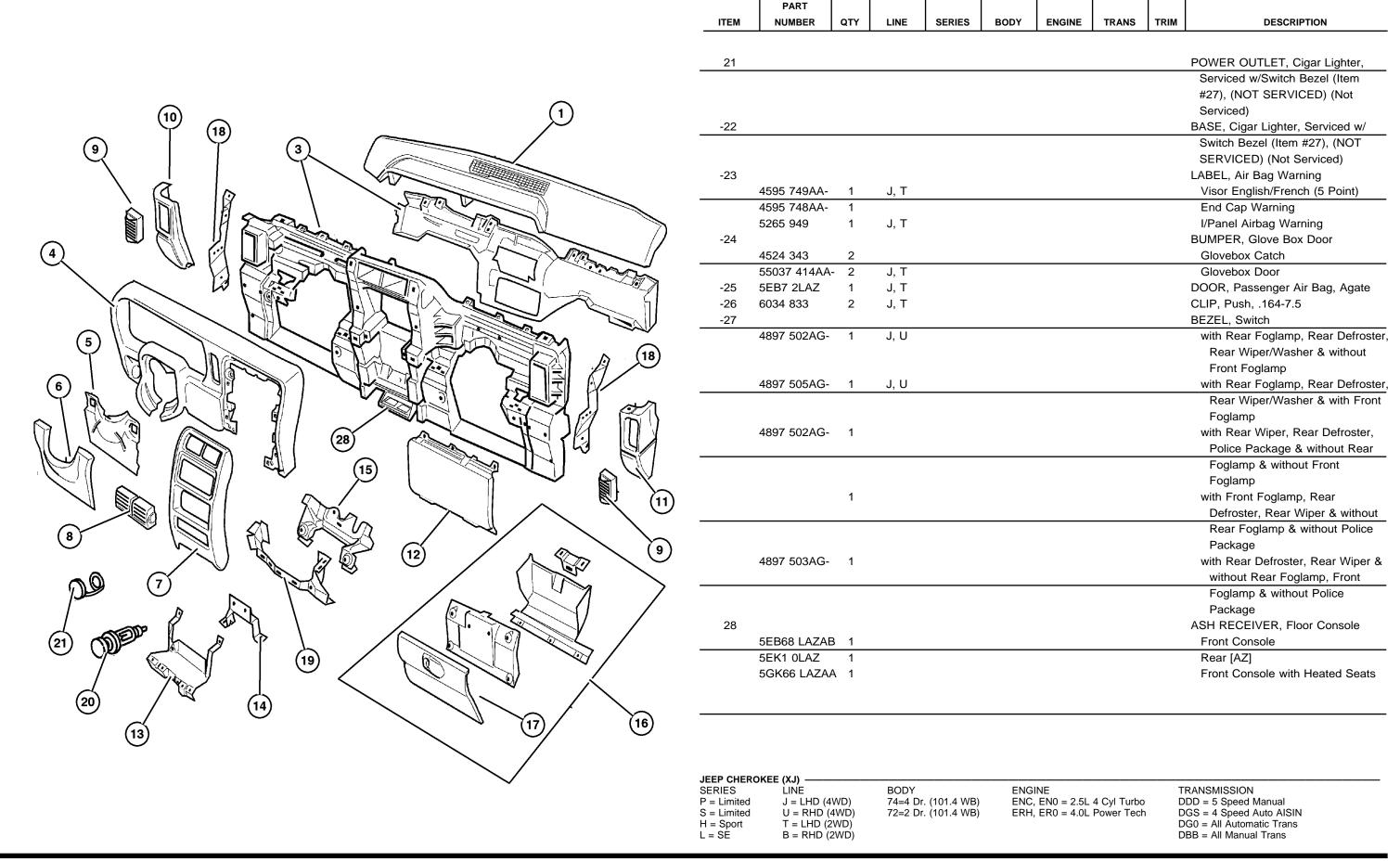
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

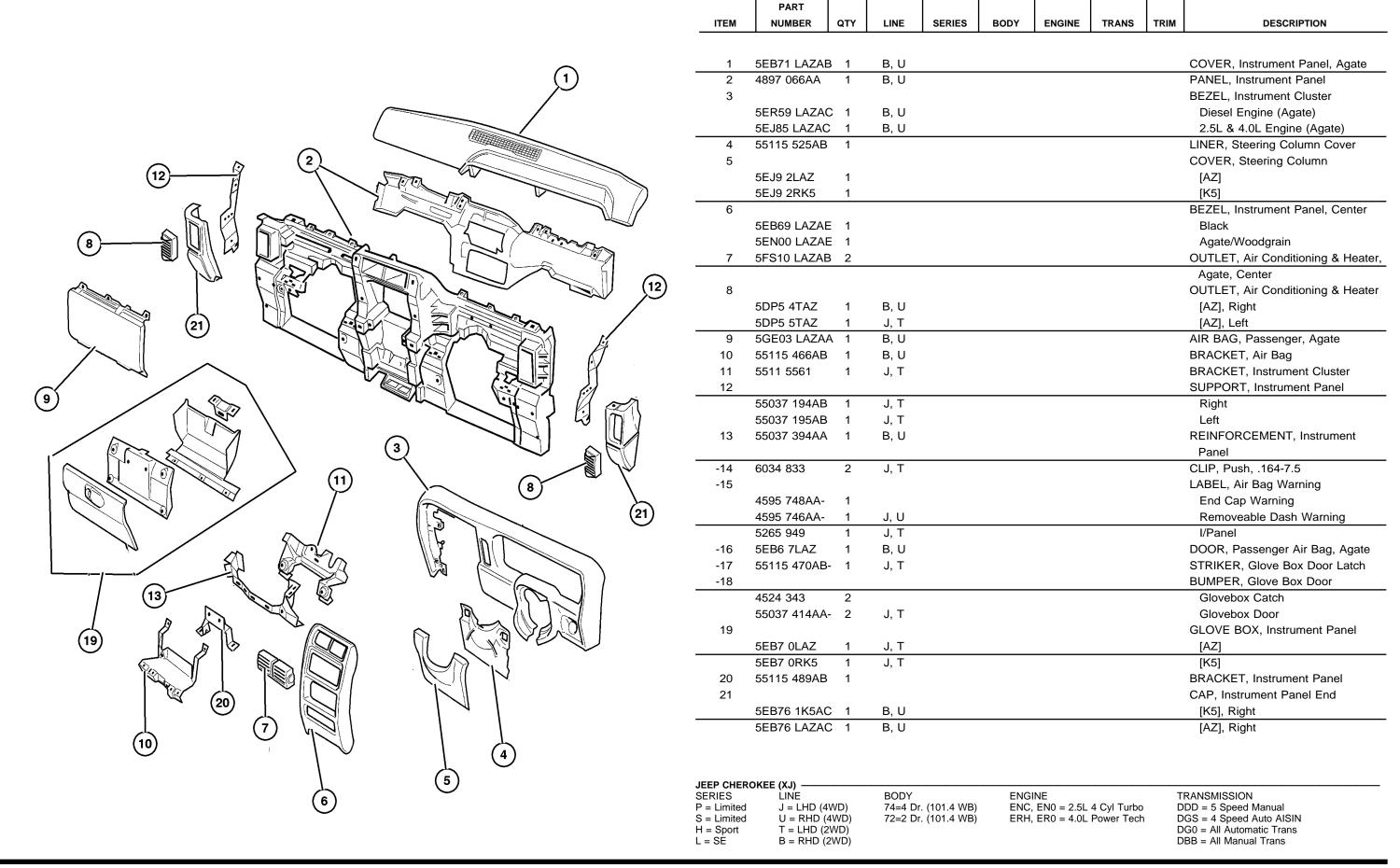
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

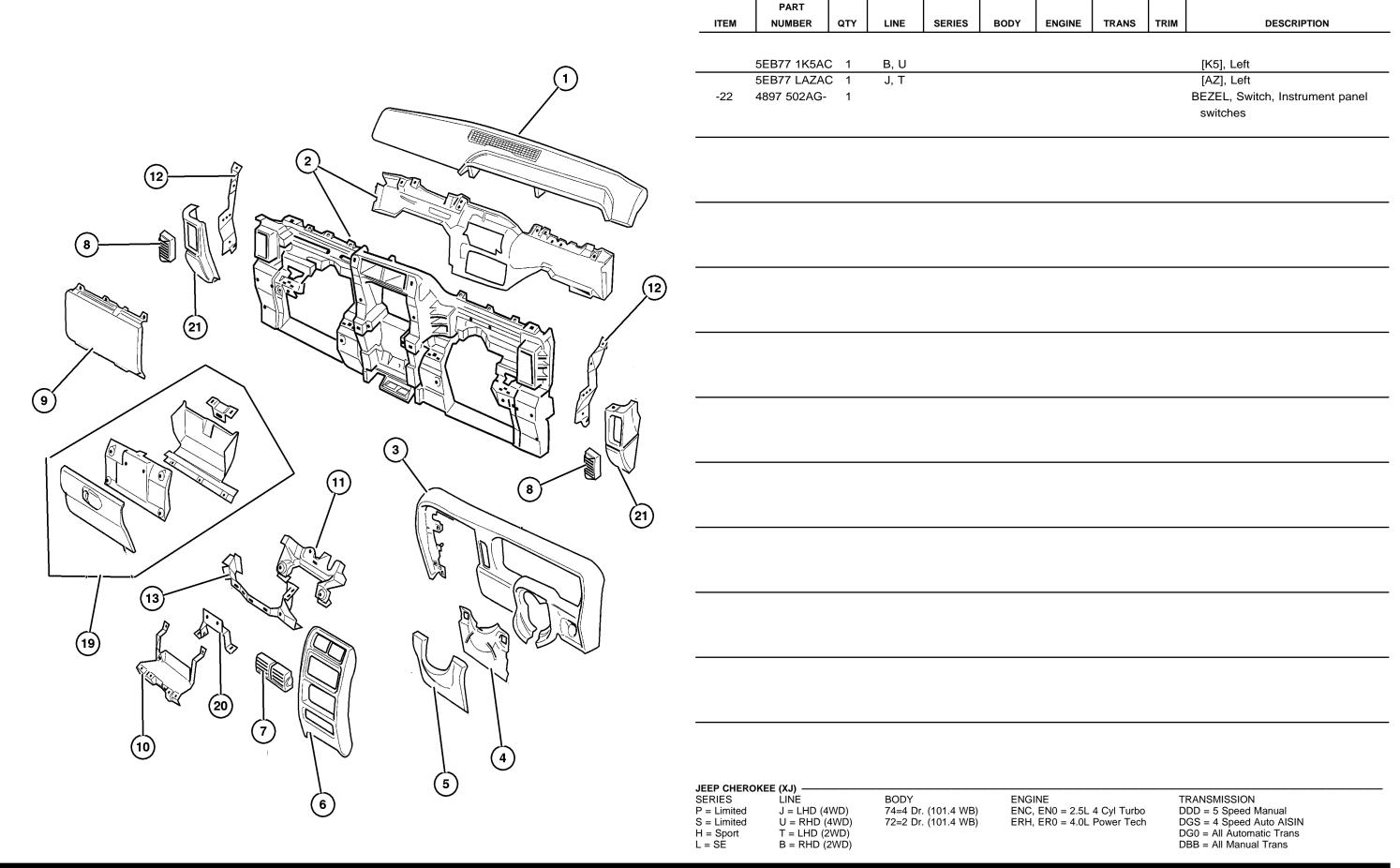
Pad & Bezel (LHD) **Figure 08A-120**



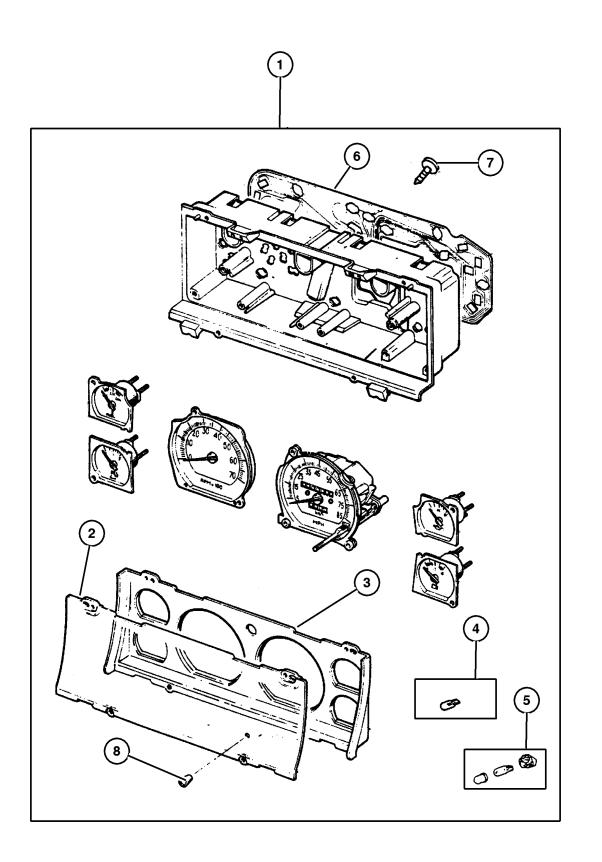
Pad & Bezels (RHD) **Figure 08A-122**



Pad & Bezels (RHD) Figure 08A-122



Cluster Figure 08A-220



0 190AC 0 191AC 0 192AC 0 193AC 0 194AC 0 195AC	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	CLUSTER 2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/100 MPH 8 w/o Tach (Lowline) 2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH &
0 191AC 0 192AC 0 193AC 0 194AC	1 1 1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/100 MPH 8 w/o Tach (Lowline)
0 191AC 0 192AC 0 193AC 0 194AC	1 1 1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/100 MPH 8 w/o Tach (Lowline)
0 191AC 0 192AC 0 193AC 0 194AC	1 1 1							w/o Tach (Lowline)
0 192AC 0 193AC 0 194AC	1							
0 192AC 0 193AC 0 194AC	1							2.51 & 4.01 Engine w/200 KPH &
0 193AC 0 194AC	1							2.0L & 4.0L Lingline W/200 Ki Ti &
0 193AC 0 194AC	1							w/o Tach (Lowline)
0 194AC								2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/100 MPH 8
0 194AC								w/Tach (High Line)
	1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH &
	1							w/Tach (High Line)
0 195AC		B, U						2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH &
0 195AC								w/Tach (High Line)
	1	B, U						2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/120 MPH &
								w/Tach (High Line)
0 196AC	1	B, U					1	Diesel Engine w/120 MPH
0 197AC	1	B, U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPH & w/o
								Secondary
0 198AC	1							Diesel Engine w/200 KPH Primar
0 199AC	1	J, T					-	120 MPH (Police)
0 200AC	1	J, T						200 KPH (Police)
345	1	•						LENS, Cluster
344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
PC74	10							BULB, PC74
349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
348	1							COVER, Cluster
723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
							-	69x19.05
346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Res
								BOARD, Circuit, Serviced w/Item #
								(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
								INDICATOR
9613	1	J, T						Diesel Engine
								Diesel Engine
	0 198AC 0 199AC 0 200AC 345 344 PC74 349 348 723	0 198AC 1 0 199AC 1 0 200AC 1 345 1 344 1 PC74 10 349 5 348 1 723 4 346 1	0 198AC 1 0 199AC 1 J, T 0 200AC 1 J, T 345 1 344 1 PC74 10 349 5 348 1 723 4 346 1 9613 1 J, T	0 198AC 1 0 199AC 1 J, T 0 200AC 1 J, T 345 1 344 1 PC74 10 349 5 348 1 723 4 346 1 9613 1 J, T	0 198AC 1 0 199AC 1 J, T 0 200AC 1 J, T 345 1 344 1 PC74 10 349 5 348 1 723 4 346 1 9613 1 J, T	0 198AC 1 0 199AC 1 J, T 0 200AC 1 J, T 345 1 344 1 PC74 10 349 5 348 1 723 4 9613 1 J, T	0 198AC 1 0 199AC 1 J, T 0 200AC 1 J, T 345 1 344 1 PC74 10 349 5 348 1 723 4 9613 1 J, T	0 198AC 1 0 199AC 1 J, T 0 200AC 1 J, T 345 1 344 1 PC74 10 349 5 348 1 723 4 9613 1 J, T

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Radio **Figure 08A-310**

1	2
RAZ	RAS
3	4
RBJ	RBA
5	<u>(6)</u>
RBL	

		PART								
-	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_		les Codes:								
		1/FM Cassette								
		I/FM with Cas			0	/ A tim -	D!! D	0		
		1/FM with Cas Iline AM/FM w						araguay &	Orugua	ay)
_		I/FM/MW/RDS								
		4704 383AH	1		rianigo. G	(= 0.10	, p =)			RADIO, AM/FM with CD and
										Cassette, [RAZ]
_	2	56038 933AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RAS]
	3	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD
										Control, [RBJ]
	4	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBA]
-	5	4859 504AD	1							RADIO, FM/MW/LW-RDS and
										Cassette, [RBL]
	6	56007 653AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										
_										

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) – SERIES LINE P = Limited J = LH J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

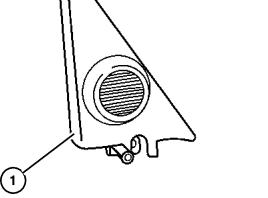
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Speakers Figure 08A-320

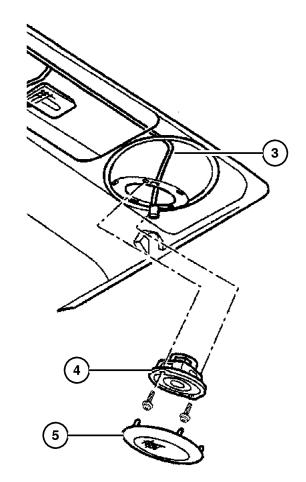
PART











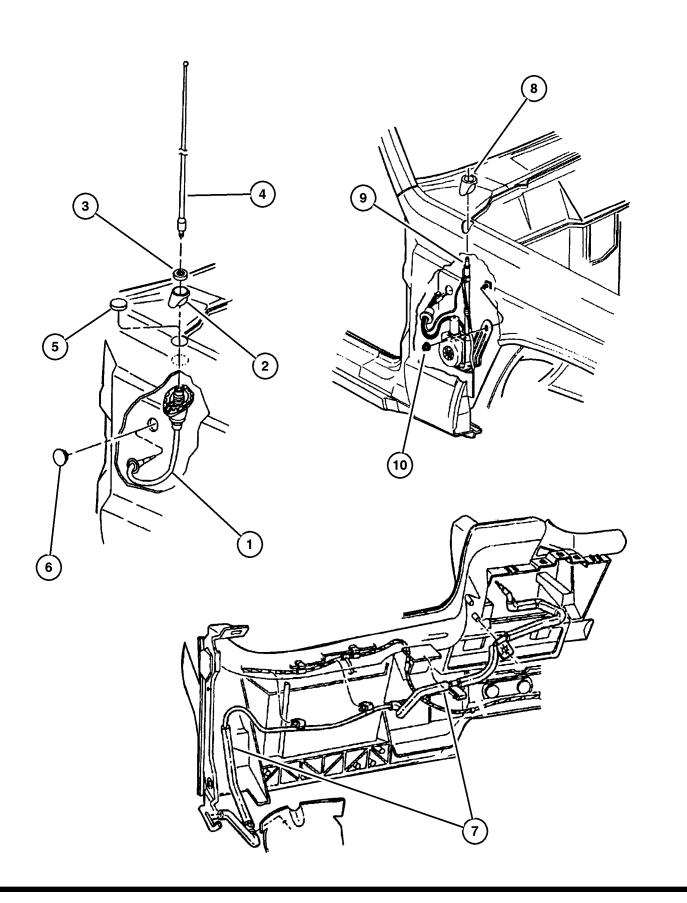
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[RCB]=Tv	vo Speaker Sys	tem							
[RCG]=S	x Premium Spe	aker S	system (Inf	inity)					
[RCR]=F	our Speaker Sys	stem							
1									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM02 LAZAB	1							without Tweeter (Agate) [RCB]
									[RCR], Right
	5FM03 LAZAB	1							without Tweeter (Agate) [RCB]
									[RCR], Left
	5FV14 LAZAB	1							with Tweeter (Agate) [RCG], Right
	5FV15 LAZAB	1							with Tweeter (Agate) [RCG], Left
2									SPEAKER, Door
	56008 750AC	2							Premium [RCG]
	56008 751AD	2							Standard [RCB] [RCR]
3	56009 936AA	1							WIRING, Headliner
4									SPEAKER, Sound Bar
	56008 754AB	1							Standard [RCB] [RCR] (5.25 Full
									Range)
	5600 8756	2							Premium [RCG] (5.25 Coaxial)
5									GRILLE, Speaker
	5FY19 HW8AA	1 2							[AZ] [RCR]
	5FY19 RK5AA	2							[K5] [RCR]
-6	55352 694AA-	1							BRACKET, Speaker, [RCR]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Antenna Figure 08A-330

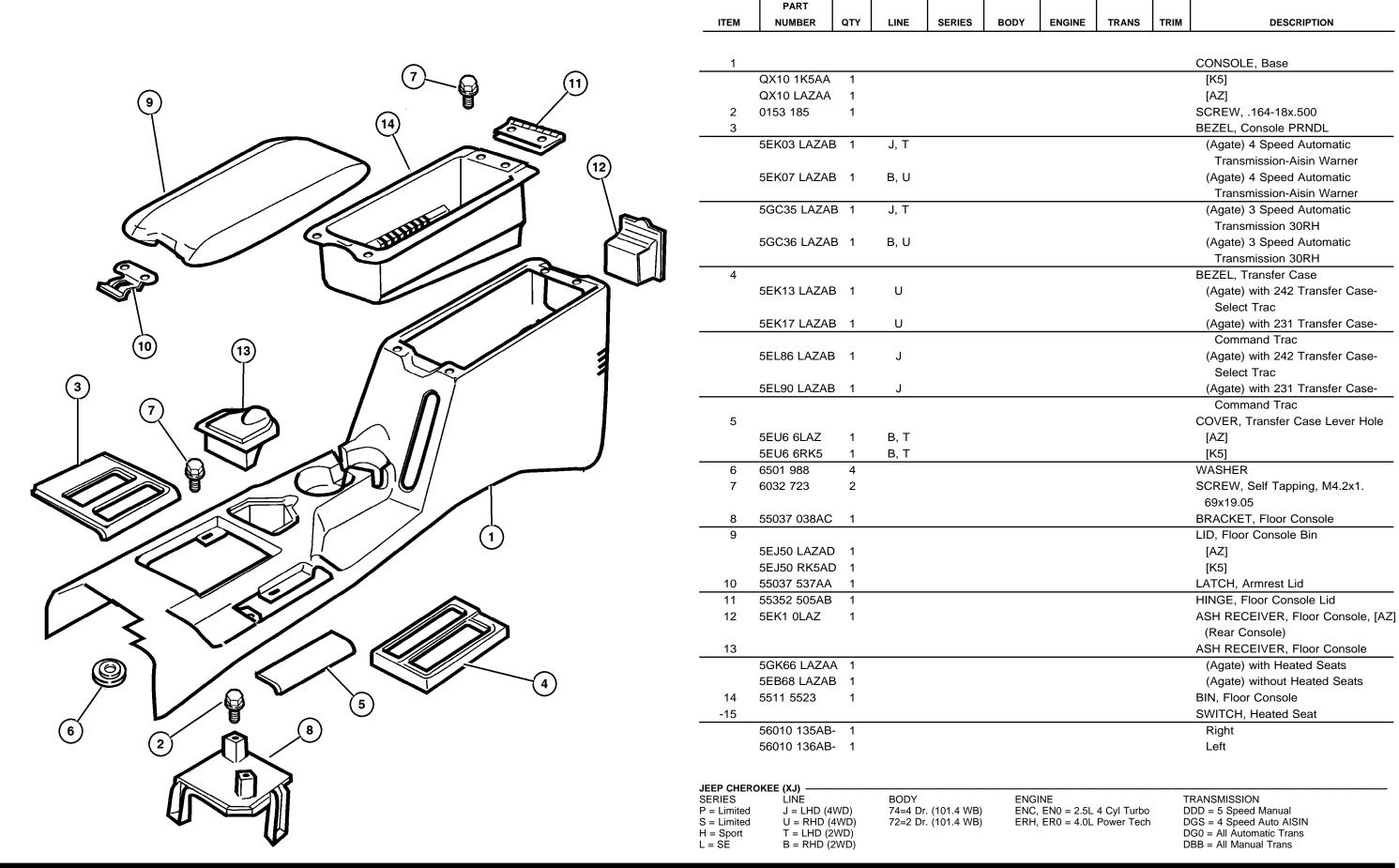


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 505AB	1							BASE, Antenna
2	56038 507AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
3	56007 570AB	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
4	5600 8917	1							MAST, Antenna
5	5603 8506	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
6	2860 332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
7									CABLE, Antenna
	56038 508AD	1	J, T						
	56038 509AB	1	B, U						
8									GROMMET, Antenna Mounting
	56022 200AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
9									ANTENNA
	56022 199AA	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
10	6101 820	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock

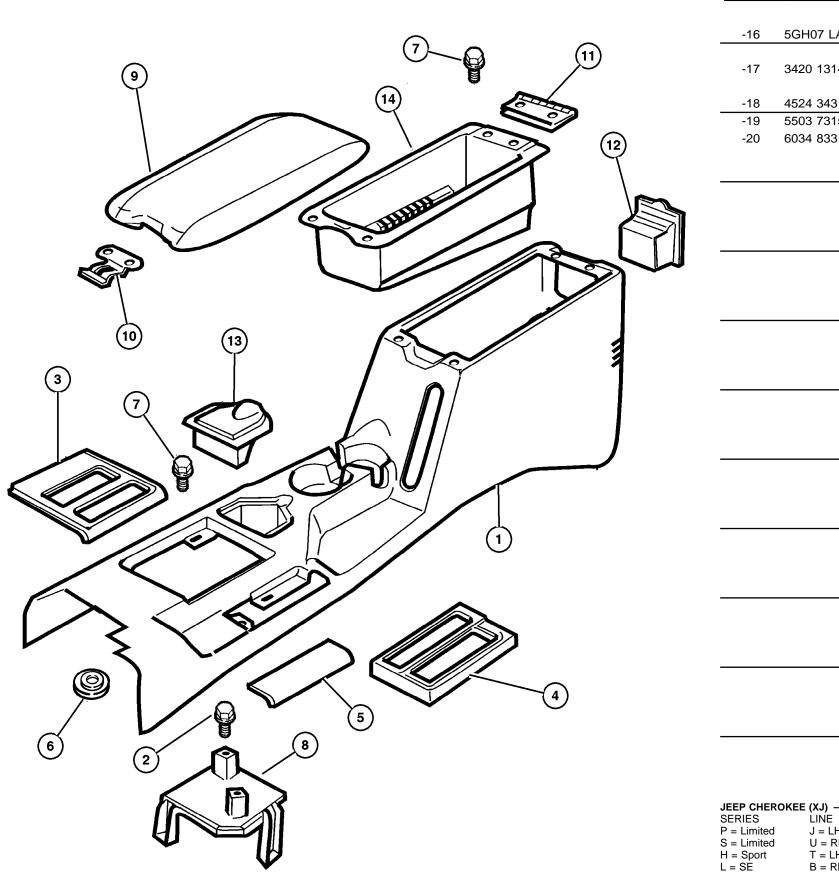
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



Floor Console **Figure 08A-420**



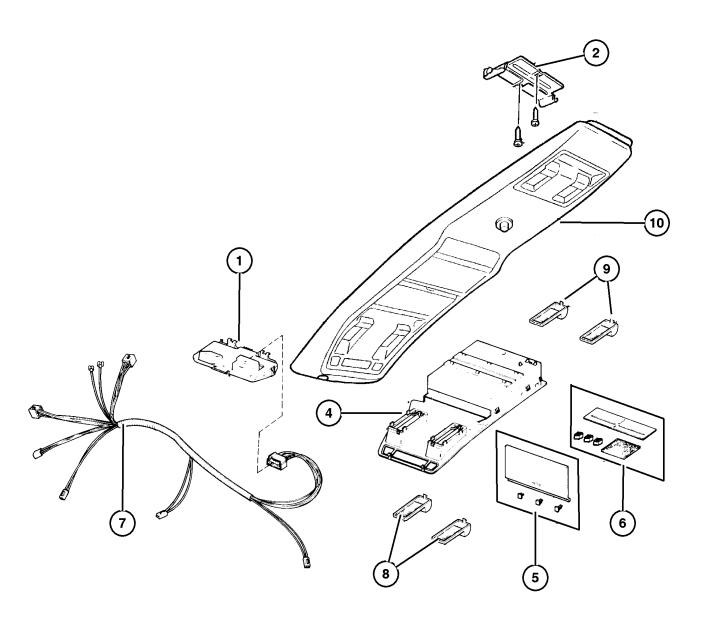
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	5GH07 LAZA	B- 1							BEZEL, Floor Console Switch,
									(Agate) with Heated Seats
-17	3420 1314	4			74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head,
									.164x18x1.232
-18	4524 343	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-19	5503 7315	4	J, T						CLIP
-20	6034 833	2	J, T						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Overhead Console Figure 08A-450



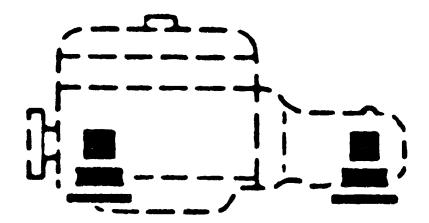
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56009 380AC	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
2	55352 518AB	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
-3									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-
									32x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	4761 436	1							HOUSING AND DOOR, Overhead
									Console
5	4761 965	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
6	4798 405	1							ADAPTER, Garage Door Button
7									WIRING, Overhead Console, Lamp
									Switches & Bulb Housing Serviced
									Only with Wiring Harness
	4882 780	1							With Keyless Entry (Lamp
									Switches & Bulbs Serviced
									Wiring Assembly Only) inside
									overhead console
	56009 702AG	1							To overhead console
8	5268 177	1							LENS, Reading Lamp, Left Rear
9	5268 178	1							LENS, Reading Lamp, Right Rear
10									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	QL74 1K5	1							[K5] with Imobililizer
	QL74 1W8	1							[AZ] with Imobililizer
	QL65 1K5	1							[K5] with Keyless Entry
		1							[K5] without Keyless Entry &
									without Imobililizer
	QL65 1W8	1							[AZ] with Keyless Entry
		1							[AZ] without Keyless Entry &
									without Imobililizer
-11	4761 966	1							SWITCH, Minitrip

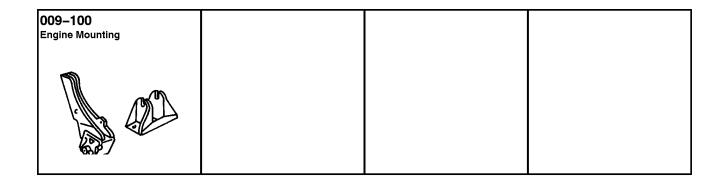
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 009 Engine Mounting





GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	. Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	. Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front With 4.0 (ERH)	. Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear With 4.0 (ERH)	. Fig. 009-140

Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 009-110

3 3 4 8 3 7 4 8 7 7 6

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: I	ENO_AU 2 EL Dia	ood En	aines DDE	- Manual i	Tronomicoi	ion			
1	EN0=All 2.5L Die	2561 E11	giries DDE	= Mariuai	TTALISITIISS	1011			BRACKET, Engine Mount
•	5205 9102	1				EN0			Left
	5205 9114	1				EN0			Right
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52059 200AC	1				EN0			Right
	52059 201AC	1				EN0			Left
3	6101 742	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x130
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6101 238	8				EN0			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.
									50x25.00
6	6504 511	4				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									5x40
7	3420 1416	4				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
8									NUT, M12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

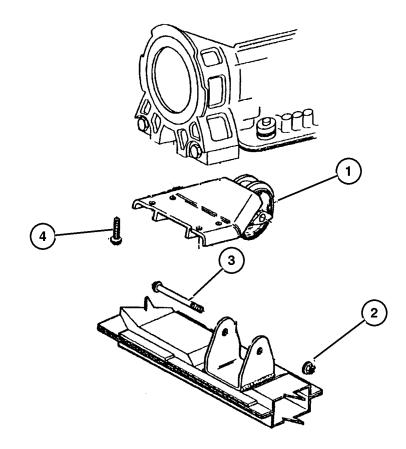
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) **ENGINE** ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 009-120

	PART		l						
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: F	'NO OFL Disa	al Fasia	- DDD - N	Assural Trac					
1	NC=2.5L Dies 5205 8539	sei Engin 1	6 DDR= IA	lanuai irai	ISMISSION	ENC	DBB		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
2	6502 697	2				-			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.7
3	3420 2606	1				ENC	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
4									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, H
									Head, .437-14x1.12, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

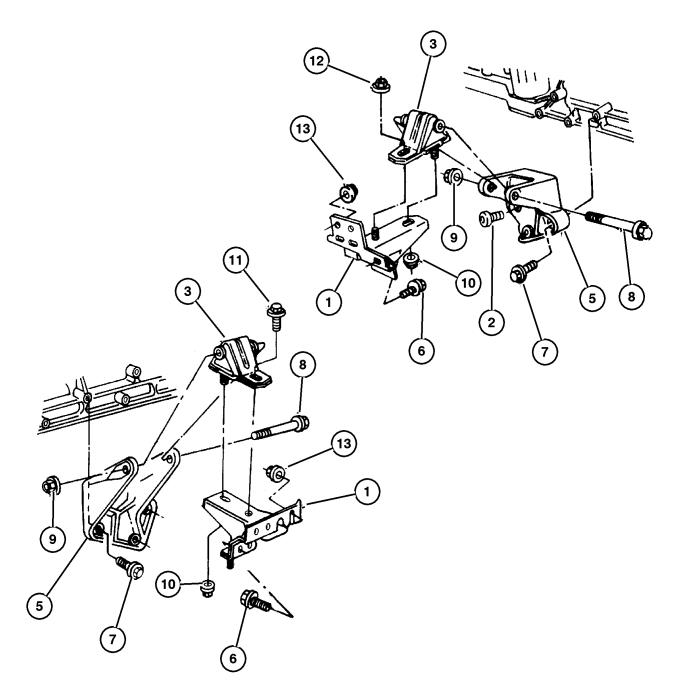


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Engine Mounting, Front With 4.0 (ERH) Figure 009-130



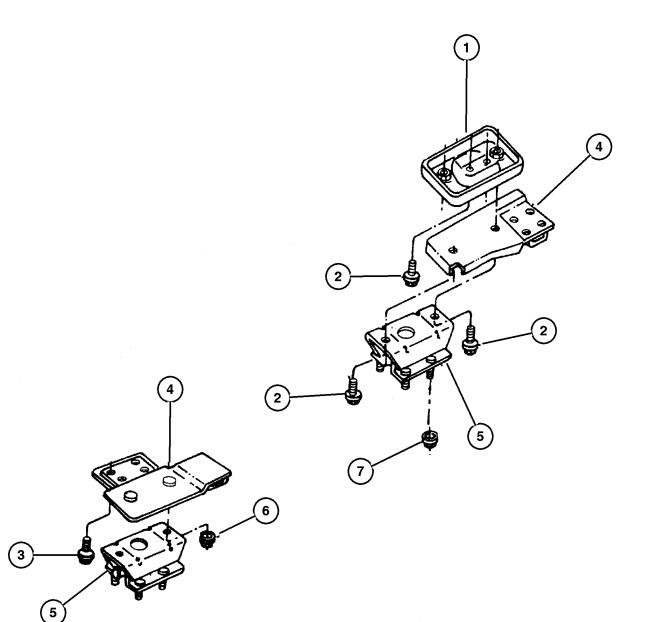
DBB=Mar	R0=All 4.0L Eng nual Transmissi	nines					
DBB=Mar DGO=Aut							
1	tomatic Transmi	ission					
							BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52002 603AC	1			ER0		Left
	52019 010AC	1	J, T		ER0		Right
	52058 424AC	1	B, U		ER0		Right
2	6036 176AA	5			ER0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.12
3							CUSHION, Engine Support
	52019 201AC	2	J, T		ER0		
		1	B, U		ER0		Left
-4	5202 0018	1	B, U		ER0		INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Righ
5							BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020 270AB	1			ER0		Right
	5200 2607	1			ER0		Left
6							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
							5x40
	6504 511	2			EP0,		
					ER0		
		3			EP0,		
7	6036 176AA	5			ER0 ER0		SCDEW Have Hand 275 16v4 1
8	6505 713AA	2			ER0 ER0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.12 BOLT
9	6502 697	2			ER0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10	0302 037	2			LINO		NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICE
10							(Not Serviced)
11	6504 511	2			EP0,		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
		_			ER0		5x40
12	6502 135	1	J, T		ER0		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
13	3420 1416	3	- ,		ER0		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Engine Mounting, Rear With 4.0 (ERH) Figure 009-140



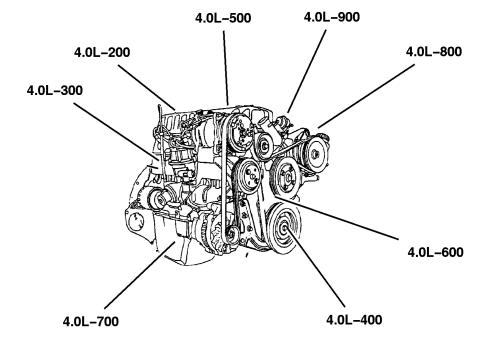
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
NOTE: E	R0=All 4.0L En	gines [DBB=All M	anual Tran	smissions	DG0=All A	utomatic T	ransmis	ssions
1	5200 2337	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	5201 7887	2	B, T			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x25
3									BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.25,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058 882AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	52058 883AB	1				ER0	DBB		
5	52059 347AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	6101 695	4				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

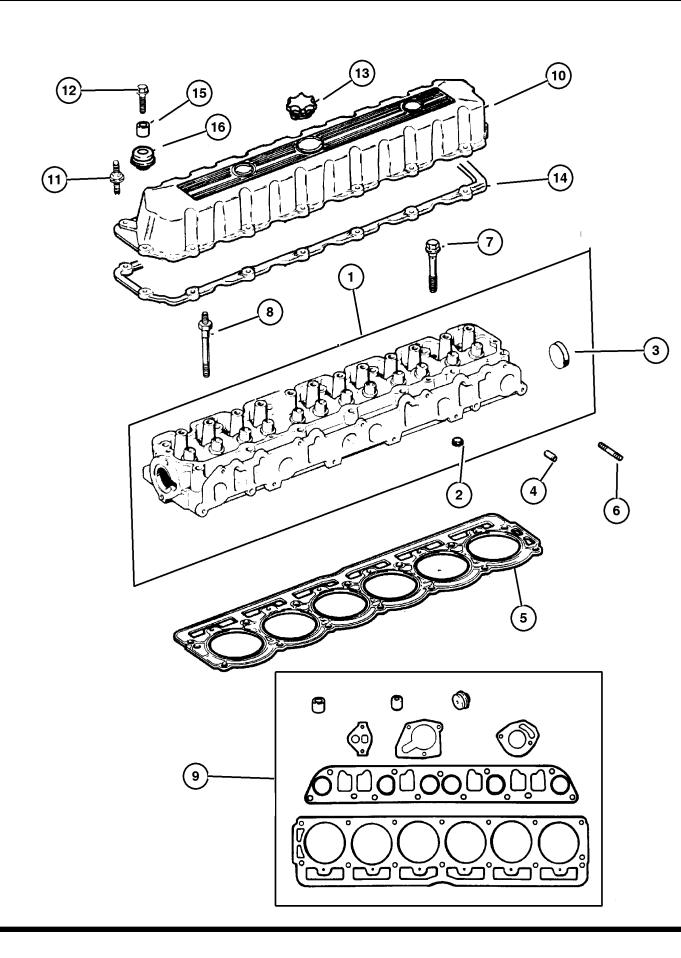


4.0L-200	4.0L-300	4.0L–400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L–500		
Cylinder Head	Cylinder Block		Camshafts & Valves		
4.0L-600	4.0L-700	4.0L-800	4.0L-900		
Timing Belt and Cover	Engine Oiling	Manifolds	Crankcase Ventilation		
			S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

illustration little	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 4.0L-910

Cylinder Head 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	ER0=All 4.0L En	gines [DBB=All Ma	anual Tran	smissions				
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75, Head
									To Manifold Outer
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			w/o Dome
	6035 515	2				ER0			w/Dome
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-
									14x6.00
9	5012 365AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Uppe
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x
									00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010 424AB	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

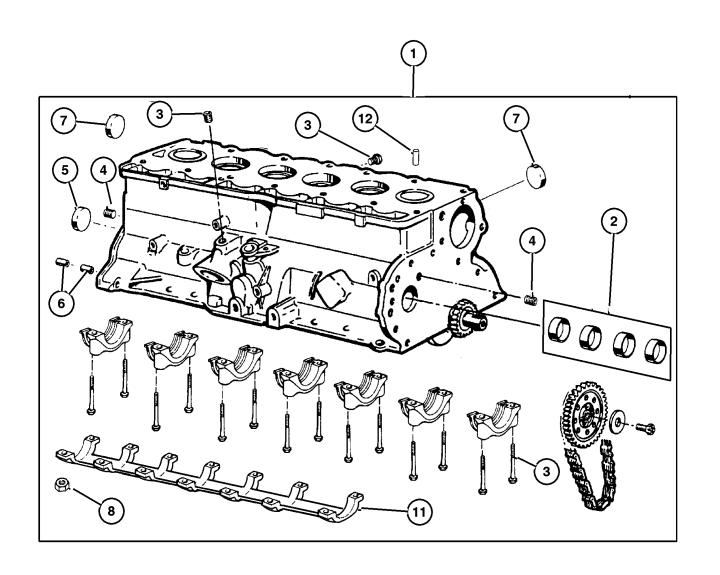
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

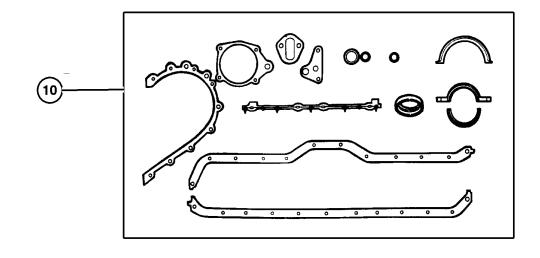
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Cylinder Block 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-310

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	R0=All 4.0L En	ngines E	DBB=All Ma	anual Trans	smissions				
1	5013 116AB	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank,
									Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam
									Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
2	4636 985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft,
									Standard Size
3	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
-9	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber
10	5017 432AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
11	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500



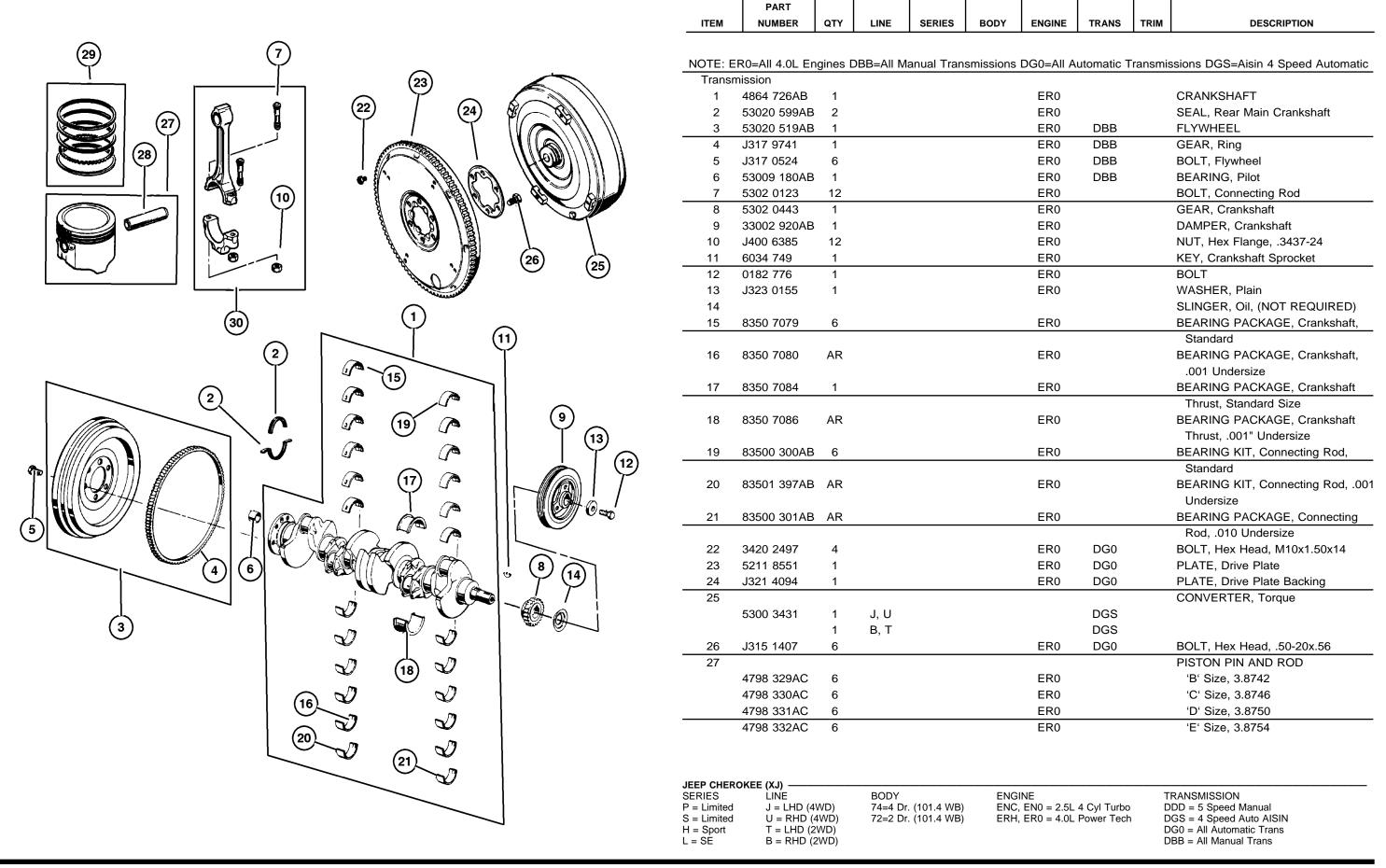
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE B = RHD (2WD)

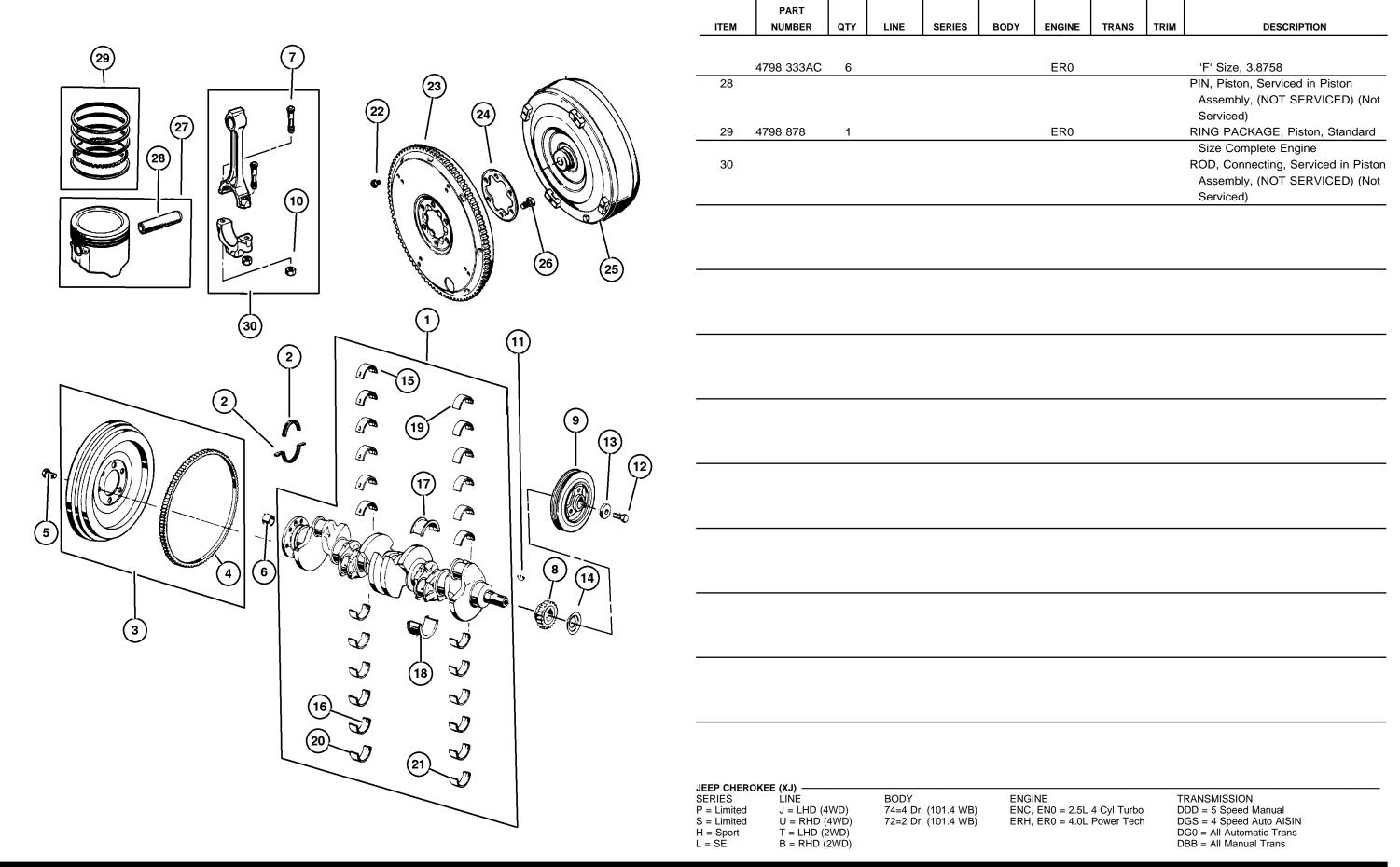
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

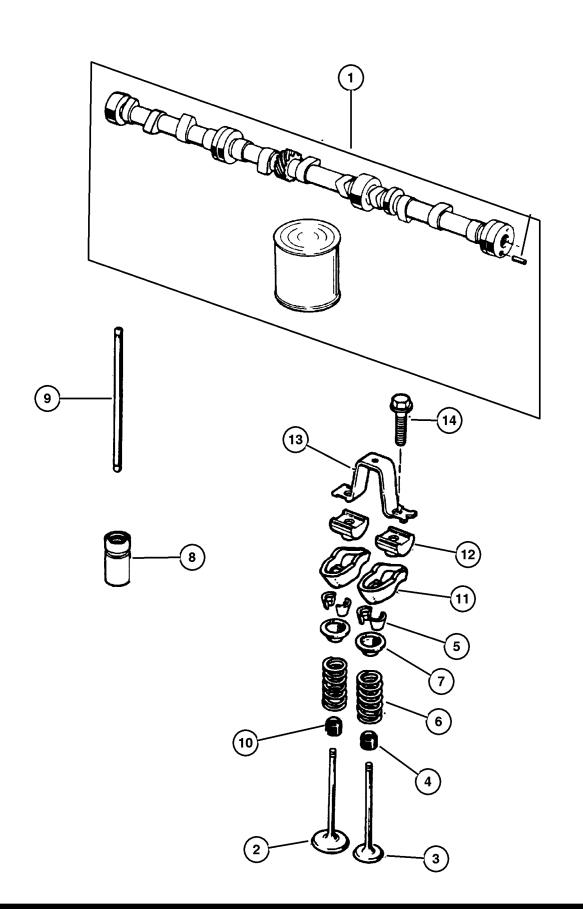
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0 (ERH) **Figure 4.0L-410**



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-410



Camshaft and Valves 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	R0=All 4.0L En	gines							
1	53010 448AA					ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, Intake
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard,
									Exhaust
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.
									25

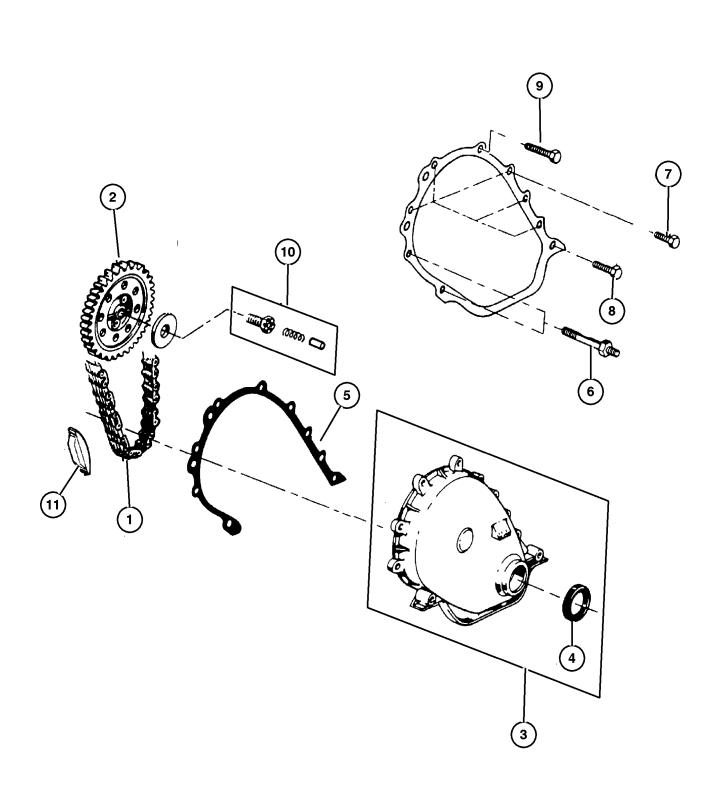
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) **ENGINE** ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Timing Cover 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-610



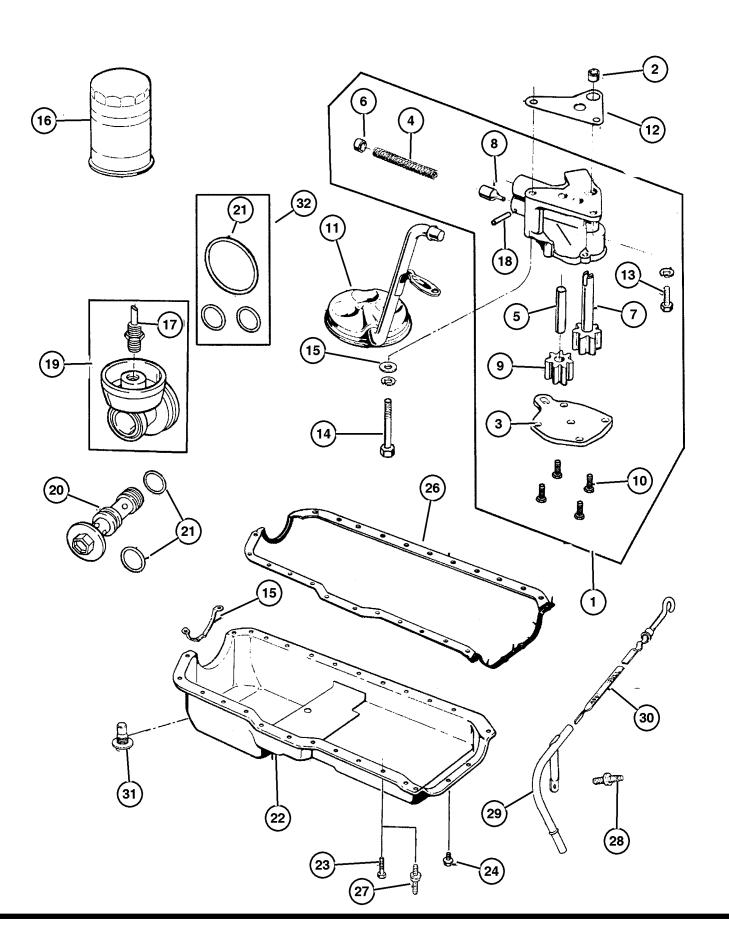
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	R0=All 4.0L Er	ngines							
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5302 0222	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
4	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
6	6035 921AA	1				ER0			STUD
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8	6035 895	1				ER0			SCREW
9	6035 894	1				ER0			SCREW
10	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
11	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-12	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-13	6035 975AA-	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Engine Oiling 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-710



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	R0=All 4.0L En	aines							
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Val
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20
									50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
									18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5302 0080	1				ER0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
20	5302 0237	1				ER0			BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter
21	3300 2972	1				ER0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020 833AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	6034 732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									.25-20x.545
24	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-
									18x.875
-25	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
26	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
27	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1
									437 & .250-20 x.700
28	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
29	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
30	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
31	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
32	4720 363	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter
-33	5083 881AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

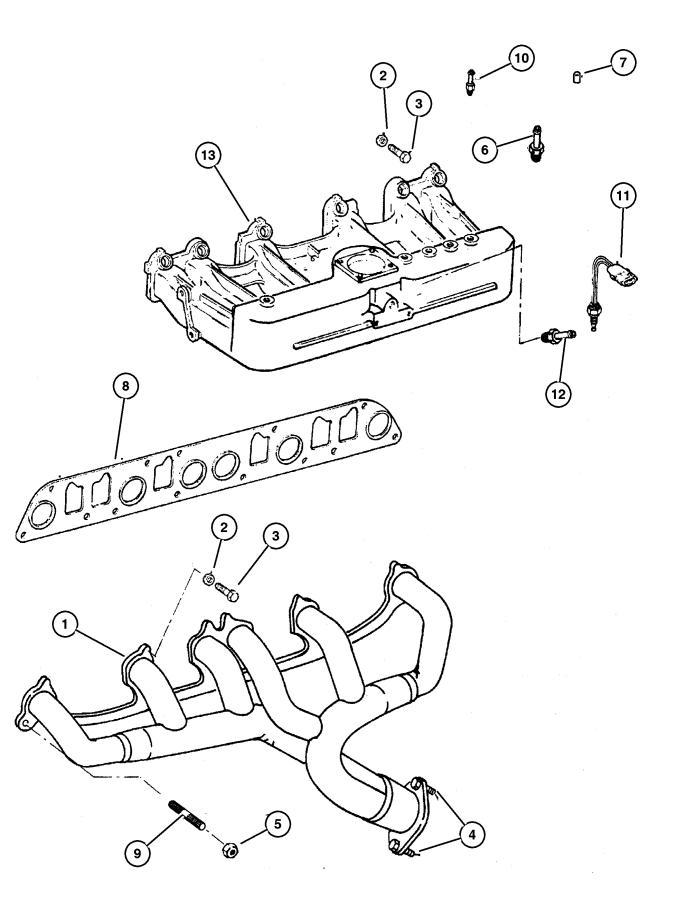
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	R0=All 4.0L Er	ngines							
1									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5301 0196	1				ER0			Front
	5301 0199	1				ER0			Rear
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Manifold To
'									Head
3	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head,
									Exhaust Manifold Middle
4	6505 754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
5	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
6	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in
									Manifold
7	3580 172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
8	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
9	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75,
									Exhaust Manifold To Head
									Outboard
10	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in
									Manifold
11	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
12	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
13	4854 197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

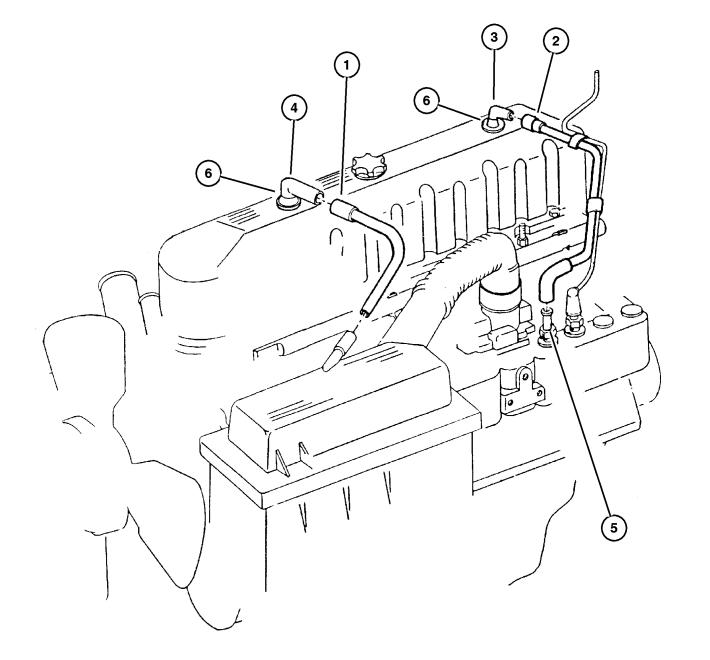
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-910



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_										
1	NOTE: EF	R0=All 4.0L Er	gines							
1	NAS= U.S	5. 50 States								
1	NAB= Lea	ided Fuel								
1	NAC= Eur	opean II								
_1	NA3= Eur	opean III								
_	1	4854 180	1				ER0			TUBE, Cylinder Cover to A/Clnr
	2									TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake
										Manifold
		4854 265	1				ER0			With S/C NAS And NAB
		53013 066AA	1				ER0			With S/C NAC And NA3
	3	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
										Cleaner
	4	5303 0991	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
	5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
	6	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
_										

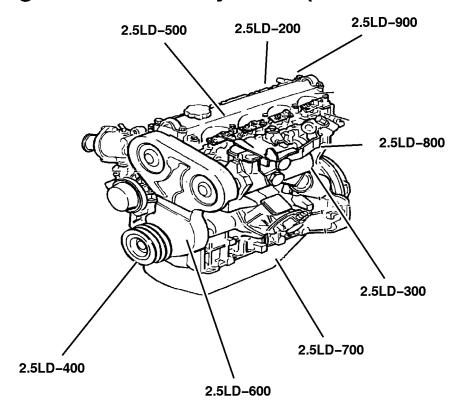
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

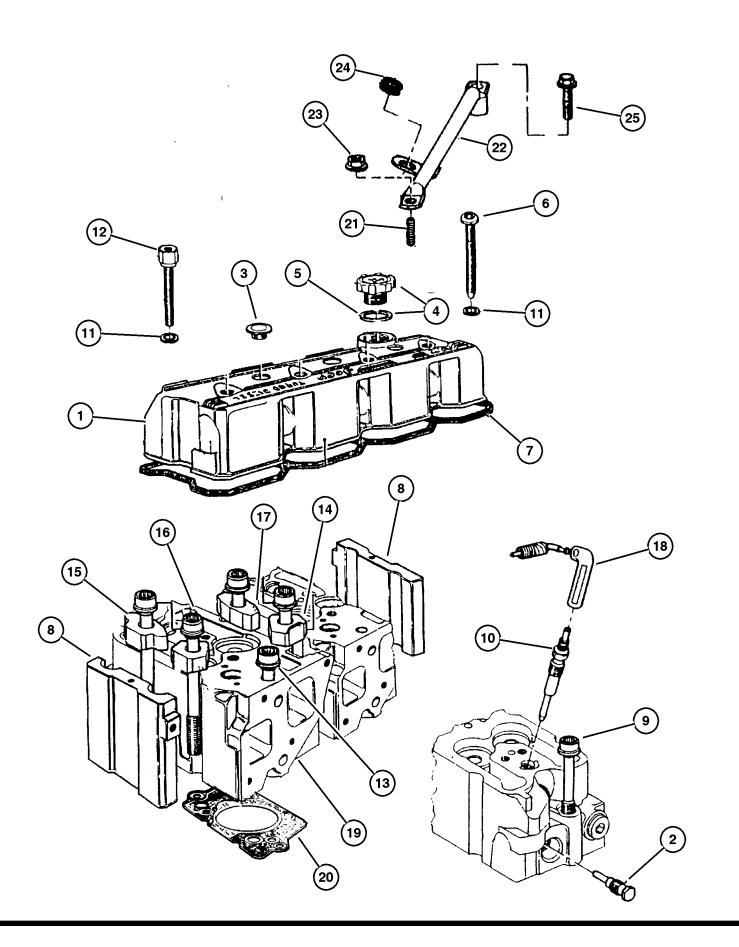


2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head	2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block	2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves
2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling	2.5LD-800 Manifolds	2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation
CO AND THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE			G G G

GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover And Related 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Oil Lines 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-710 Fig. 2.5LD-720
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-910

Cylinder Head 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	N0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	4864 747	1	<u> </u>			EN0			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	4863 770	4				EN0			PLUG, Dummy
3	4864 555	3				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
4	4863 741	1				EN0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	4720 300	1				EN0			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	5003 565AA	2				EN0			BOLT
7	4863 789AC	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve Cover
8	4882 407	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
9	4720 671AB	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
10	4863 826	4				EN0			GLOW PLUG
11	4864 554	4				EN0			SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
12	4863 752	2				EN0			SCREW
13	4720 233AB	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
14	4864 038	5				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
15	4864 039	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
16	4720 235AC	10				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
17	4864 040	3				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
18	4864 557	1				EN0			WIRING, Glow Plug
19	4883 416AB	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
20									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5014 059AA	1				EN0			1.42
	5014 060AA	1				EN0			1.52
	5014 061AA	1				EN0			1.62
21	4864 745	1				EN0			BOLT
22	4864 746	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
23	4778 936	1				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
24	4720 362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
25	4864 537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

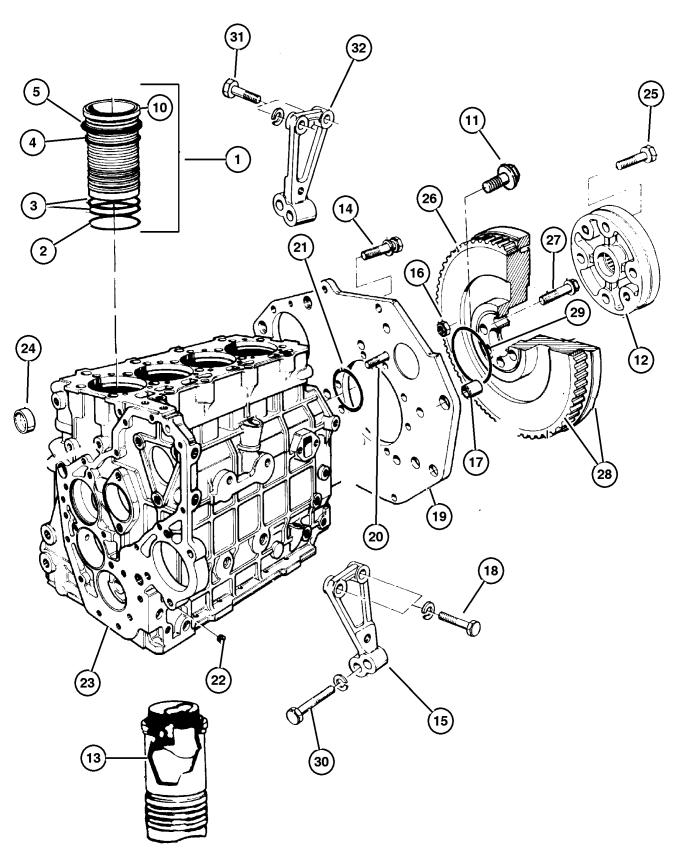
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Cylinder Block 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-310

PART



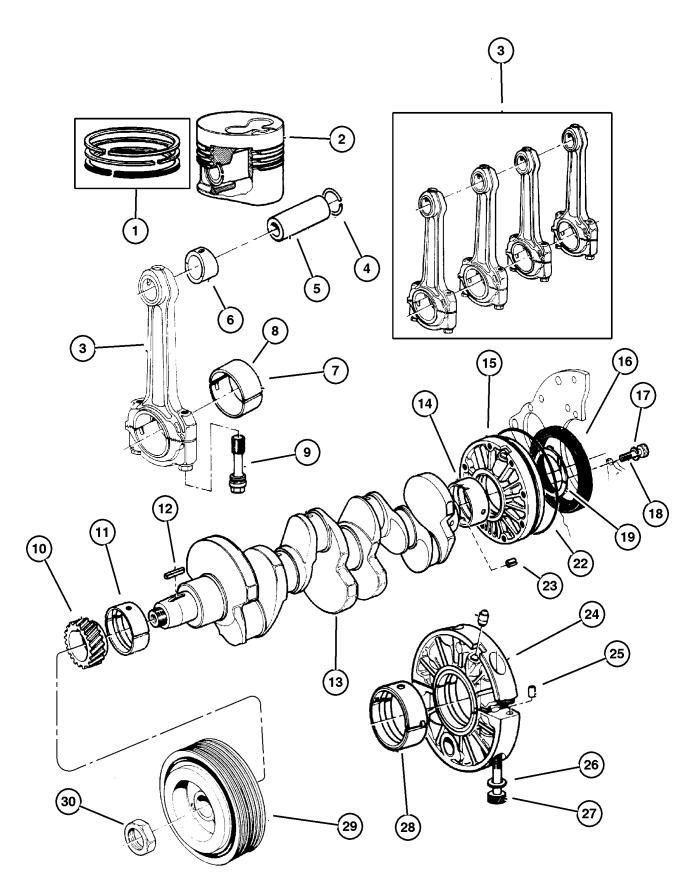
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: 0/:	1 Engine (Che-	Die als	Hee 5040	72044 0-	otoine: O	عامد المحاد	Diotors D	ings O	om Booringo Tonsissors Coulther
	N0=All 2.5L Di			720AA, CO	ntains: Cra	ink, Rods,	Pistons, R	ings, Ca	am Bearings, Tensioners, Snubber
			gines			ENIO			CHIM KIT Culinder Lines
1	4723 118	4				EN0			SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	4720 625	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	4720 627	8				EN0 EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
	4720 626	-				_			O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	4720 620	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-6 - 7	4720 624	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-7	4720 621	24				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-8	4720 623	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-9	4720 622	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
10	5014 328AA	4				EN0			LINER, Cylinder
11	4864 537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
12	4778 808	1				EN0			HOUSING, Pilot Bearing
13	5014 329AA	4				EN0			LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
14	5003 532AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	4778 806	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing
16	4778 961	5				EN0			NUT
17	4797 758	2				EN0			DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
18	5003 533AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M10x45
19	4886 254AA	1				EN0			HOUSING, Flywheel
20	4720 677	6				EN0			STUD, Adaptor Plate
21	4863 833	1				EN0			O RING
22	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
23									BLOCK, Cylinder, (NOT SERVIC
									(Not Serviced)
24	4778 887	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
25	4864 534	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
26	4883 427AA	1				EN0			GEAR, Ring
27	4720 232AB	6				EN0			BOLT, Flywheel
28	4883 426AA	1				EN0			FLYWHEEL
29	4720 240	1				EN0			O RING, Flywheel To Crankshaft
30	5003 534AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M12x55
31	4897 253AA	2				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x3
32	4796 394	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	N0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	5014 333AA	1				EN0			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
2	5014 332AA	1				EN0			PISTON
3	5014 330AA	1				EN0			ROD, Connecting, Four Rods In Kit
4	4720 099	8				EN0			RING, Piston Pin
5									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NO
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5014 331AA	1				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	4720 877	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
8	4720 883	AR				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mr
									U/S, .25 MM U/S
9	4883 386AB	8				EN0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
10	4882 402	1				EN0			GEAR, Crankshaft
11	4720 885	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
12	5003 529AA	1				EN0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	4864 538	1				EN0			CRANKSHAFT
14	4864 541	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
15	4864 676AB	1				EN0			HOUSING, Rear Bearing
16	5010 817AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
17	4723 204	8				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
18	4720 284	8				EN0			SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
19	4864 046	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust
-20	4864 543	AR				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize,
									0.10 Oversized
-21	4864 544	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize,
									0.20 Oversized
22	4720 277	1				EN0			O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
23	4723 158AB	1				EN0			PIN, Dowel
24	4863 711	3				EN0			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
25	4720 241	2				EN0			DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
26	4720 243	2				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
27	4720 242	6				EN0			SCREW
28	1720 212	Ü				2110			BEARING, Crankshaft
	4720 889	3				EN0			Standard
	4720 892	AR				EN0			.250mm
29	4886 225AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
30	4720 273	1				EN0			NUT, Damper Pulley

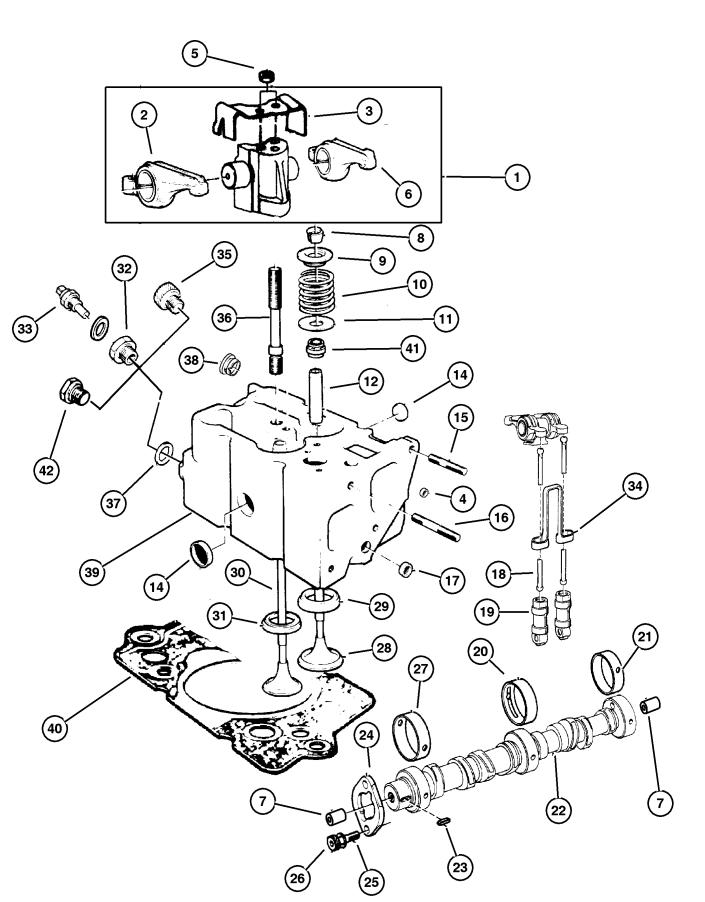
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel (ENC) **Figure 2.5LD-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
II E IVI	NOMBER	QII	LINE	JERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
	N0=All 2.5L Di		gines						
1	4883 397AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust
									Valve
2	4883 399AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	4863 861	4				EN0			SPRING, Valve
4	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	4883 396AA	8				EN0			NUT
6	4883 398AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	4720 155	16				EN0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4720 152	8				EN0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	4720 158	8				EN0			SPRING, Valve
11	4720 153	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4883 417AA	8				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
-13	4883 820AA-	AR				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0. 10mm Oversize
14	4723 228	8				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
15	4723 241	3				EN0			STUD
16	4882 405	2				EN0			STUD
17	4723 210	4				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
18	4883 395AA	8				EN0			PUSH ROD, Valve
19	4773 712	8				EN0			TAPPET, Valve
20	4720 220	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
21	4720 219	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
22	4882 399	1				EN0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
23	4720 137	1				EN0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	4723 163	1				EN0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
25	4723 165	2				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
26	4720 135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
27	5010 274AA	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
28	4720 146	4				EN0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
29	4723 245	4				EN0			SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm
									Oversize
30	4720 148	4				EN0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
31	4723 244	4				EN0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm
		-							Oversize
32	5014 065AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
33	5014 067AA	2				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending U
34	4773 701	4				EN0			BRACKET, Antirotation
35	4720 159	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
36	4897 831AA	8				EN0			STUD

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

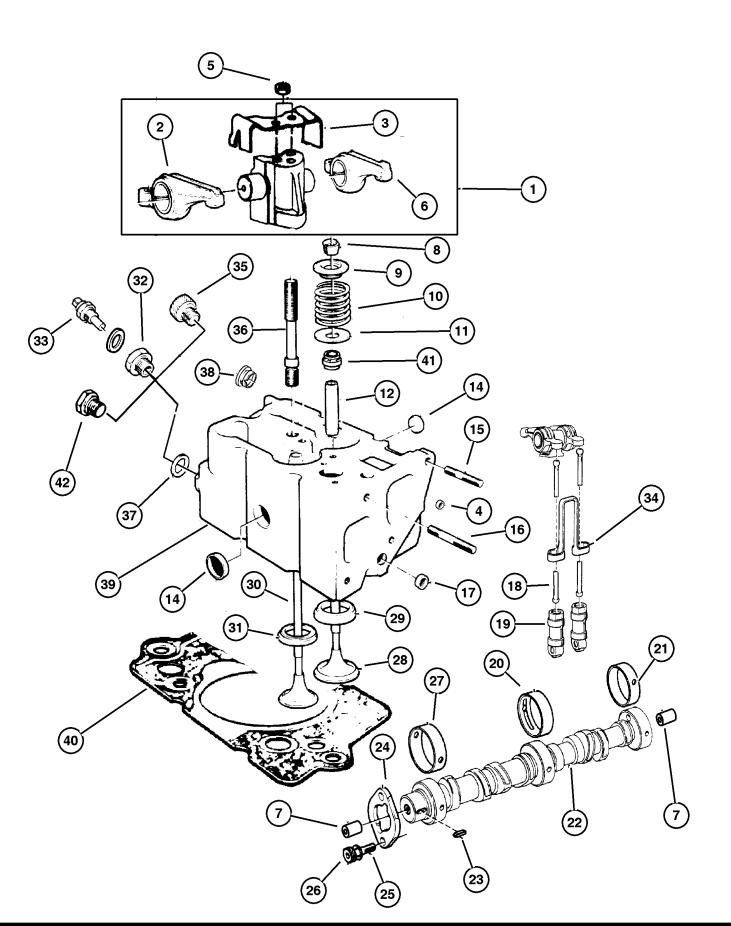
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel (ENC) **Figure 2.5LD-510**



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	4723 246	4				EN0			WASHER, Plain
38	4863 769	4				EN0			PLUG
39	4883 416AB	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
40									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5014 059AA	1				EN0			1.42
	5014 060AA	1				EN0			1.52
	5014 061AA	1				EN0			1.62
41	4883 821AA	8				EN0			SEAL, Valve Guide
42	4864 606	1				EN0			PLUG

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

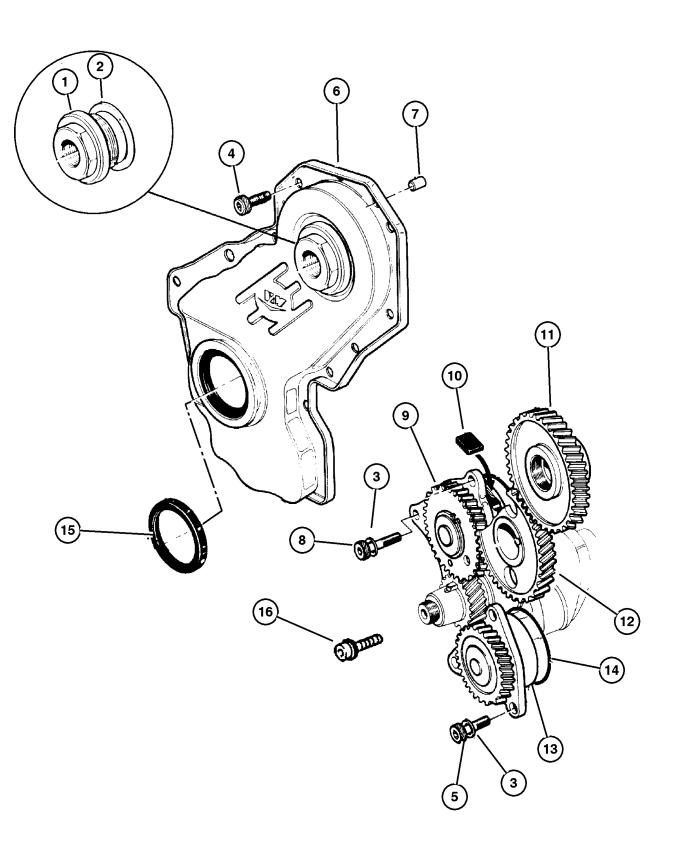
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

Timing Cover And Related 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
NOTE: E	:N0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	4778 839	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4720 290	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
3	4720 565	6				EN0			WASHER, Tube Bolt
4	5003 551AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
5	4720 135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
6	5010 853AA	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Belt
7	4720 304	2				EN0			DOWEL, Front Cover
8	4720 136	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
9	5003 716AB	1				EN0			PUMP, Vacuum
10	5010 821AA	3				EN0			INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
11	4882 412	1				EN0			GEAR, Injection Pump
12	4882 403	1				EN0			GEAR, Camshaft
13	4723 233	1				EN0			PUMP, Engine Oil
14	4720 239	1				EN0			O RING, Adaptor Plate
15	5010 856AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
16	5003 539AA	1				EN0			BOLT

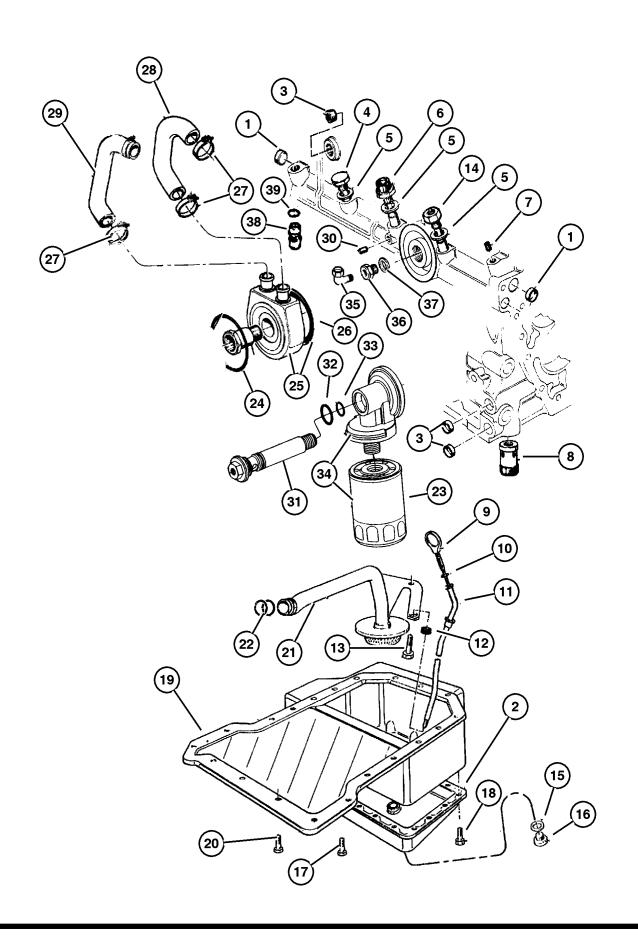
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Engine Oiling 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-710



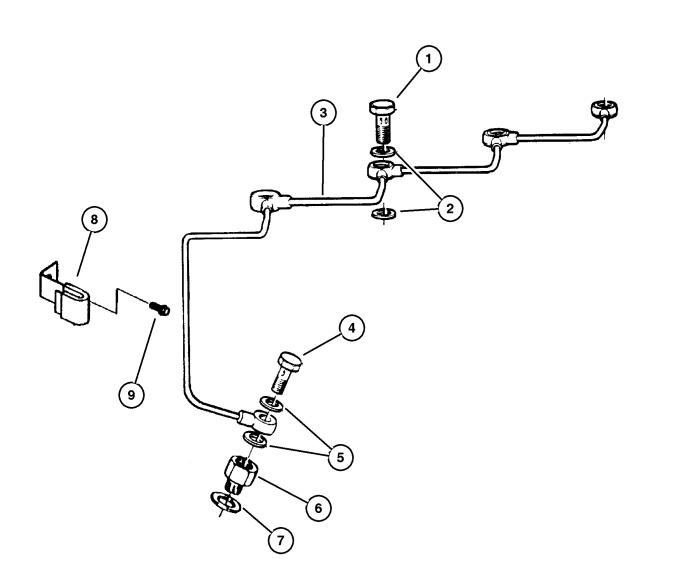
		PART								
ITE	м	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE	=. =.	10_AII 2 EL Di	oool En	ainee						
1		10=All 2.5L Di 4723 211	2	giries			EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2		4778 933	1				EN0			COVER, Oil Pump
3		4864 753	3				EN0			PLUG
4		4720 726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
		4720 720	3				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
6		4720 709	1				EN0			BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
7		4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
8		5003 543AA	1				EN0			VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
9		4778 947	<u>'</u>				EN0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
10		4720 373	1				EN0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
11		4882 408	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
12		4720 362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
13		5003 551AA	<u>'</u>				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
14		4720 726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
15		4720 353	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
16		4720 352	1				EN0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17		5003 551AA	<u>·</u> 1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
18		5003 557AA	13				EN0			SCREW
19		4778 935	1				EN0			PAN, Engine Oil
20		4864 551	20				EN0			SCREW
21		4778 937	1				EN0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
22		4720 374	2				EN0			O RING, Oil Suction Tube
23		5003 558AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Engine Oil
24		4720 375	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Base
25		4720 366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
26		4723 217	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Cooler
27		4883 924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
28	3	4864 578	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
29		4778 988	1				EN0			HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
30) .	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
31		5003 559AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
32	2 .	4723 334	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve
33		4886 305AA	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
34	1 :	5010 893AA	1				EN0			BASE, Oil Filter
35	5	5014 070AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
36	6	5003 544AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
37	7 .	4797 784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
38	3	4864 041AB	4				EN0			JET, Valve Body
39)	4864 689	4				EN0			O RING
-40)	4882 620	4				EN0			SCREW

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

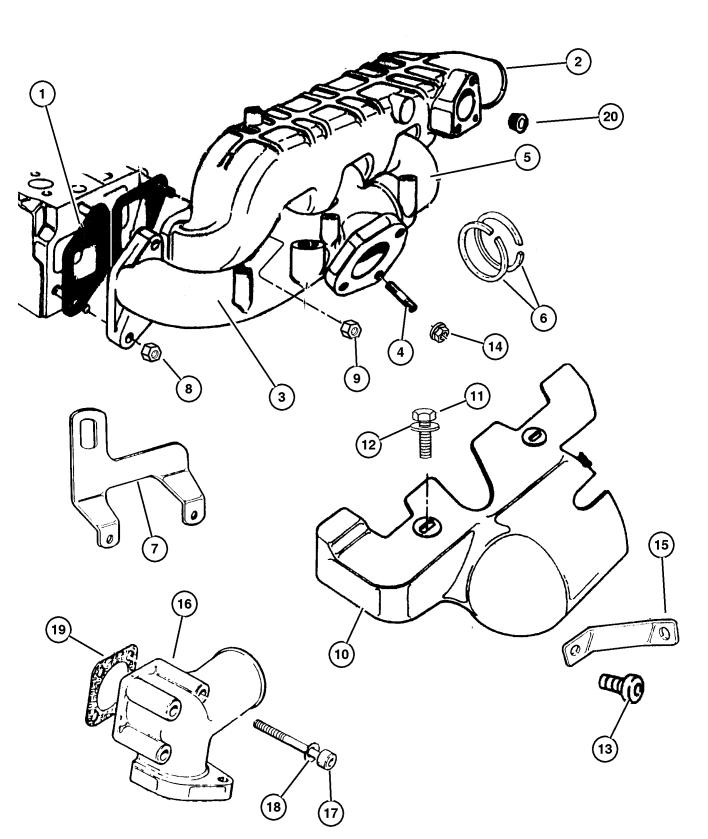
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



	DART !	('	l		l				
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
							1		
	N0=All 2.5L Die		gines						
1	4720 358	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
2	4720 554	2				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
3	5015 284AA	1				EN0			TUBE PACKAGE, Oil Feed
4	4720 358	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
5	4720 554	2				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
6	4863 777	1				EN0			UNION WASHED Oil Programs Transduce
7 Ω	4720 704 5013 828	1				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduse
8 9	5013 828AA 5014 071AA	1				EN0 EN0			BRACKET, Tube BOLT, M5x10
J	0017 07	1				LING			DOLI, INIOATO
EP CHER	OKEE (XJ)		RODY		FNGI	NIE			DANICALICCIONI
ERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4)		BODY 74=4 Dr	r. (101.4 WB)	ENGI	EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo	D	RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual
ERIES	LINE J = LHD (4\	4WD)	74=4 Dr	r. (101.4 WB) r. (101.4 WB)	ENC,		4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D ı D	

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-810



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IOTE: E	EN0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	5003 546AA	1	<u> </u>			EN0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifo
2	5014 064AA	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	4778 957	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	4882 606	3				EN0			STUD, Turbo Elbow
5	4778 960	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	4720 214	2				EN0			CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
7	5014 073AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
8	4882 611	8				EN0			NUT, Lock
9	4778 961	5				EN0			NUT
10	4864 752	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
11	4728 183	2				EN0			BOLT, Exhaust Shield
12	4723 279	2				EN0			WASHER, Starter
13	5003 551AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
14	4882 610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock
15	4796 396	1				EN0			BRACKET, Heat Shield
16	4778 963	1				EN0			ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuur
17	4886 291AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Water Manifold
18	4723 204	4				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
19	4720 207	1				EN0			GASKET, Intake Connector
20	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG

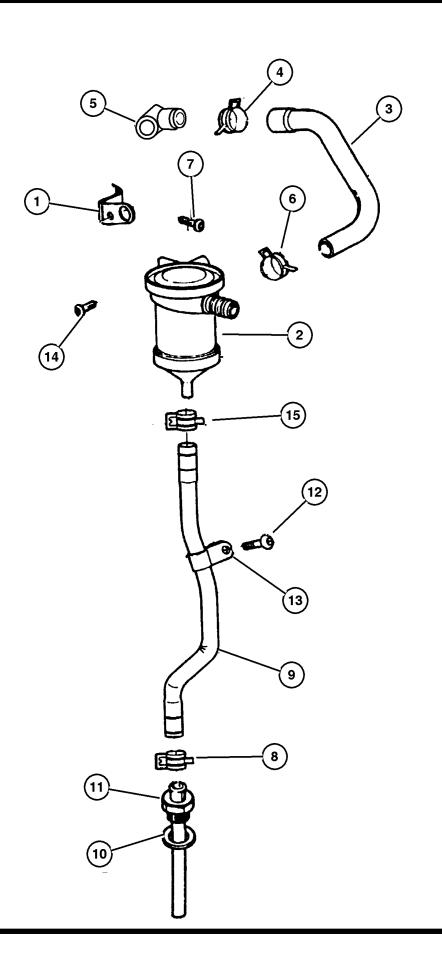
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

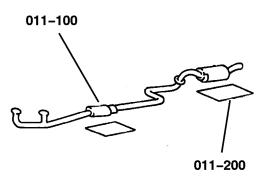
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

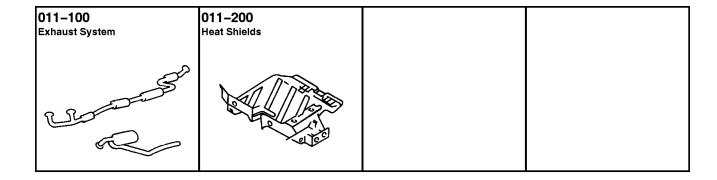
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE: I	-NO AU O EL D:	!							
1	EN0=All 2.5L Di 4883 452AA	esei En 1	gines			EN0			BRACKET, Oil Seperator, Engine
2	4863 796					EN0			SEPERATOR, Oil
3	4886 290AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Separator
	4886 044AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
<u>4</u> 5	4720 691	1 1				EN0			ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
6	4883 924AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	5003 551AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
8	5003 551AA 5003 552AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose
9	4883 454AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
10	4720 704	1				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduse
11	4720 704 4778 942	-				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
	5003 554AA	1				EN0			SCREW
12	4886 223AA	1							P CLIP
13		1				EN0			SCREW
14	5003 553AA	1				EN0			
15	4886 051AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
EP CHER	ROKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————		BODY		ENGI	NE EN0 = 2.5L			RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual

Group – 011 Exhaust

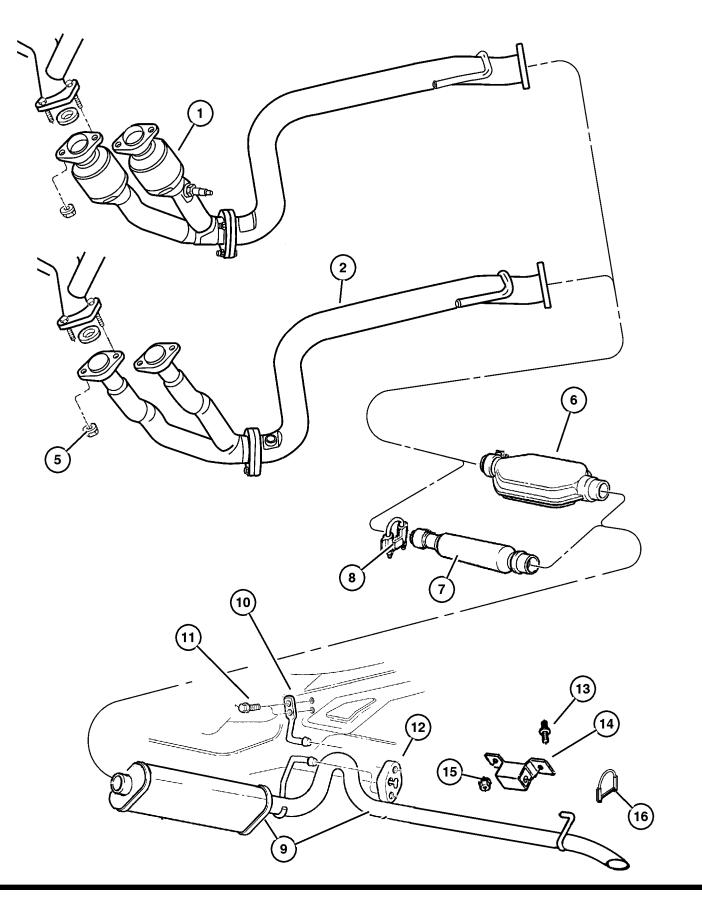




GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 2.5 Diesel (ENC) 1of 2	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 2.5 Deisel (ENC) 2 of 2	Fig. 011-125
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210

Exhaust System 4.0 (ERH) Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes:								
=N0 = A	Il Turbo Diesel	Engines	3						
EP0 = A	ll 2.5L 4 Cyl Ga	ıs Engir	nes						
ER0 = A	II 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga	s Engir	nes						
NAS= U.	S. 50 States Er	mission	S						
NA3=Eu	ropean III Emiss	sions							
	aded Fuel								
1	52101 112AF	1				ER0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust,
									To Manifold, U.S. 50 States After
									20-00 Has a bolted flange
2	52101 193AH	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust, Europe and Leaded
_	02101 100/11	•				2.10			Fuel
-3	52019 480AH	- 1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, Europe and
	32019 1 00A11	- I				LITO			Leaded Fuel
-4									SEAL, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6506 546AA	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
	52101 116AC								
6	52101 116AC	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, U.S. 50
7	50040 500AD	4				EDO			States
7	52019 500AD	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust, S/C NAB
•	50040 404AB								Leaded Fuel
8	52018 424AB	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
9	52101 262AG	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
		_							U.S. 50 States
10	5200 2403	1							HANGER, Exhaust
11	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
									x18x.875
12	5200 1759	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
13	6505 137AA	2							STUD, M12x1.75x72.00
14	52101 097AC	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
15	6100 055	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
16	52002 144AB	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Exhaust
						ER0			
-17	4616 707	1				EP0,			GASKET, Exhaust, Frt. Pipe to
						ER0			Coverter
-18	6100 517	3							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Frt Pipe
									to Converter
-19	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
-									Conerter to Rear Pipe
-20	6505 754AA-	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, Front Pipe to
		-							Manifold

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Exhaust System 2.5 Diesel (ENC) 1of 2 Figure 011-120

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

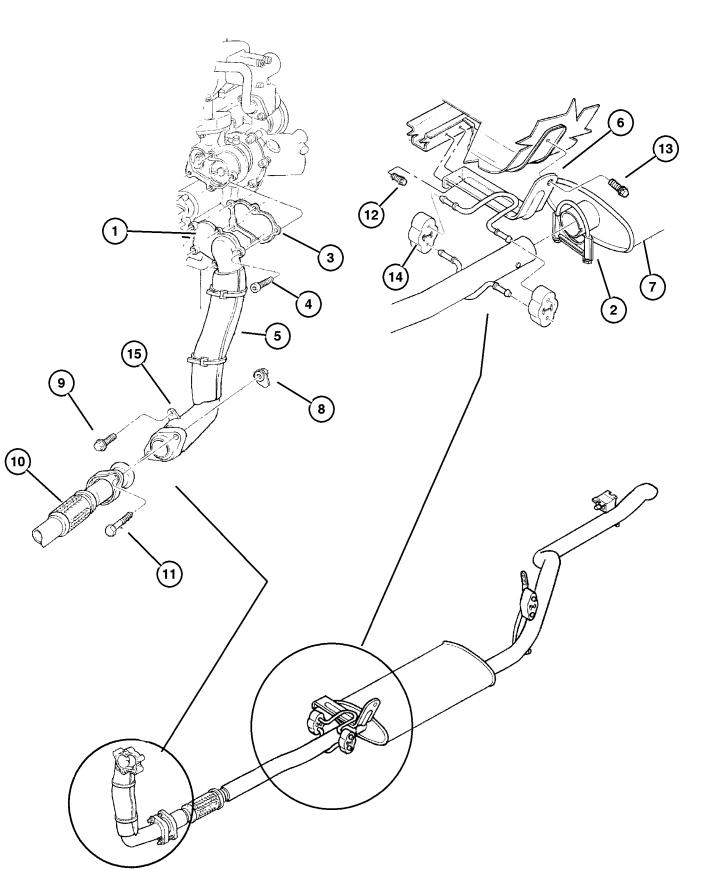
QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE



ENC = 2	2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	Diesel Engine		
	All Turbo Diesel E	•		
	All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas	•		
	All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	· ·		
1	52019 388AB	1	ENC	ADAPTER, Turbo
2	52002 144AB	1	EP0,	CLAMP, Exhaust, S/C ENC
			ER0	
3	5201 8875	1	EN0	GASKET, Turbo Adapter
4	6504 070	5	ENC	SCREW, M8-1.25
5	5207 9405	1	EN0	SHIELD, Heat
6	5210 1056	1	EN0	HANGER, Muffler
7	52101 063AF	1	EN0	MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhau
8	6031 959	3	EN0	NUT, Hex Flange Lock
9	J400 1933	2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
				x18x.875
10	52101 111AD	1	EN0	PIPE, Exhaust
11	6034 501	3	EN0	SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
				.375-16x1.375
12				SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15,
				(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
13	6100 574	1	EN0	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, He
				Head, M8x20x17
14	5201 7607	2	EN0	INSULATOR, Exhaust
15	52018 818AC	1	EN0	FLANGE, Exhaust Pipe

TRIM

TRANS

DESCRIPTION

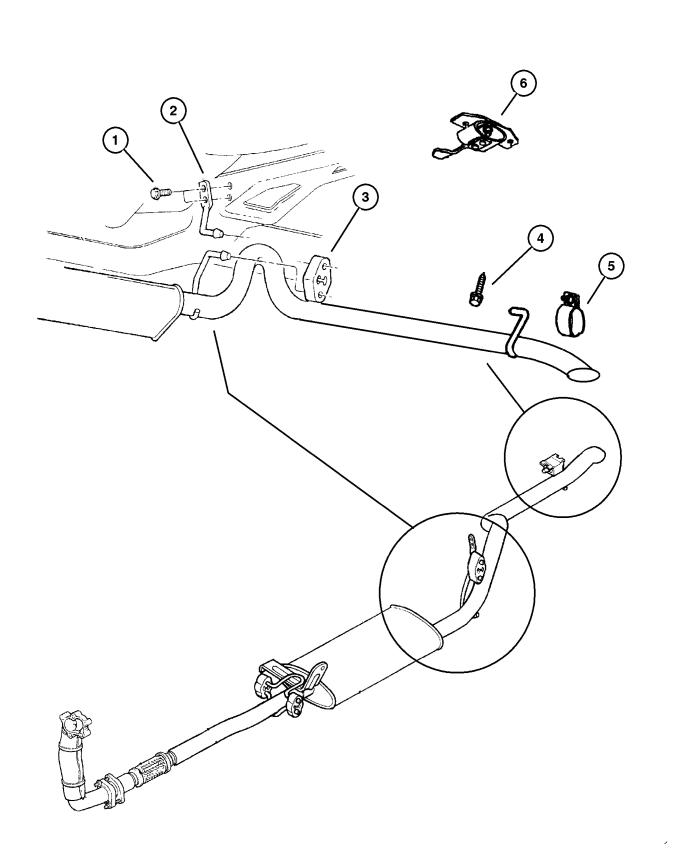
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

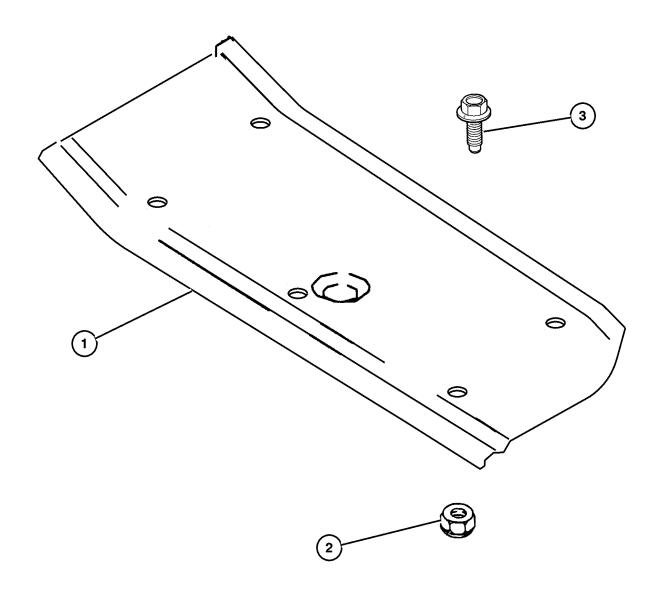
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Exhaust System 2.5 Deisel (ENC) 2 of 2 Figure 011-125

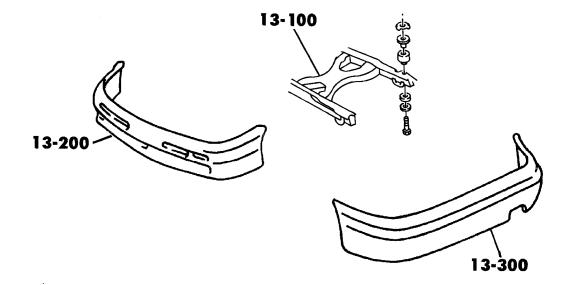


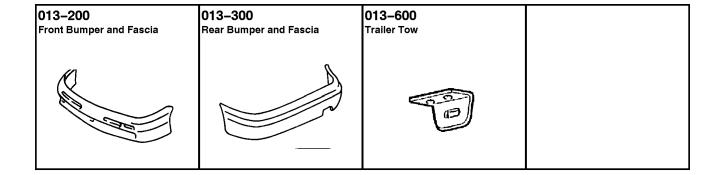
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Nata: Cal	les Codes:								
	I Turbo Diesel	Engine							
	l 2.5L 4 Cyl Ga	_							
	l 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga								
1	J400 1933	2	100						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312
									x18x.875
2	5200 2403	1							HANGER, Exhaust
3	5200 1759	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
4	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1
									75x40
5	52101 265AA	1				ENO,			CLAMP, Exhaust
						ER0			
6	52101 097AC	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
	OKEE (V.)								
≡EP CHER FRIFS	OKEE (XJ) ———		BODY		FNGI	NF		т	RANSMISSION
ERIES = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4'	WD)	BODY 74=4 Dr	: (101.4 WB)	ENGI ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo	D	RANSMISSION IDD = 5 Speed Manual
ERIES	LINE	4WD)	74=4 Dr	: (101.4 WB) : (101.4 WB)	ENC,		4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	D D	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
Note: Sale									
	Turbo Diesel								
	2.5L 4 Cyl Ga 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga								
	55235 811AB		163			EP0,			SHIELD, Muffler
		<u> </u>				ER0			-··,
2	J012 0375	5				EP0,			NUT, Hex, .250-20
						ER0			
	6036 232AA	5				ENIO			SCREW, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-4	5207 9405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
EEP CHERC	OKEE (XJ) ——								
SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4	IWD)	BODY	. (101.4 WB)	ENG	INE EN0 = 2.5L	1 Cyl Turbo		RANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr 72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech	D	GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
l = Sport . = SE	T = LHD (2 B = RHD (2WD)							IGO = All Automatic Trans IBB = All Manual Trans
= 3E	D = KHD (ZVVD)						L	אוו ווא אוו אוו אוווא בטטי All Iviatiual ITatis



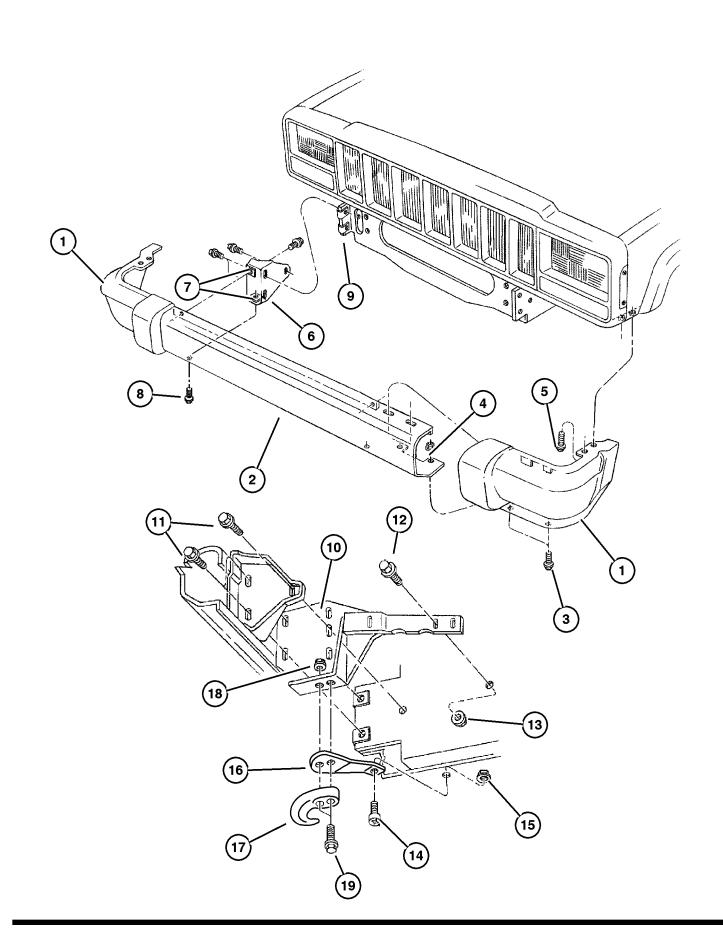
Group – 013 Frames and Bumpers



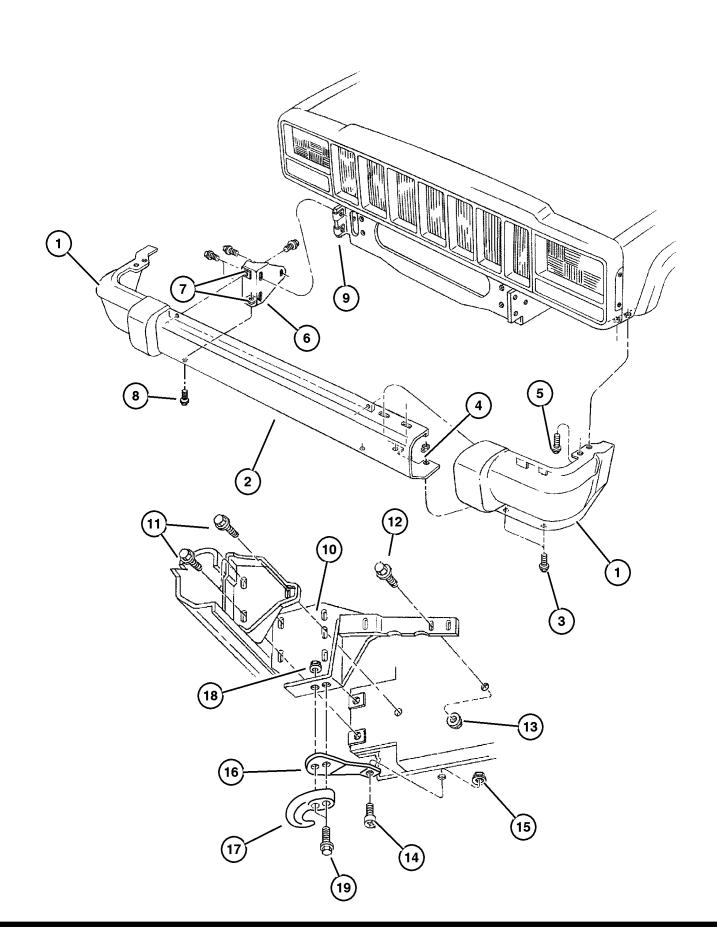


GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-310
Trailer Tow	
Hitch, Trailer Tow	Fig. 013-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-1								
1									END CAP, Bumper
	5DY00 DX8A0	2 1							Black, Right
	5DY00 PR4AC	2 1							Red, Right
	5DY00 SG8A0	C 1							Green, Right
	5DY00 SW1A	C 1							White, Right
	5DY00 WBTA	C 1							Patriot Blue, Right
	5DY00 WTDA	C 1							Desert Sand, Right
	5DY00 WU7A	C 1							Sienna, Right
	5DY00 XS5AC	2 1							Black Clear Coat, Right
	5DY40 DX9A0	2 1							Black, Sport [MBK], Right
	5DY01 DX8A0	2 1							Black, Left
	5DY01 PR4AC	2 1							Red, Left
	5DY01 SG8A0	C 1							Green, Left
	5DY01 SW1A	C 1							White, Left
	5DY01 WBTA	C 1							Patriot Blue, Left
	5DY01 WTDA	C 1							Desert Sand, Left
	5DY01 WU7A	C 1							Sienna, Left
	5DY01 XS5AC	1							Black Clear Coat, Left
	5DY41 DX9A0	2 1							Black, Sport [MBK], Left
2	5019 155AA	1							BAR, Bumper Front, Primed
3									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x20x12.5, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6101 694	4							NUT, M6x1.00
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BRACKET, Bumper
	55175 268AB	1							Right
	55175 269AB	1							Left
7	1150 0662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
8	6506 127AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
9	3420 1540	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
10									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55155 096AB	1							Right
	55155 097AB	1							Left
11	3420 2219	6							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	3420 2388	1							BOLT, Button Head Torx, M14 x 2.0
10									x 80 NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
13									
14	6505 086AA	4							Serviced) BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x20
15	0000 000AA	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
IPPD CUTT	OKEE (V.)								
JEEP CHER SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGI	 NE		Т	RANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4)			. (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L			DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited H = Sport	U = RHD (4 T = LHD (2'		/2=2 Dr.	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech		IGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN IGO = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2								BB = All Manual Trans
L = SE	B = KHD (2	(טאס)						D	BBB = All Manual Trans



	PART													
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION					
	6502 135	1	J, T											
		1	B, U											
16									BRACE, Tow Hook					
	5200 1972	1						Right						
	5200 1973	1						Left						
17	52057 999AB	2						HOOK, Tow						
18	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75					
19	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.					
									75x60					
-20									DEFLECTOR, Air					
	5EF0 8DX9	1		L										
	5EP0 4SW1	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[Service Dealer Paint]					
-21	6035 944AA-	3							RIVET					
-22	5200 3479	1							BRACKET, License Plate					

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

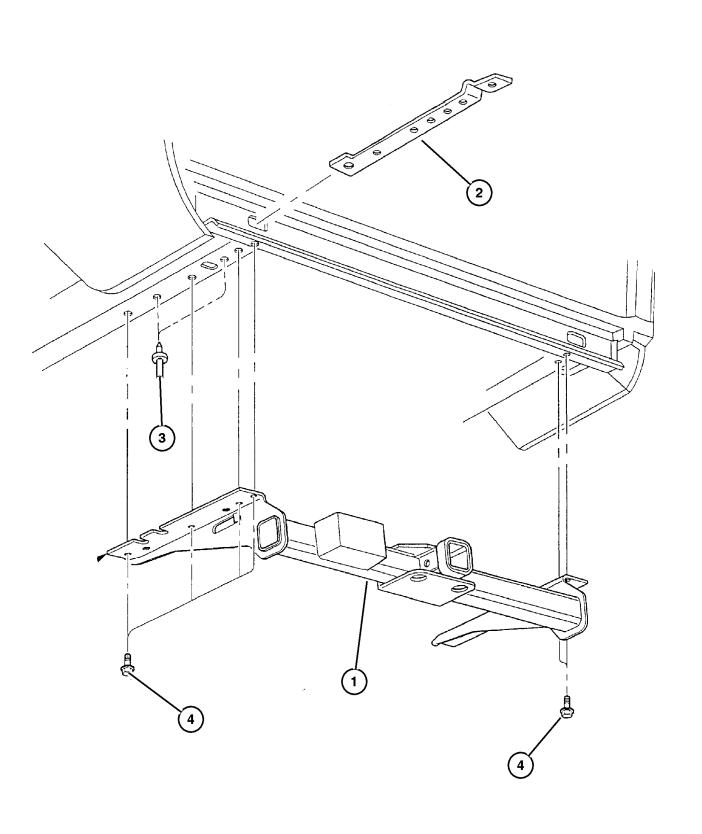
2	5 4 6	4	3)
	10 8	`	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	'								
1									RIVET, M5x20.00 Plastic, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5019 153AA	1							BUMPER, Rear
3	J400 1933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
-									x18x.875
4	3420 1540	8							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
5	5502 6542	1							SHIELD, Bumper
6									BRACKET, Bumper
	55155 990AA	1							Right
	55155 991AA	1							Left
7									U-NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
8									END CAP, Bumper
	5DY0 8DX8	1							[MBW], [X8}, Right
	5DY0 8PR4	1							[MBW], [R4], Right
	5DY0 8SG8	1							[MBW], [G8], Right
	5DY0 8SW1	1							[MBW], [W1], Right
	5DY0 8WBT	1							[MBW], [BT], Right
	5DY0 8WU7	1							[MBW], [U7], Right
	5DY0 8XS5	1							[MBW], [S5], Right
	5DY0 9DX8	1							[MBW], [X8], Left
	5DY0 9PR4	1							[MBW], [R4], Left
	5DY0 9SG8	1							[MBW], [G8], Left
	5DY0 9SW1	1							[MBW], [W1], Left
	5DY0 9WBT	1							[MBW], [BT], Left
	5DY0 9WU7	1							[MBW], [U7], Left
	5DY0 9XS5	1							[MBW], [S5], Left
	5DY1 0DX9	1							[MBS], Right
	5DY1 1DX9	1							[MBS], Left
9	1150 0662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
10	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x20
11									BRACKET
	5517 5692	1							Right
	5517 5693	1							Left
12	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 8266	1							HITCH, Trailer
2									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5200 1175	1							Left
	5200 1174	1							Right
3									RIVET, M6.3x14.02, (NOT
4	3420 1964	6							SERVICED) (Not Serviced) BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1
7	3420 1304	O							75x40
-5	5200 0712	1							BRACKET, Tow Hook
-6	5205 7999	1							HOOK, Tow

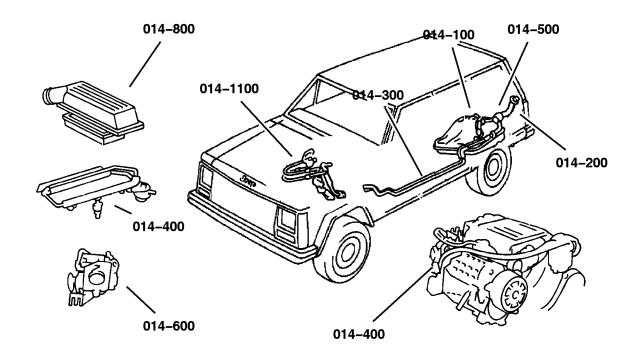
JEEP CHI SERIES

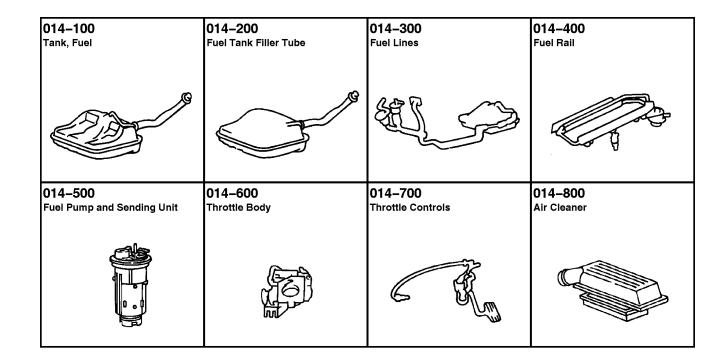
E (XJ) — LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

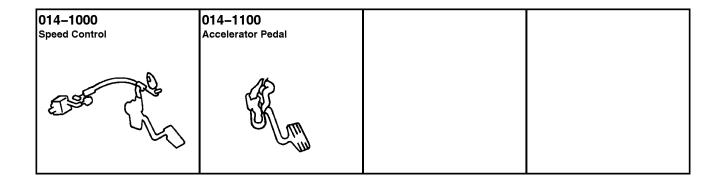
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 014
Fuel





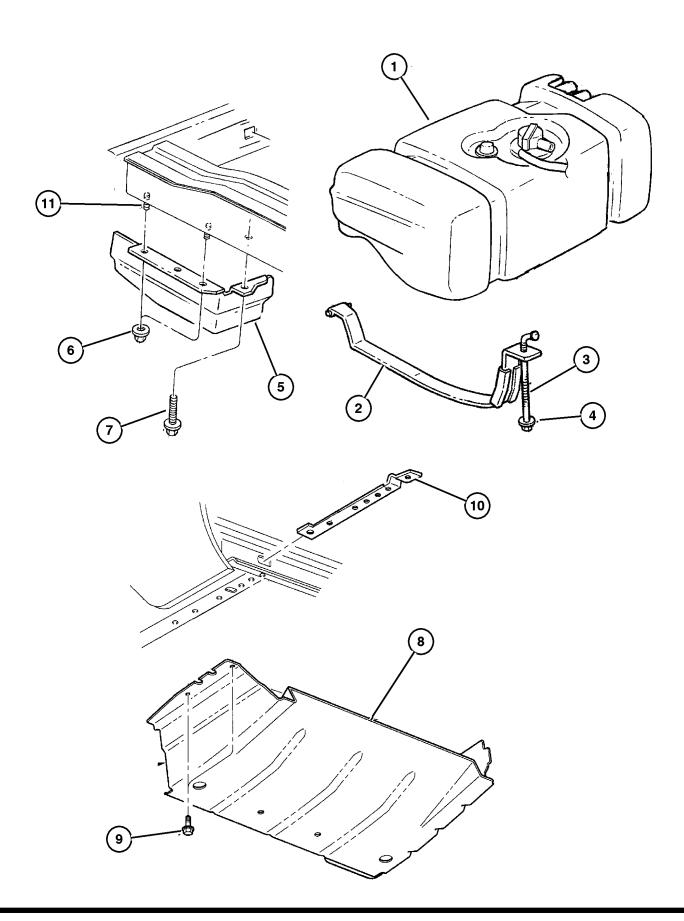
Group – 014



GROUP 14 - Fuel

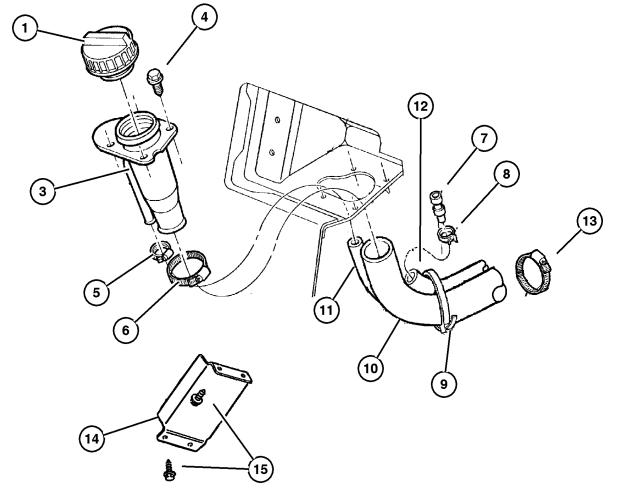
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-120
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection System 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fuel Injection Pump 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 014-420 Fig. 014-430
	1 lg. 014-430
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-510
	Fig. 014-310
Throttle Body Throttle Body 4.0 (ERH)	Fia 014 610
Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 014-610 Fig. 014-620
•	1 ig. 01+ 020
Throttle Controls Throttle Controls 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-710
	Fig. 014-710
Air Cleaner	Eig 014 910
Air Cleaner 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-810 Fig. 014-820
	1 ig. 01 i 020
Speed Control Speed Control 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-1010
·	1 lg. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	F:- 044 4440
Accelerator Pedal 2.5 Diesel (ENC) and 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-1110

Fuel Tank 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-120



EPO = All 2 ERO = All 2 EEE = Skid 1 2 5 3 5 4 5 6 6	es Codes: Turbo Diesel E 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas d Plate Shield I 52100 179AD 52100 009AC 52100 362AB J400 6001	Engines s Engines s Engines	NE SERIES	ВОДУ	EPO,	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ENO = All FEPO = All All All All All All All All All A	Turbo Diesel E 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas d Plate Shield I 52100 179AD 52100 009AC 52100 362AB	s Engines s Engines Fuel Tank						
ENO = All FEPO = All All All All All All All All All A	Turbo Diesel E 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas d Plate Shield I 52100 179AD 52100 009AC 52100 362AB	s Engines s Engines Fuel Tank						
EPO = All 2 ERO = All 2 (EE= Skid 1 2 5 3 5 4 5 6 6 7 3	2.5L 4 Cyl Gas 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas d Plate Shield I 52100 179AD 52100 009AC 52100 362AB	s Engines s Engines Fuel Tank			EP0.			
ER0 = All 4 (EE= Skid 1 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 9 3 5 9 3 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	4.0L 6 Cyl Gas d Plate Shield I 52100 179AD 52100 009AC 52100 362AB	s Engines Fuel Tank 1 1 2			 EP0.			
2 5 3 5 4 J 5 6 6 6 9 3	52100 179AD 52100 009AC 52100 362AB	Fuel Tank 1 1 2			 EP0.			
2 5 3 5 4 J 5 6 6 6 7 3 8 5 9 3	52100 009AC 52100 362AB	1 2			EP0.			
2 5 3 5 4 J 5 6 6 6 7 3 8 5 9 3	52100 009AC 52100 362AB	1 2			EP0.			TANK, Fuel
3 5 4 J 5 5 6 6 6 7 3 8 5 9 3	52100 362AB	2			- 7			
3 5 4 J 5 5 6 6 6 7 3 8 5 9 3	52100 362AB	2			ER0			
3 5 4 J 5 5 6 6 6 7 3 8 5 9 3	52100 362AB				EN0			
4 J 5 5 6 6 7 3 8 5 9 3		2						STRAP, Fuel Tank
5 5 6 6 7 3 8 5 9 3	J400 6001							J BOLT, Fuel Tank Support, Also
5 5 6 6 7 3 8 5 9 3	J400 6001	0						Included In Item#2
6 6 7 3 8 5 9 3		2						NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16, Also
6 6 7 3 8 5 9 3	52100 338AA	1						Serviced In Item#2 SHIELD, Fuel Tank
7 3 8 5 9 3	6100 055	2						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cor
8 5 9 3	0100 000	_						Washer, M12 x 1.75
8 5 9 3	3420 1964	2						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
9 3								75x40
	52100 328AA	1						PLATE, Skid, With S/C XEE
10	3420 1964	6						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
10								75x40
10								REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5200 1174	1						Without S/C XEE, Right
	5200 1175	1						With S/C XEE, Left
11								STUD, M12x1.75x72.00
6	6505 137AA	2						Without S/C XEE
		3						With S/C XEE
ED CHEDOL	VEE (V I)							
EP CHEROP RIES	LINE		DDY	ENGI			T	RANSMISSION
= Limited = Limited			=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 2=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L + 6 ER0 = 4.0L			DD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
= Limited = Sport	J = LHD (4V U = RHD (4'	VVD) 72 VVD)	=2 DI. (101.4 WD)	EKH,	ERU = 4.0L	rower recir	17	GS = 4 Speed Auto Alsin

Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes:								
EN0 = A	l Turbo Diesel	Engines	 S						
EP0 = Al	l 2.5L 4 Cyl Ga	s Engir	nes						
ER0 = A	I 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga	ıs Engir	nes						
1	5278 632AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler, Non - Locking
									Quick On
-2	5015 636AA-	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100 173AC	1				ENO,			U.S. 50 States and European
						ER0			
	52100 174AC	1							Diesel And Leaded Fuel
4	0154 236	4							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
5	J320 3077	1							CLAMP, Hose
6									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	J535 2955	1	J, U			ENO,			VENT, Axle
						EP0			
8									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
	6502 081	1				EN0			
		1				EP0,			
						ER0			
9	4641 780	1				EP0,			STRAP, Tie
						ER0			
10									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52100 131AC	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
		1				EN0			
11									HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
	5210 0132	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
		1				EN0			
12	5201 8866	1				EN0			TUBE, Vent, Diesel Only
13									CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55003 285AB	1							SHIELD, Heat, Fuel Filler Tube
15	3420 1895	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.
									3x1.81x16.00

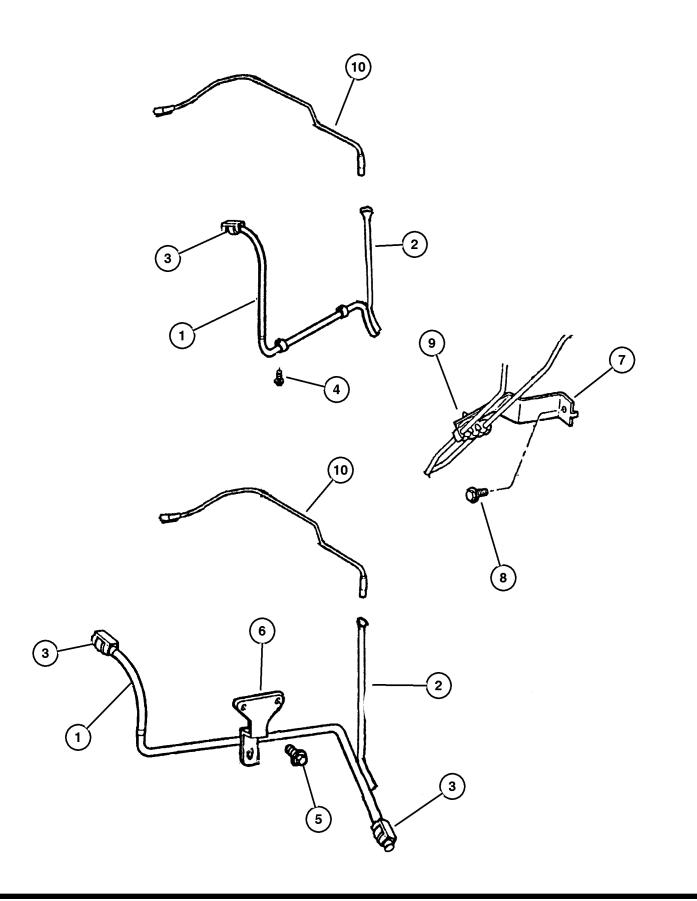
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Fuel Lines, Front 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-310



	All Turbo Diesel E All 2.5L 4 Cyl Ga:	•					
	All 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga	_					
LINO – 7 1	52100 349AB	s Erigii 1	163		ER0		BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	32100 3 1 3AB	<u>'</u>			LINO		TUBE, Fuel Vapor
_	52100 039AC	1	J, T		EP0,		Leaded Fuel, Front
	02100 000/10	•	0, 1		ER0		Loudou Fuoi, Front
	52100 126AB	1	B, U		EP0,		European, Front
		-	_, _		ER0		
3	5212 7788	2			ER0		CLIP, Fuel Line
4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
							(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
5	6505 600AA	1			ER0		STUD
6	6505 648AA	1			ER0		CLIP, Fuel Line
7	52100 314AA	1					BRACKET, Fuel Line
8	3420 1895	2					SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6
							3x1.81x16.00
9	52100 286AD	7					CLIP, 5 Way
10	52100 162AE	1			ENO,		TUBE, Fuel Vapor
					ER0		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-320

PART

52100 035AB

4641 780

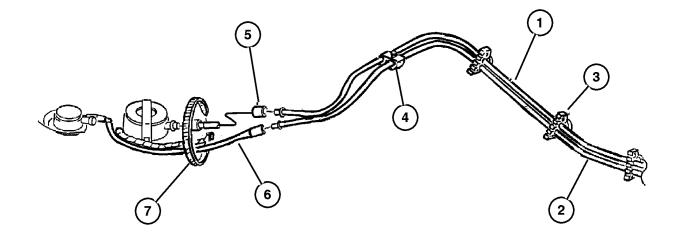
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Codes:								
EN0 = Al	Turbo Diesel	Engine	3						
EP0 = All	2.5L 4 Cyl Ga	ıs Engir	nes						
ER0 = Al	I 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga	s Engi	nes						
1	5212 7896	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
2									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52100 162AE	1				ENO,			
						ER0			
	52100 461AA	1				EP0,			European And Leaded Fuel
						ER0			
3	52100 286AD	7							CLIP, 5 Way
4	4612 871AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52100 037AC	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
		1				EN0			

EN0,

ER0

EP0,

ER0



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

TUBE, Fuel Vapor

STRAP, Tie

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 014-330

PART

(17)	(9) (11)
(16)	4
7	
6	7
	1
8	2 3

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Noto: S	ales Codes:								
	All Turbo Diesel	Engine	2						
	All 2.5L 4 Cyl Ga	_							
	All 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga	_							
1	52100 286AD	•	.00						CLIP, 5 Way
2	52100 314AA								BRACKET, Fuel Line
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED (Not Serviced)
4	6101 675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5210 0079	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	5210 0107	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
8	4443 176	1	J, U			ENO,			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
						EP0			
9	6502 081	2	J, T			EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10									BRACKET, Fuel Filter
	5303 0927	1	J, T			EN0			
	5303 0514	1	B, U			EN0			
11	4723 905	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-12	4723 899	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
-13	4723 901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-14	4723 906	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
-15	4723 907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
16	3420 2997	1				EN0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping M6x1.00x20.00
	6101 777	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
18	4592 145	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided
-19	4546 594	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
20	5210 0077	1				EN0			CLIP, Tube, 2 Way

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 014-340

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

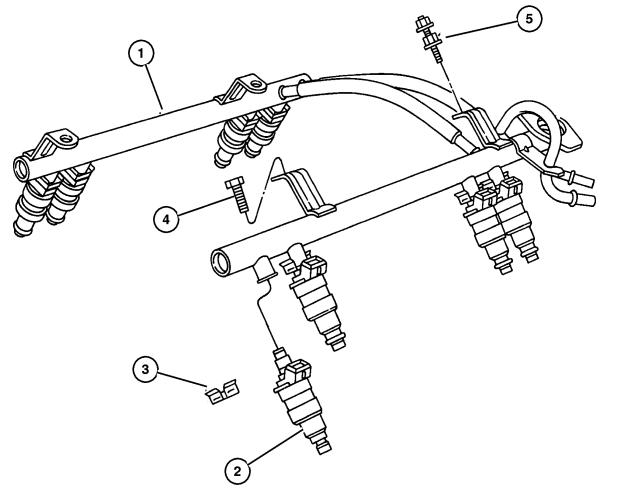
QTY LINE SERIES BODY ENGINE TRANS TRIM

NOTE: ENO= 1 521 2 521 3 521 4 461	2.5L Diese 0 0107 0 0079 00 286AD 2 871AB	1 1 7 1		SERIES	BODY	EN0 EN0	TRANS	TUBE, Fuel Supply TUBE, Fuel Return CLIP, 5 Way CLIP, Fuel Bundle
6 521	00 037AC 0 0038 1 780	1 1 1				EN0 EN0		TUBE, Fuel Supply TUBE, Fuel Return STRAP, Tie
JEEP CHEROKEE SERIES P = Limited S = Limited	E (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	VD)	BODY 74=4 Dr. ((101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENGINE ENC, EI	E N0 = 2.5L 4	1 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans
H = Sport	T = LHD (2W B = RHD (2V	VD)	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		21311, 21	T.UE I	3 10011	DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

DESCRIPTION

Fuel Injection System 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-410

NOTE;	ER0=All 4.0L En	ngines				
1	5014 496AA	1		ER0		RAIL, Fuel
2	4854 181	6		ER0		INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	6		ER0		CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6501 979	2		ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex He
						M6x1x17
5	6502 647	2		ER0		STUD, M6x1.00x44
-6	5018 781AA-	1		ER0		CAP, Diagnostic Port

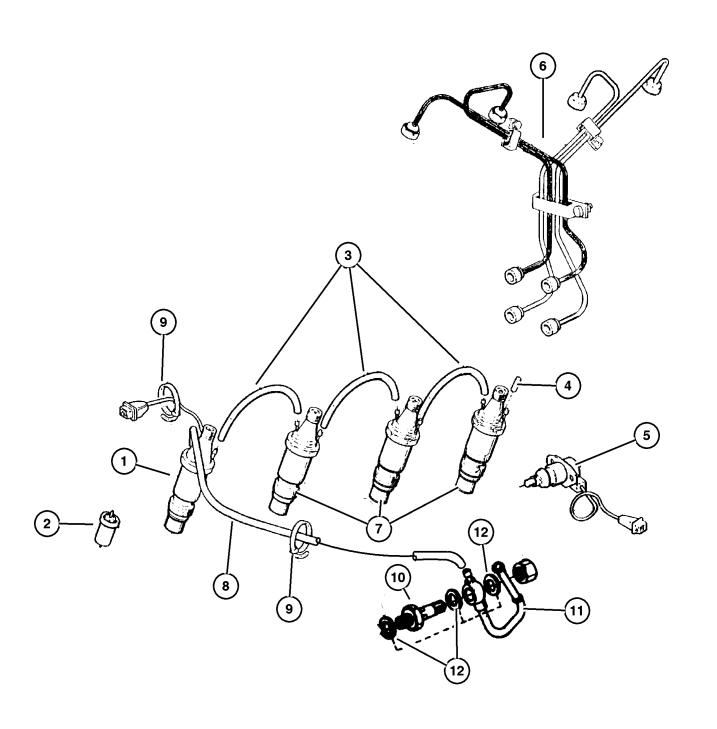


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Fuel Injection System 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 014-420



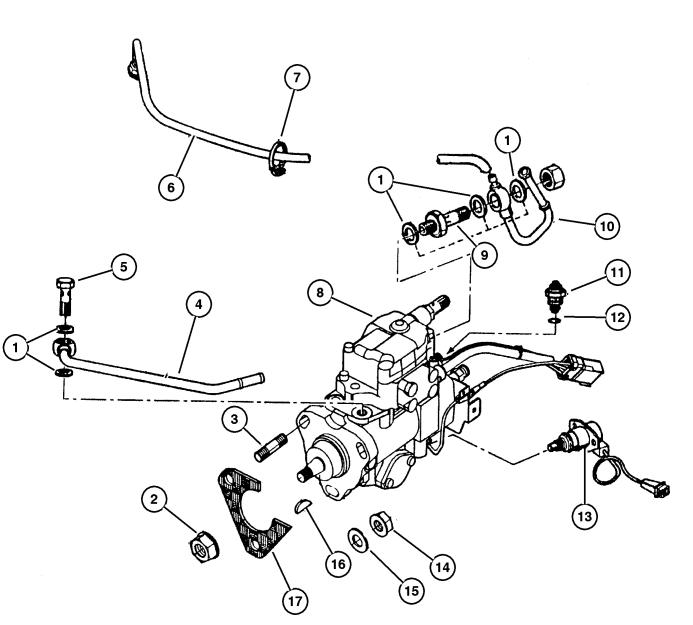
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN	N0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	4886 231AA	1				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
2	4723 346	4				EN0			NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
3	4720 189AB	3				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
4	4720 197AB	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
6	5003 530AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
7	4720 171	3				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
8	4720 190AB	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
9	4728 184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
10	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
11	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
12	4720 703	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 014-430



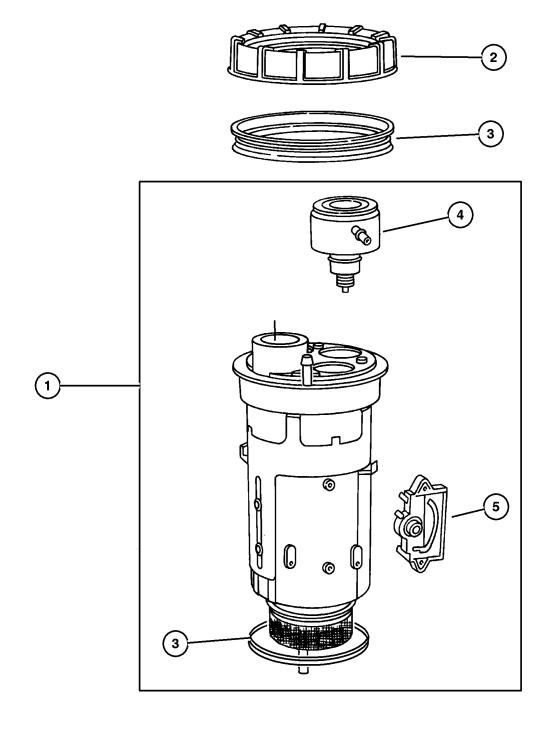
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	EN0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	4720 703	5				EN0			WASHER, Plain
2	4883 402AA	1				EN0			NUT
3	4723 241	3				EN0			STUD
4	4886 307AA	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
5	4720 367	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
6	4720 190AB	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	4728 184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
8	4883 459AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Fuel Injection
9	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
10	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
11	4723 264	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
12	4723 266	1				EN0			O RING, Fuel Solenoid
13	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
14	4778 961	5				EN0			NUT
15	4720 193	3				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	4720 198	1				EN0			KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
17	4720 196	1				EN0			GASKET, Injection Pump

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0.1								
Note: Sale	es Codes: Turbo Diesel	Engine							
	2.5L 4 Cyl Ga								
	4.0L 6 Cyl Ga								
1									MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
	5012 958AB	1				EN0			
	5012 953AB	1				EP0,			
2						ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1				EN0			NOT, I del I difip Module
		1				EP0,			
						ER0			
3									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5201 8808	1				EN0			
		1				EPO,			
4						ER0			FILTER, Fuel
	4723 905	1				EN0			1121211, 1 301
	5210 0053	1				EP0,			
						ER0			
5									BOARD PACKAGE, Fuel Level
	E012 172 A A	4				ED0			Circuit
	5013 473AA	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EN0			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									

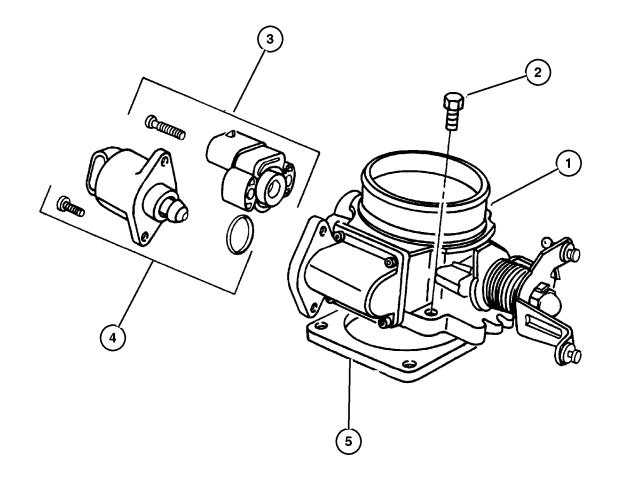
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Throttle Body 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-610

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	R0=All 4.0L En	gines							
1	53032 023AC	1				ER0			THROTTLE BODY
2	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
									Pilot, M6x1x30
3	4874 371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
4	4874 373AB	1				ER0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
5	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-6	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose



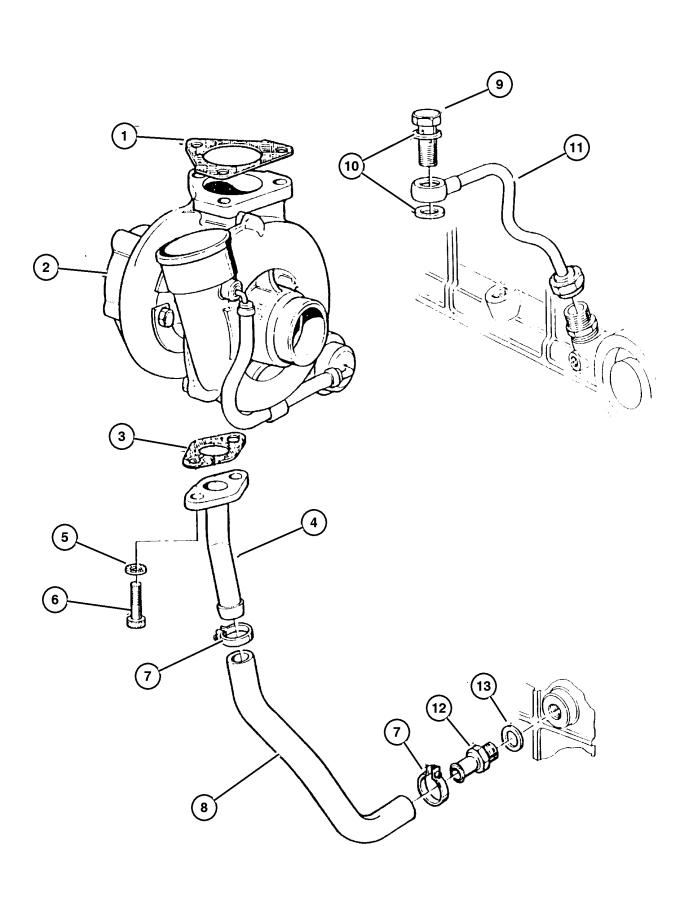
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 014-620



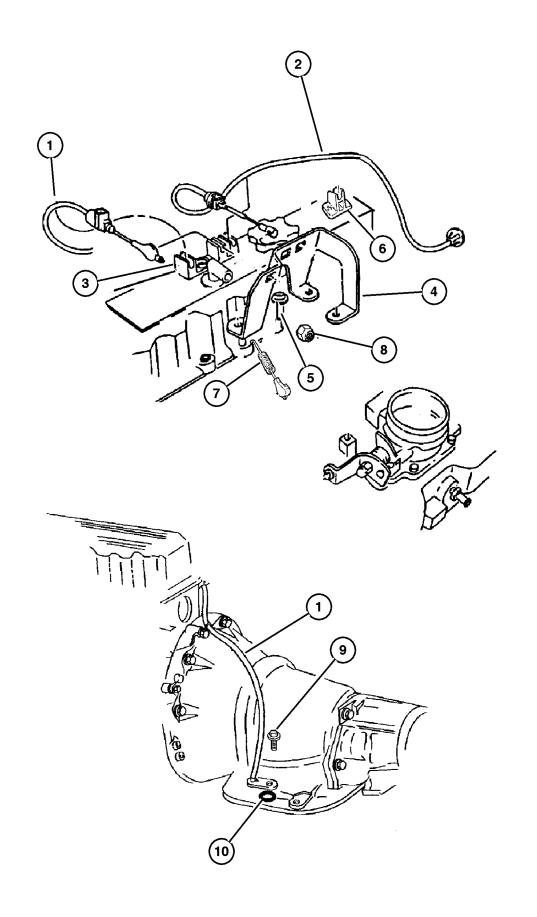
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
NOTE: E	N0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	4720 203AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
2	4864 756	1				EN0			TURBOCHARGER
3	4796 007AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
4	4796 008	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
5	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
6	4728 186	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Drain Pipe
7	4886 052AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
8	4796 009	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
9	4720 358	5				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
10	4720 703	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
11	4796 400	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Feed
12	4796 010	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Delivery Tube
13	4797 784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
-14	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Throttle Controls 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-710



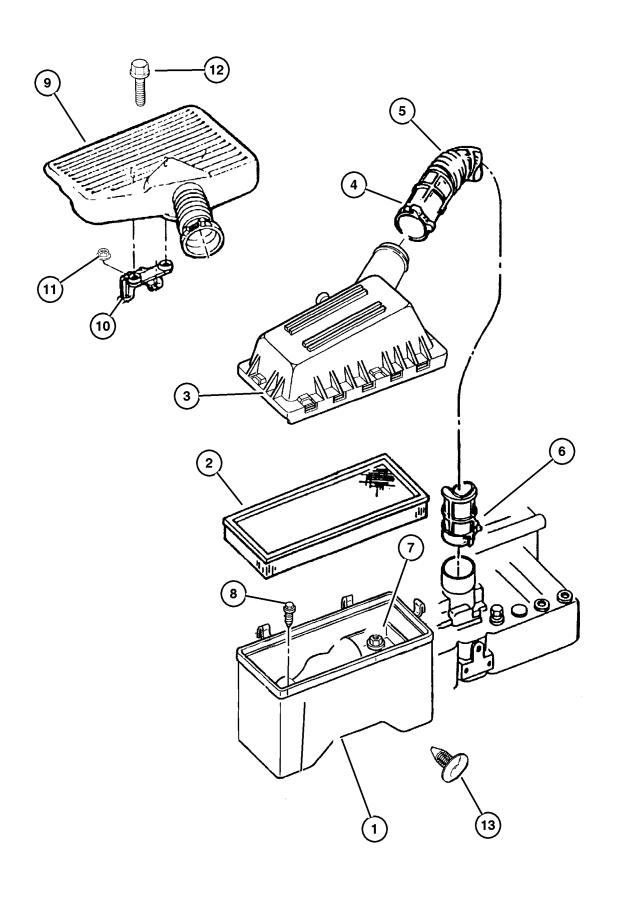
	ER0=All 4.0L Ga		162				
	utomatic Transm						
	lanual Transmiss	sion					
1							CABLE, Throttle Control
	5207 7578	1	B, T			DGS	
		1	J, U			DGS	
2							CABLE, Accelerator
	5207 9109	1	B, U		ER0		
	5207 9504	1	J, T		ER0		
3	5207 9029	1			ER0		GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	53013 160AA	1			ER0		BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	2			ER0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head M6x1x17
6	5207 8987	1	J, T		ER0		GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
7	52078 102AB	1			ER0	DBB	SPRING, Throttle Return
8	6503 825	2			ER0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone
							Washer, M6 x 1.00
9							SCREW AND CONED WASHER,
							Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	2	B, T			DGS	
		2	J, U			DGS	
10							O RING, Throttle Cable
	8350 3708	1	J, U			DGS	
		1	B, T			DGS	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Air Cleaner 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-810



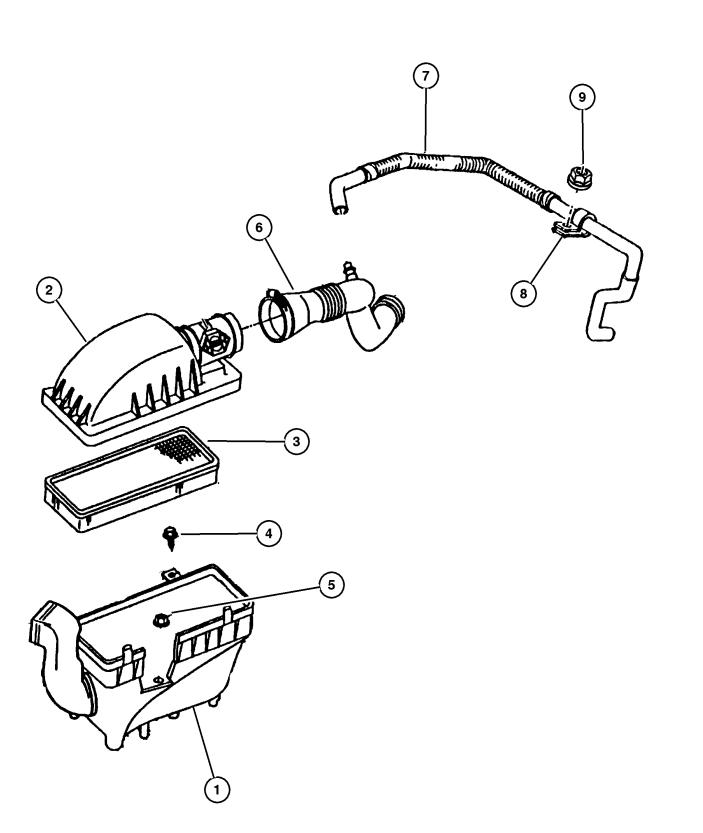
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	R0=All 4.0L Eı	ngines							
1	4854 153AC	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 4383	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5303 0707	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	5300 6584	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
5	5300 6275	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
6	5300 6273	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7	6501 291	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
8									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5303 0797	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner,
									European
10	5303 0796	1				ER0			BRACKET, Resonator, European
11	6033 560	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20, European
12									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
•									Head, M6x30x20, European, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
			_		_		_		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Air Cleaner 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 014-820



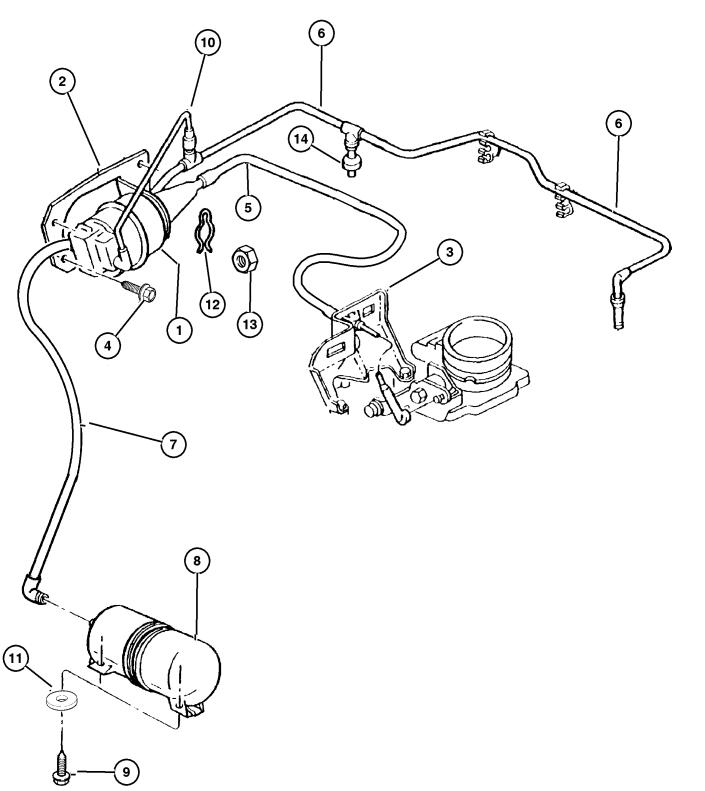
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE	ENO= All 2.5L D	iesel Er	ngines						
1	5303 1036	1	-			EN0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53013 242AA	. 1				EN0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5303 0730	1				EN0			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
4	6035 668	1				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Tapping, .25-14x1
5	6501 291	1				EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	5303 0696	1				EN0			HOSE, Air Induction
7	4854 047	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
8	J400 7577	1				EN0			CLIP
9	3420 1358	1	J, T			EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Speed Control 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-1010

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	ales Codes:								
	III Turbo Diesel I	Engine							
	II 2.5L 4 Cyl Ga	•							
	ii 2.5L 4 Cyl Ga II 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga	•							
1	1 4.0∟ 0 Oyı Ga	S Liigii	162						SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1	J, T			ER0			OLIVO, opeca control
	4000 0.0	1	э, т В, U			ER0			
2	5300 7958	1	В, О Ј, Т			ER0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
3	53013 160AA		Ο, .			ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
4	6035 322	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW
5	0000 022	C	σ, .			L110			CABLE, Speed Control
C	4854 001	1	J, T			ER0			Orible, opood control
	5303 0839	1	в, U			ER0			
6	55037 565AB		J, T			ER0			VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and
~	0000.	-	₹,						A/C
7	55037 566AA	. 1	B, U			ER0			HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
8	5503 5902	1	_,			EP0,			RESERVOIR, Speed Control
						ER0			Vacuum
9	3420 1895	2				•			SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.
									3x1.81x16.00
10	5207 8082	1	J, T			ER0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
11			·						WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
13			•						NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2	J, T			ER0			-
		2	B, U			ER0			
14	5503 6541	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE, Check, 1/4, Also Serviced i
									Hose Assembly
	4549 209	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE PACKAGE, Check

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Accelerator Pedal 2.5 Diesel (ENC) and 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-1110

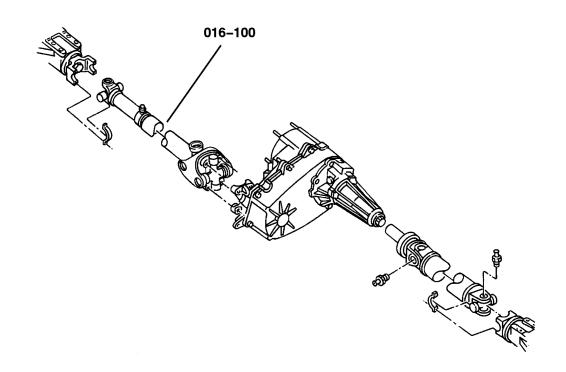
	(2)
5	4
3	1

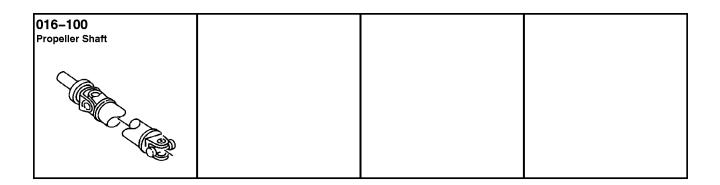
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes:								
EN0 = Al	l Turbo Diesel	Engine	S						
EP0 = Al	l 2.5L 4 Cyl G	as Engir	nes						
ER0 = Al	I 4.0L 6 Cyl G	as Engii	nes						
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	5207 9207	1	B, U			ER0			
	5207 9206	1	J, T			ER0			
	5207 9117	1	B, U			EN0			No Components Available
	5207 9216	1	J, T			EN0			No Components Available
2									SPRING, Torsion
	5303 0874	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
3									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	5207 9019	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
4									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	5207 8653	2	J, T			ER0			
		2	B, U			ER0			
5	1150 3745	2				ENO,			NUT, Hex, M6x1
						EP0,			
						ER0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 016 Propeller Shafts and U–Joints





GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Propeller Shaft	
Propeller Shaft, Front	Fig. 016-110
Propeller Shaft,Rear	Fig. 016-120

Propeller Shaft, Front Figure 016-110

1 2	3		4	
				5
8 7)		@	6

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Codes;								
DBB= Ti	ansmissions - A	II Manı	ual						
OG0 = T	ransmissions - A	All Auto	omatic						
EN0=En	gines - All 4/5 C	ylinder	Turbo Die	sel					
	gines -All 2.5L 4								
ER0=En	gines - All 4.0L (6 Cylin	der Gas						
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	8350 1594	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
2									SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke
	8350 1595	1	J, U			EN0			
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
3									SHAFT, Front Drive
	52098 208AC	1	J, U			EN0			
	53005 542AC	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	53005 543AC	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
4	6036 147AA	4	J, U						BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to
									Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
5									U JOINT
	4882 793	3	J, U			EN0			As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
6									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	J, U			EN0			
		4	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		4	J, U			ER0	DBB		
7	J400 6928	4	J, U						BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle
									Yoke, Mounting
8	J324 0553	2	J, U						STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to
									Front Axle Yoke, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD)

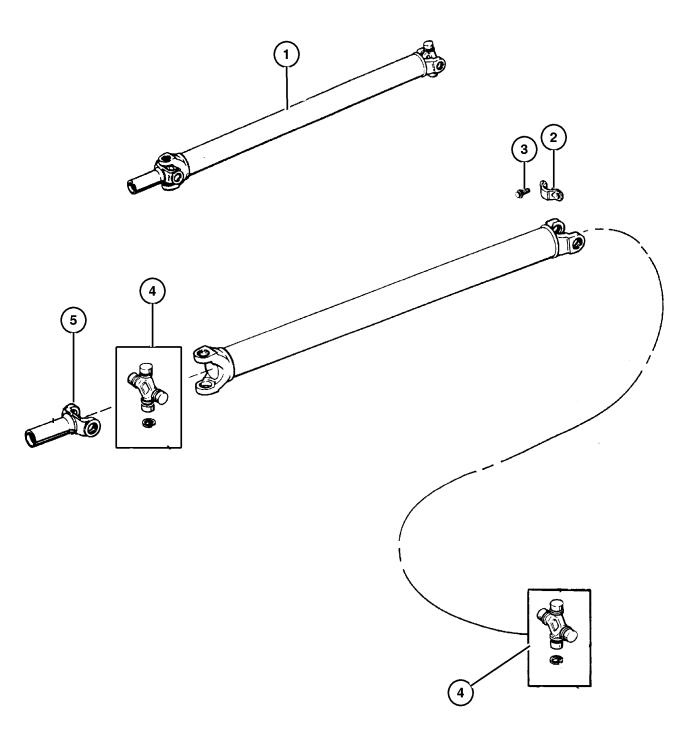
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Propeller Shaft,Rear Figure 016-120

Note: Sales Codes;

DBB= Transmissions - All Manual DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



	Axle - Rear, Corpo Axle - Rear, Dana					
	Axle - Rear, Dana					
	ngines - All 4/5 Cy					
	ngines -All 2.5L 4					
	ngines - All 4.0L 6	Cylin	der Gas			CHAFT Drive
1	F000 0400	4	1.11	ENO	DDD	SHAFT, Drive
	5209 9422	1	J, U	EN0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
	52098 732AC	1	J, U	ER0	DBB	[DRA]
	52098 814AB	1	J, U	ER0	DG0	[DRA]
	5209 8851	1	J, U	ER0	DBB	[DRJ]
	52098 731AC	1	J, U	ER0	DG0	[DRJ,DRM]
	52111 152AC	1	B, T	ER0	DBB	[DRA]
	5209 9056	1	B, T	ER0	DG0	[DRA]
	52111 153AC	1	B, T	ER0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM]
	5209 9064	1	В, Т	ER0	DG0	[DRJ,DRM]
2	J324 0553	2				STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4				BOLT
4						U JOINT
	5014 733AA	1	J, U	EN0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Front
	4882 793	1	J, U	EN0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Rear
		2	J, U	ER0	DBB	[DRA], Front or Rear
		2	J, U	ER0	DG0	[DRA], Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	1	J, U	ER0	DBB	[DRJ], Front
	4882 793	1	J, U	ER0	DBB	[DRJ], Rear
		2	J, U	ER0	DG0	[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	1	B, T	ER0	DBB	[DRA], Front or Rear
	4882 793	2	B, T	ER0	DG0	[DRA], Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	1	B, T	ER0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
	4882 793	2	B, T	ER0	DG0	[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
5						YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5012 918AA	1	J, U	EN0	DBB	[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
	4882 714	1	J, U	ER0	DBB	[DRA]
		1	J, U	ER0	DG0	[DRA]
		1	J, U	ER0	DBB	[DRJ]
		1	J, U	ER0	DG0	[DRJ,DRM]
	5018 320AA	1	B, T	ER0	DBB	[DRA]
	8350 3593	1	В, Т	ER0	DG0	[DRA]

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

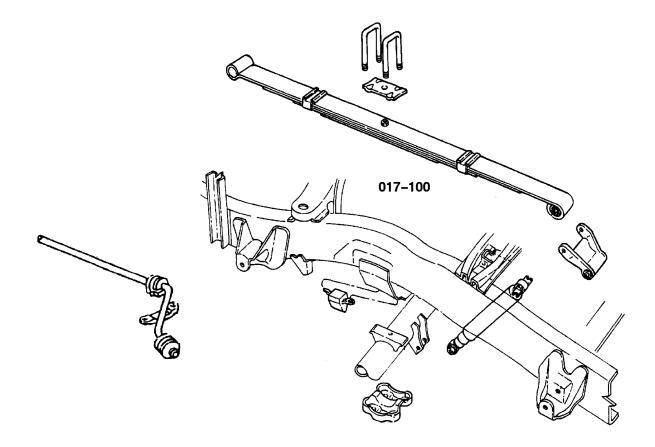
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

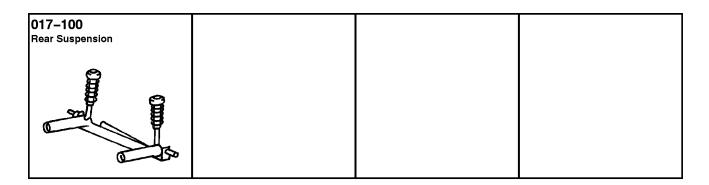
P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

Propeller Shaft,Rear Figure 016-120

	ITEM	PART	OTV	LINE	eenee	BODY	ENCINE	TDANC	трім	DESCRIPTION
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5018 320AA 8350 3593	1	В, Т В, Т			ER0 ER0	DBB DG0		[DRJ,DRM] [DRJ,DRM]
										. , .
$\binom{3}{2}$										
(4)										
5										
43	JEEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ———		BODA		ENC	NE		TD	ANISSIMON
	P = I imited	J = I HD (4)	WD) 4WD)	74=4 Dr. 72=2 Dr.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC, ERH,	NE EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech	DD DG	ANSMISSION D = 5 Speed Manual S = 4 Speed Auto AISIN 0 = All Automatic Trans B = All Manual Trans
	S = Limited H = Sport L = SE	T = LHD (2 B = RHD (2	2WD) 2WD)						DG DB	0 = All Automatic Trans B = All Manual Trans

Group – 017 Rear Suspension

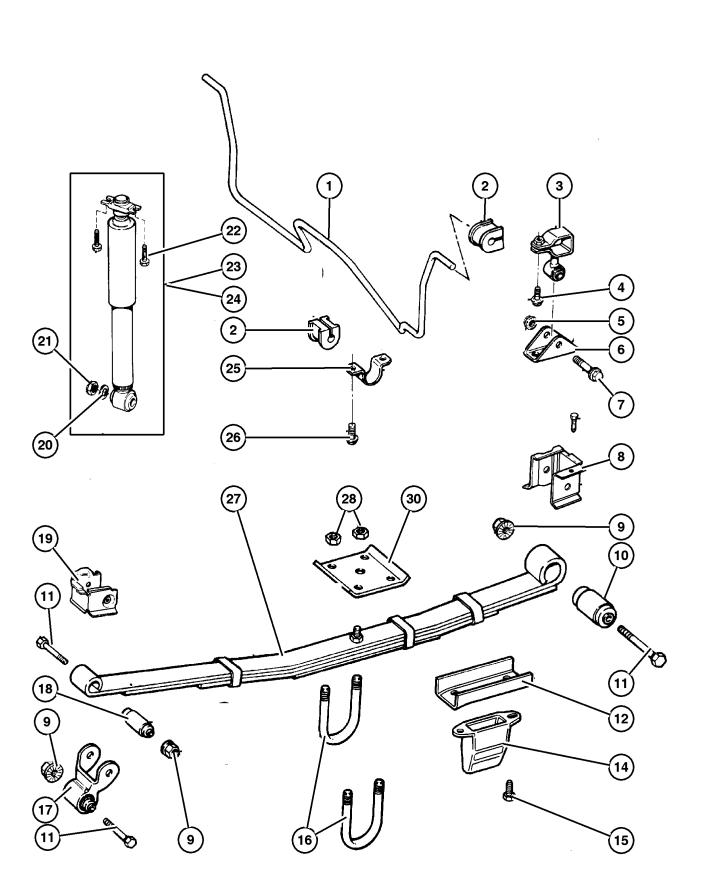




GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

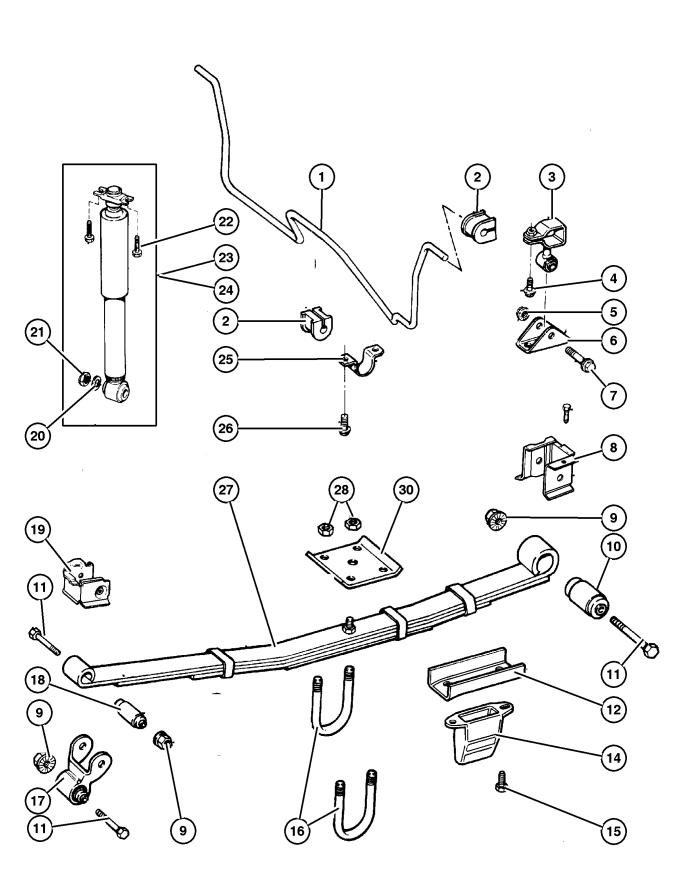
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber	 Fig. 017-110

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber Figure 017-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sale	s Codes:								
	le - Rear,Cor	ortate 8	3 25						
	e - Rear,Dan								
	de - Rear,Dar								
	spension - No								
	spension - He								
	ocks - High P	-	•	ged					
	Number for			_	s are on T	he Truck			
	5200 1135	1		. •					BAR, Rear Sway, Without [SDU]
2	5200 1145	4							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Without
									[SDU]
3	5200 1094	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Without
									[SDU]
4	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									18x35, Without [SDU]
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									Without [SDU]
6	5200 6450	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Without
_		_							[SDU]
7	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x60, Without [SDU]
8	5500 4400	4							BRACKET, Spring
	5500 1102	1							Right
0	5500 1103	1							Left
9	6503 672	2							NUT, Hex, M14-2 Rear Spring Front, Mounting
	0303 072	4							Rear Spring Rear, Mounting
10	5200 0503	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring Front
11	0_00 0000								BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									0x120
	3420 2118	2							Rear Spring Front, Mounting
		4							Rear Spring Rear, Mounting
12	5200 2386	2	J, U						REINFORCEMENT, Jounce Bumper,
									[SDU], Mounting
-13	J400 5293	2							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3
									Hole, [SDU], Mounting
14									BUMPER, Jounce
	5200 2393	2	J, U						[SDU]
	5200 4297	2							Without [SDU]
15	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
									x18x.875, Jounce Bumper,
40									Mounting
16									U-BOLT, Rear Spring
JEEP CHERO									
SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4	1WD)	BODY 74=4 Dr.	(101.4 WB)	ENGI ENC.	NE EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo		RANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD	(4WD)		(101.4 WB)		ER0 = 4.0L		D	OGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport L = SE	T = LHD (; B = RHD (DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans
		,							

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber Figure 017-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
	5200 4010	4							[DRA]
	5200 6440	4							[DRJ,DRM]
	52059 507AA	4							[DRM,AHB]
17	5200 0507	2							SHACKLE, Spring
18	5200 0504	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring Rear
19									BRACKET, Spring
	5014 590AA	1							Right,Rear
	5014 591AA	1							Left,Rear
20									WASHER, Shock Absorber, Order
									shock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
21	6101 688	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Shock,
									Mounting
22	J400 1933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
									x18x.875, Shock, Mounting
23									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
									Rear
	52087 777AF	2							[SDA]
	52087 948AD	2							[SDB]
24	4886 509AG	2	J, U						SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE,
									suspension, [SDU]
25	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Mounting
26	6505 574AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x40, Sway Bar Retainer,
									Mounting
27									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52000 050AB	1							[ZFS,ZUS]
	52000 051AB	1							[ZFT,ZUT]
	52000 707AB	1							[ZGU,ZVU]
	52000 706AB	1							[ZFU,ZUU]
	52000 544AB	1							[ZGS,ZVS]
	52000 545AB	1							[ZGT,ZVT]
	52002 390AB								[ZGV,ZVV]
	52002 392AB	1							[ZGW,ZVW]
28	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									U-Bolt, Mounting
-29	6501 847	8							SPACER, Rear Spring U-Bolt,
									Mounting
30	5200 6449	2							PLATE, U Bolt, Mounting

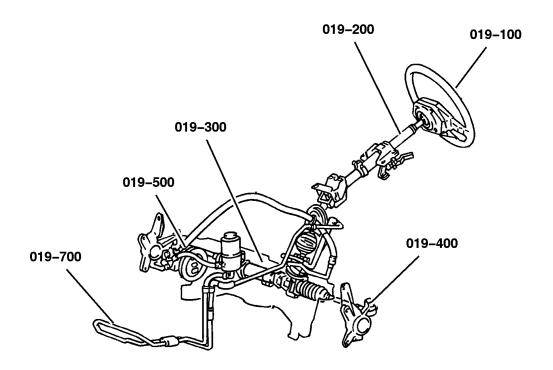
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 019 Steering



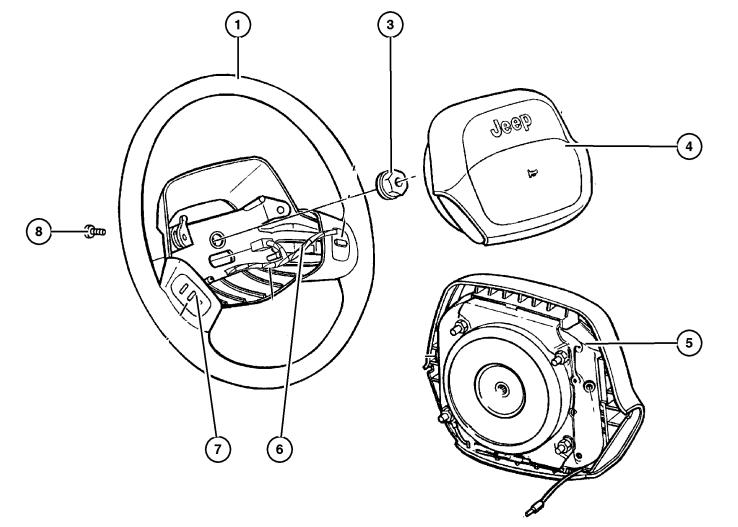
019–100 Steering Wheel	019–200 Steering Column	019–300 Steering Gear	019–400 Steering Linkage
		ê de la companya de l	êa Mê
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019–700 Power Steering Hoses		

GROUP 19 - Steering

illustration little	Group-Fig. No
Steering Wheel Wheel Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear Gear, Steering and Internal Parts	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-510 Fig. 019-520
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine	Fig. 019-710 Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Diesel, Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-730

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

ASSE	MBLY itself.					
Note:Sal	es Codes;					
ABB=Eu	ropean Equipmer	nt Group				
DBB = A	II Manual Transm	nissions				
DG0 = A	II Automatic Tran	smissions				
NHM = S	Speed Control					
SCG = L	eather Wrap Stee	ering Wheel	I			
SCD = L	uxury Steering W	/heel				
1						WHEEL, Steering
	5GK43 1AZAB	1				[SCD]
	5GL44 1AZAB	1				[SCG]
	5DY22 LAZAC	1				[SCG,NHM]
-2						BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	5GK16 DX9AB-	· 1				Right
	5GK17 DX9AB-	· 1				Left
3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6505 248AA	1			DBB	Steering Wheel, Mounting
		1			DG0	Steering Wheel, Mounting
4						COVER, Air Bag Module
	4798 182	1				Without [NHM] Includes Horn
						Switch
	5073 556AA	1				With [NHM] Includes Horn Switch
5	5GC51 LAZAF	1				AIR BAG, Driver
6	5600 9437	1				WIRING, Steering Wheel
7						SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AD	1	H, L, P	EP0,		Right
				ER0		
	56007 531AD	1	H, L, P	EP0,		Left
				ER0		



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

6503 262

55314 966AB- 1

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

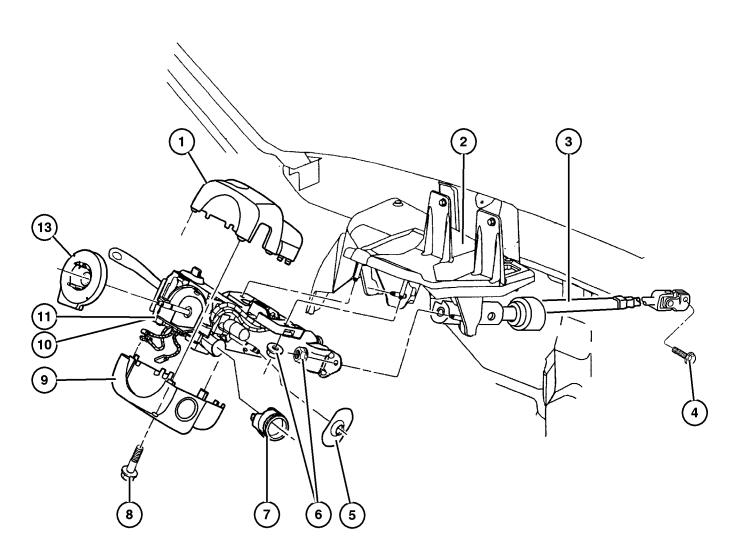
TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x20.00, Air Bag, Mounting

LABEL, Airbag, [ABB]

Column, Steering Upper and Lower Figure 019-210

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



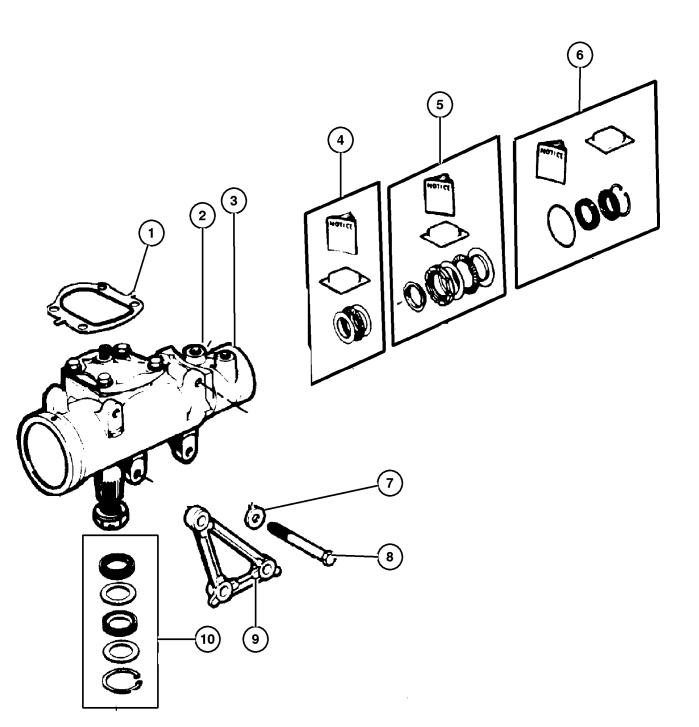
Contr	rolSUA=Tilt Stee	ring Column		
1				SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV71 LAZAC	1	DG0	[SUA,+DG0], Upper
		1	DBB	[SUA,+DBB], Upper
	5FV74 LAZAC	1	DG0	[-SUA,+DG0], Upper
		1	DBB	[-SUA,+DBB], Upper
2				BRACKET, Steering Column
	5207 8853	1 J, T		
	52078 930AB	1 B, U		
3	52079 010AF	1		SHAFT, Intermediate
4	6503 210	2		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x2
				5x35., Intermediate Shaft to
				Steering Column
5	56008 994AB	1		COVER, Switch, Wiper Pod
6	6501 279	5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
7	55314 965AB	1		TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
8	6035 434	3		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Hea
				Upper to Lower Shield Attaching
9				SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV70 LAZAC	1	DG0	Lower
	5FV76 LAZAC	1	DBB	Lower
10				COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4897 818AB	1	DG0	[DG0,-ABB]
	4897 820AB	1	DBB	[DBB,-ABB]
11				COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4897 809AB	1	DG0	[DG0,-ABB]
	4897 811AB	1	DBB	[DBB,-ABB]
	4897 810AB	1	DG0	[DG0,+ABB]
	4897 812AB	1	DBB	[DBB,+ABB]
-12				LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	4690 372AD-	1	DG0	
		1	DBB	
13				CLOCKSPRING
	5600 9071	1		[NHM]
	5600 9070	1		[-NHM]
-14				SHIELD, Steering Column
	5207 9332	1	DBB	Tilt Lever Stop
		1	DG0	Tilt Lever Stop

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Gear, Steering and Internal Parts Figure 019-310



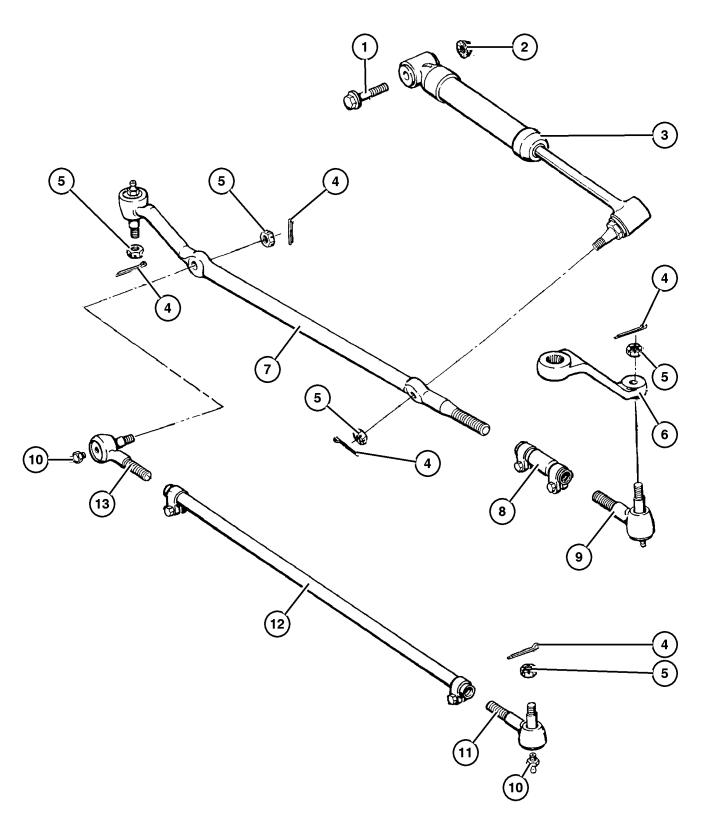
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	3893 558	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
2	52088 386AC	1	J, T						GEAR, Power Steering
3	52088 532AE	1	B, U						GEAR, Power Steering, RHD
4									REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing,
									Steering Gear
	4897 000AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
5									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuste
									plug
	4886 349AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
6									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plu
	3893 557	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
7	J400 3926	3							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135
8	6035 939AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head
9									ADAPTER, Steering Gear
	5200 0090	1	J, T						-
	5200 6512	1	B, U						
10			·						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman
									shaft
	4470 365	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Linkage and Damper Figure 019-410



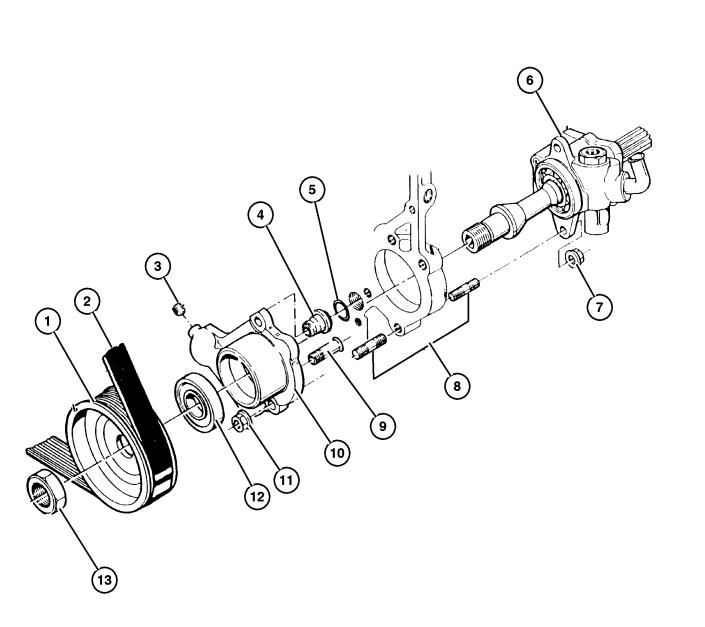
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1150 5098	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x60
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52087 827AB	1	J, T						
	52037 506AB	1	B, U						
4	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
5	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted
6									ARM, Pitman
	5200 0615	1	J, T						
	5200 6505	1	B, U						
7									SOCKET, Drag Link
	5200 6592	1	J, T						Outer
	5200 6582	1	B, U						Outer
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005 742AB	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
9									SOCKET
	5200 5739	1	J, T						Drag Link,Inner
		1	B, U						Drag Link,Inner
10									FITTING KIT, GREASE
	83507 064AB		J, T						
		1	B, U						0001/57 7: 5 1 0 /
11	5000 F744	4							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5200 5741	1	J, T						
12		1	B, U						TUBE, Tie Rod
12	52005 743AB	1	J, T						TOBE, He Rou
	32003 143AD	1	э, т В, U						
13		<u> </u>	ט, ט						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
10	5200 5740	1	J, T						COCKET, TIC ROU, IIIICI
	3200 0140	1	э, т В, U						
		•	_, 0						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 019-510



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-								
Note:EN	O = ALL 4/5 Cy	linder [Diesel Engi	ines					
1	4796 034	1				EN0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	4883 445AA	1				EN0			BELT, Accessory Drive
3	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
4	4723 335	1				EN0			VALVE, Vacuum Pump
5	4723 334	1		EN0 GASKET, Valve					
6	4883 460AA	1		EN0 PUMP, Power Steering					
7	4720 699	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8
8	4723 331	5				EN0			STUD, M8x25
9	5003 548AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
10	4883 461AA	1				EN0			SUPPORT, Power Steering Pump
11	4720 699	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8
12	4723 339	1				EN0			BEARING, Power Steering Pump
									Shaft
13									NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley
									Order Pump Assy, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

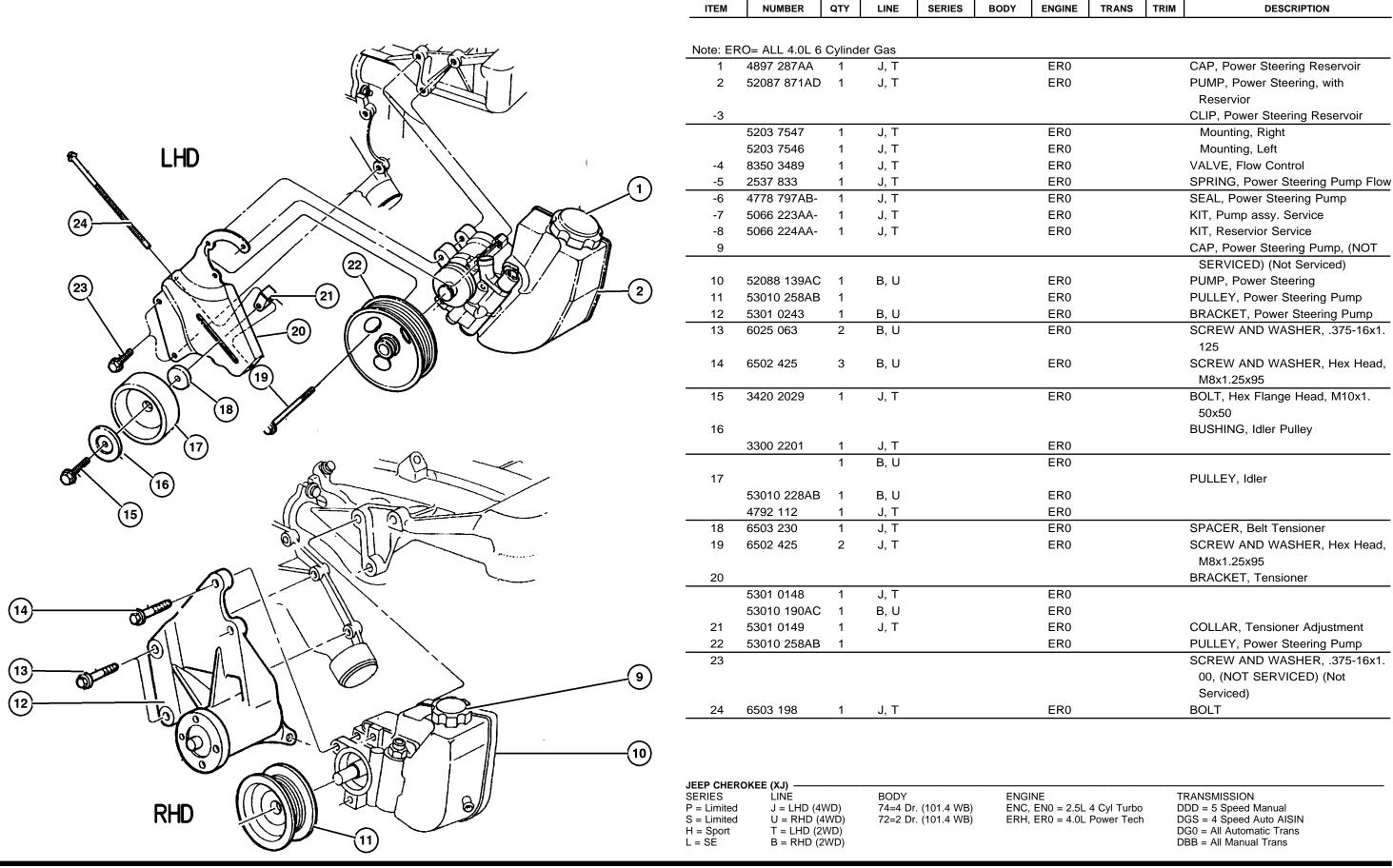
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

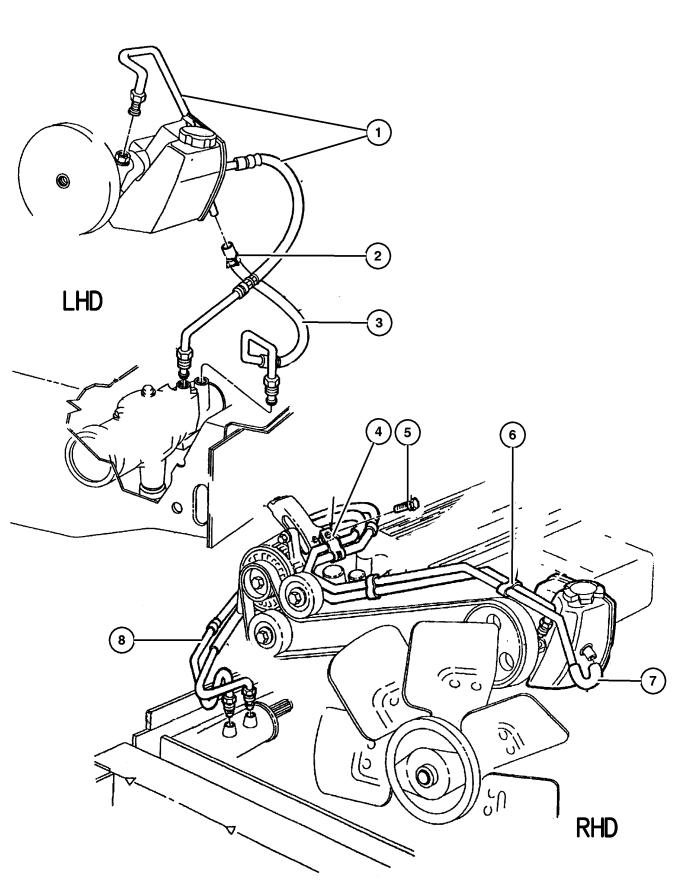
Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine Figure 019-520

PART



Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine Figure 019-710

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DG0 = A	II Automatic Tra	ınsmiss	sions						
ER0 = A	ll 4.0L 6 Cyl Ga	s Engir	nes						
1	5208 8489	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	2448 770	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
3	5203 7645	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	5208 7977	1	B, U			ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5	6502 946	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.
									00
6	5208 7977	1	B, U			ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
7	52087 975AB	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	52088 021AB	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

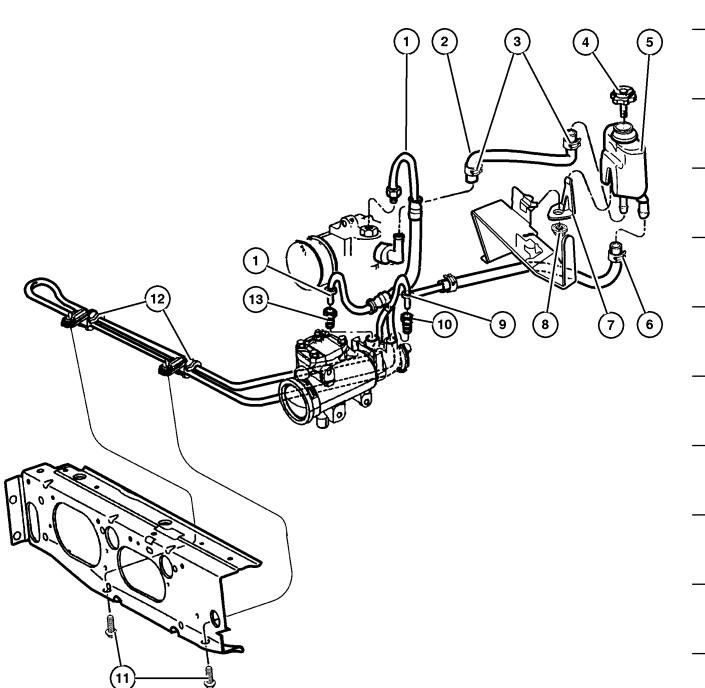
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Diesel Engine, Left Hand Drive Figure 019-720

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sal	es Codes:								
EN0 = All	l Turbo Diesel	Engines	3						
ENC = 2.	5L 4 Cylinder ⁻	Turbo D	Diesels						
1	52087 783AC	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	52088 216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
3	2448 761	1	J, T			ENC			CLAMP, Hose
4	4694 766	1				ENC,			CAP, Power Steering Pump
						EP0			
5	52087 713AC	1				ENC,			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
						EP0			
6	2448 761	1	J, T			ENC			CLAMP, Hose
7	5208 7766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
8	6100 516	1				ENC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
									Phosphate
9	52088 184AC	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
10	5208 8116	1	J, T			ENC			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
									Connect
11	6502 280	2	J, T			ENC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Special Point, M8x1.25x17
12	5208 8109	2	J, T			ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
13	5203 7556	1	J, T			ENC			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
									Connect

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Diesel, Right Hand Drive Figure 019-730

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRIM

TRANS

DESCRIPTION

		Note: Sales Codes:			
		EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas	s Engines		
		ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder T	urbo Diesel		
		EPE = 2.5l Power Tech			
		1 5203 7556	1 B, U	ENC,	FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
(1) (2) (3) (4)				EPE	Connect, Pressure
		2 5208 7886	1 B, U	ENC	HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
\ \ /	(5) (6) (7) (8)	3 52087 892AB	1 B, U	ENC	HOSE, Power Steering Return
		4 5208 8116	1 B, U	ENC,	FITTING, Power Steering, Quick
	\			EPE	Connect, Return
		5 52088 216AC	1	ENC	HOSE, Pump Supply
a VI a		6 2448 761	1 B, U	ENC	CLAMP, Hose
Marie		7 4694 766	1	ENC,	CAP, Power Steering Pump
				EP0	
		8 52087 713AC	1	ENC,	RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
				EP0	
		9 2448 761	1 B, U	ENC	CLAMP, Hose
//		10 5208 7766	1	ENC	BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
((\)		11 6100 516	1	ENC	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
11 \\					Phosphate
(12)		12 5208 8109	1 B, U	ENC	BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
		13 6501 648	1 B, U	ENC,	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
	<i>))</i>			EP0	25x25.00

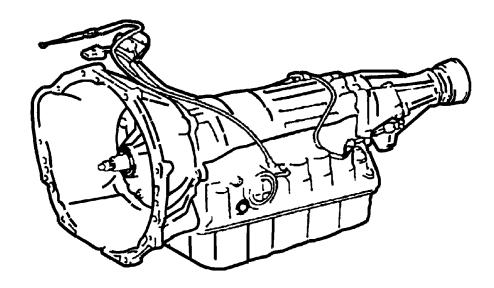
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – AW4

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



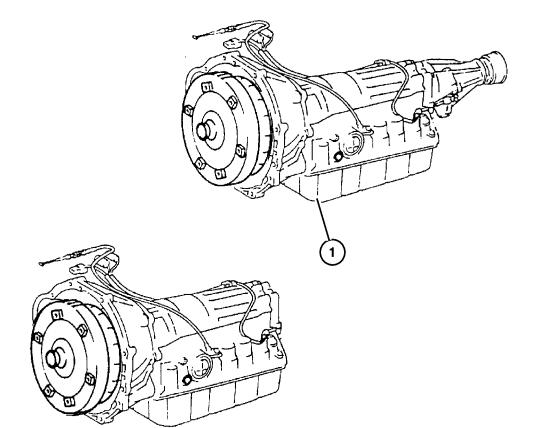
AW4-100	AW4–200	AW4-300	AW4–400
Transmission Assembly	Case and Extension	Oil Pump	Gear Train
			@cc000U
AW4–500	AW4-700	AW4–1200	
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	Valve Body	Gearshift Controls	

GROUP AW4 - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-210
Linkage AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-310
Gear Train	
Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-410
Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-420
Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-430
Gear Train AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-440
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-710
Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-720
Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AW4-730
Gearshift Controls	3
	Fig. AW4-1210
Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS)	Fig. AVV4-1210

Transmission AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGS = Ais	sin Warner 4 S	Speed A	Automatic ⁻	Transmissi	on				
1									TRANSMISSION
	52104 180AD	1	B, T				DGS		
	52104 210AC	1	J. U				DGS		



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE P = Limited

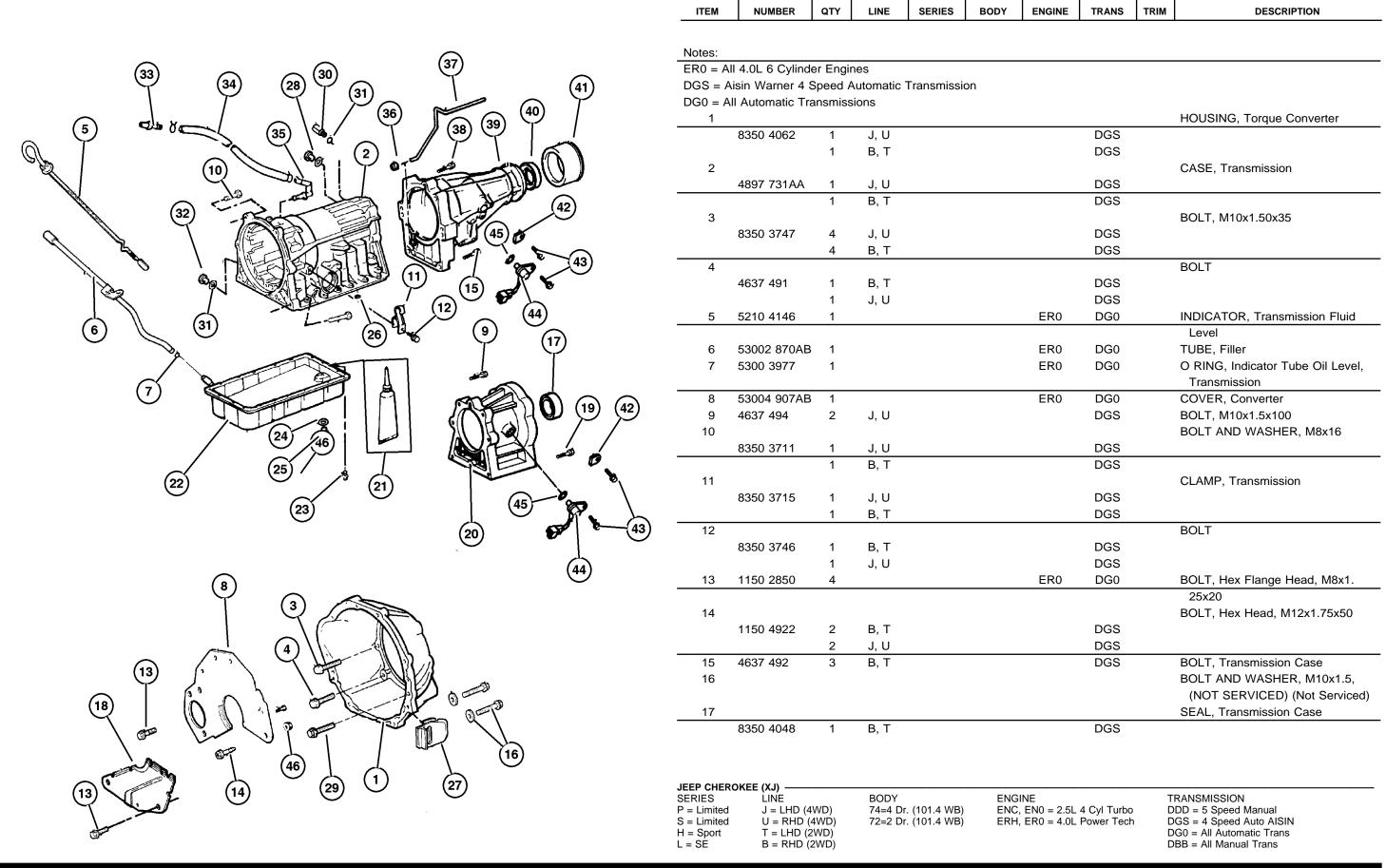
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

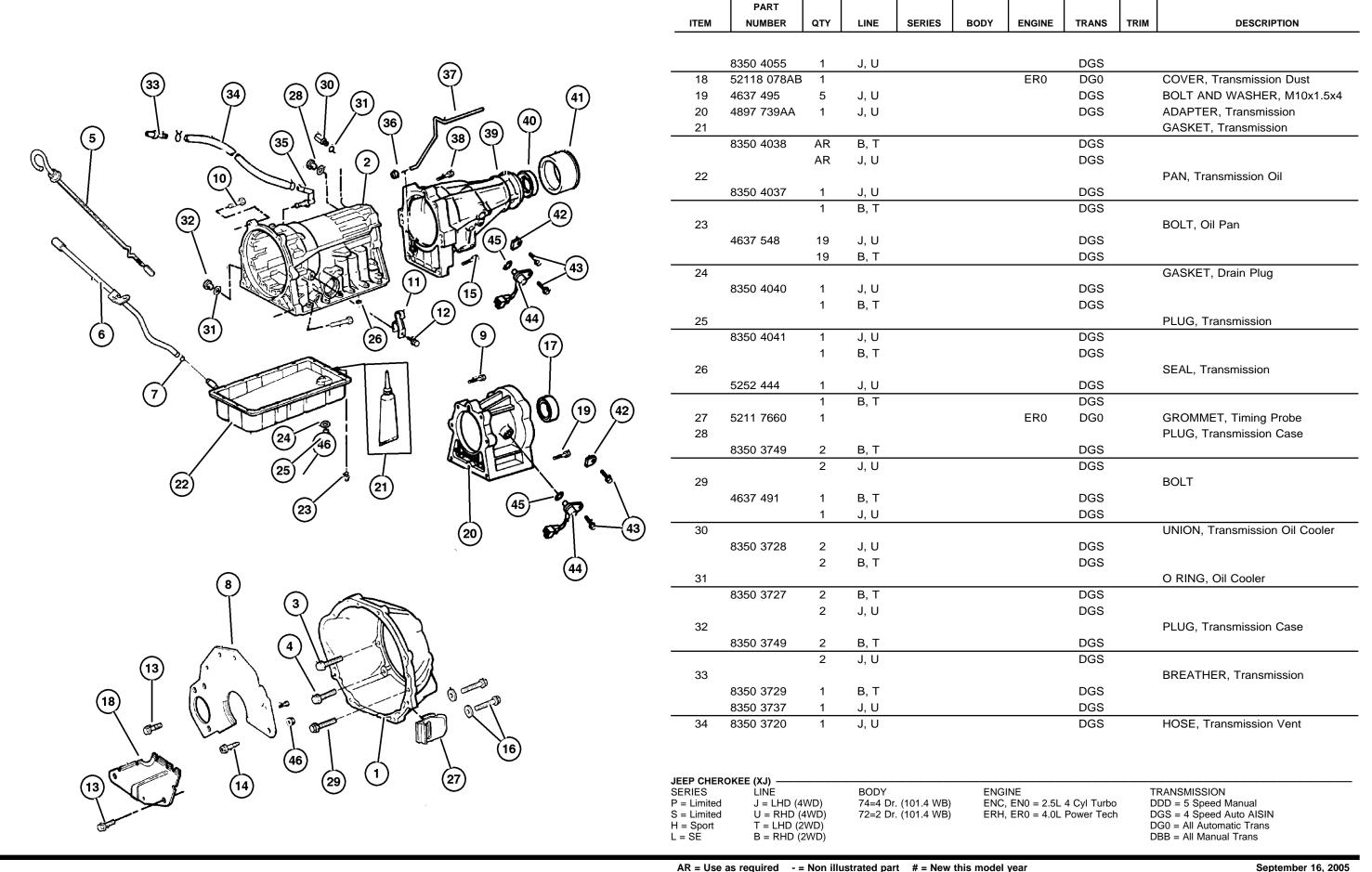
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-210

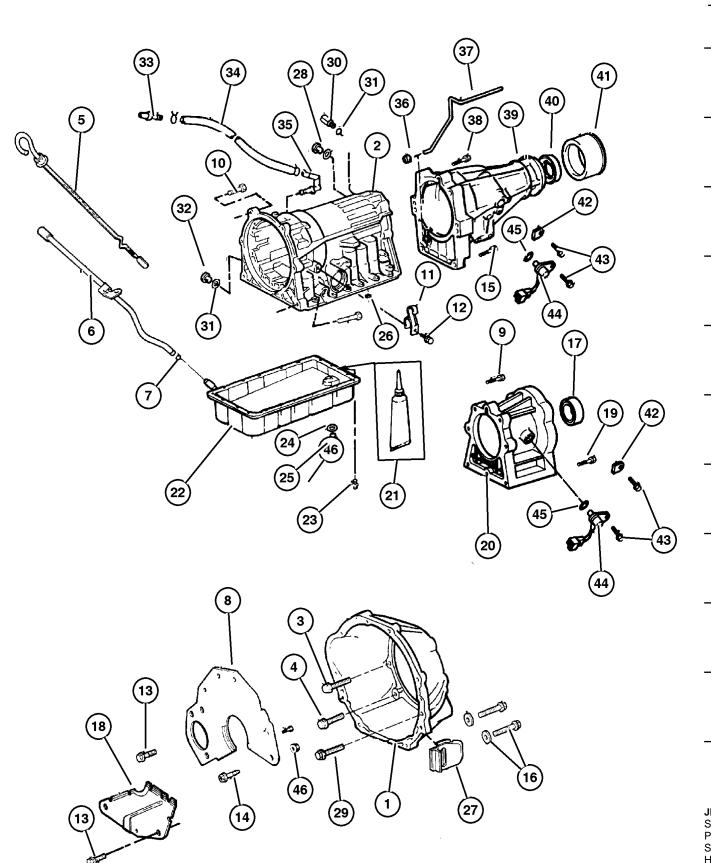
PART



Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-210



Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-210

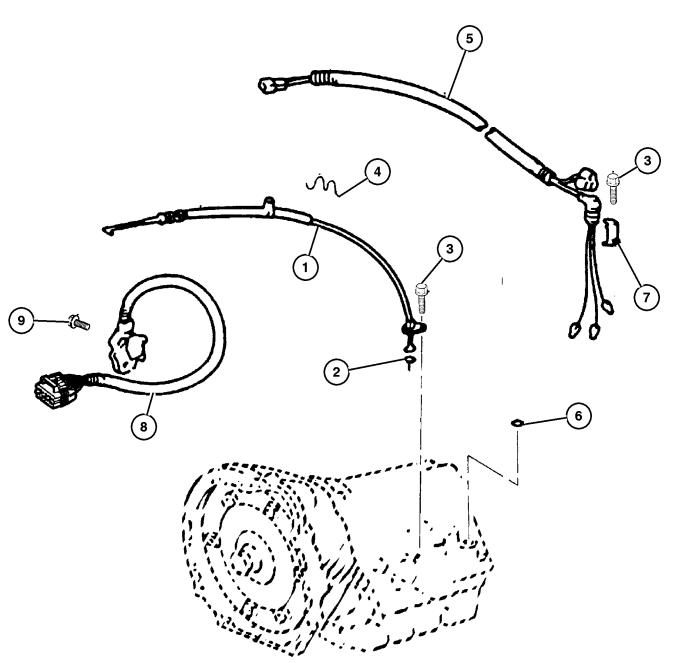


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		-							
35	4897 739AA	1	J, U				DGS		ADAPTER, Transmission
36	8350 4052	1	B, T				DGS		SEAL, Transmission Vent
37									TUBE, Valve Body
	8350 4334	2	В, Т				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
38	4637 493	4	B, T				DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5
39	4897 736AB	1	B, T				DGS		CASE, Transmission Rear
40									SEAL, Transmission Case
	8350 4048	1	B, T				DGS		
	8350 4055	1	J, U				DGS		
41	8350 4050	1	В, Т				DGS		DEFLECTOR, Transfer Case Dust
42									PLATE, Retaining
	8350 3717	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
43									SCREW AND CONED WASHER,
									Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
44									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	4897 734AA	2	J, U				DGS		
		2	B, T				DGS		
45									O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
	5010 301AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
46	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I CIVI	NUMBER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGS = 4	Speed Automa	atic Tra	nsmission	AW4					
ERH = 4	.0L Power Tecl	h Engin	е						
1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	5207 7578	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
2									O RING, Throttle Cable
	8350 3708	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
3									SCREW AND CONED WASHER,
									Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
4	0050 0540						500		RETAINER, Throttle Cable Retention
	8350 3710	1	J, U				DGS		
-		1	B, T				DGS		HARNEGO Valva Rada Galaraid
5	4897 742AA	1	1.11				DGS		HARNESS, Valve Body Solenoid
	4897 742AA 4897 742AB	1	J, U B, T				DGS		
6	4097 74ZAD	1	Б, І				DGS		O RING, Solenoid Connector Seal,
О									Transmission
	8350 3719	1	J, U				DGS		Hallsillission
	0000 07 19	1	э, о В, Т				DGS		
7		•	В, 1				200		PLATE, Retaining
•	8350 3717	1	J, U				DGS		. E. (12, 1totalling
	0000 07 17	1	B, T				DGS		
8		•	Σ, .				200		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
· ·	4882 173	1	J, U				DGS		orrivers, reassas, carety, caest op
		1	в, т				DGS		
9		•	-,·						BOLT, M8x1.25x30
-	8350 3714	1	J, U				DGS		,
		1	В, Т				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

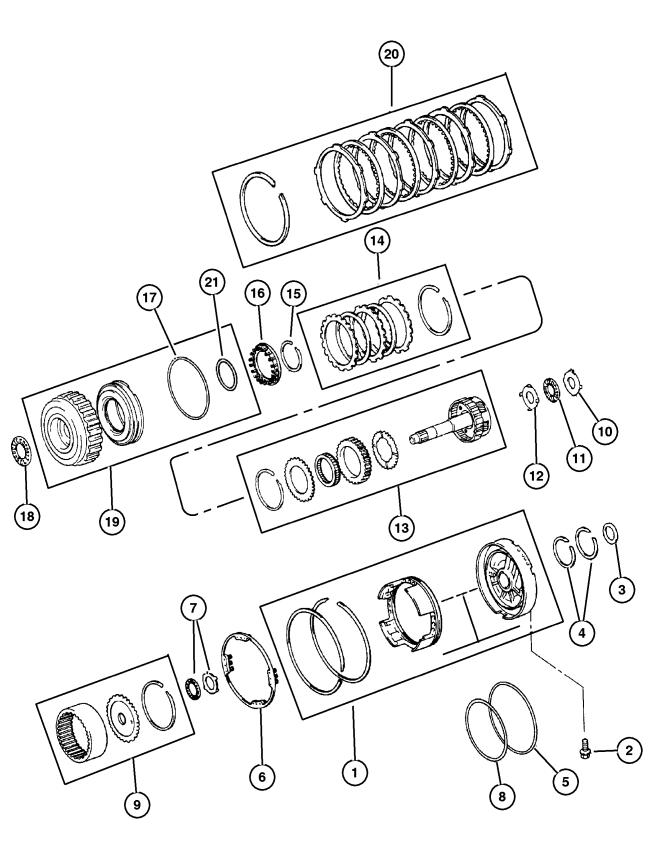
		2	3	
7 6				(4) (5)

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
otes:									
DGS = A	Aisin Warner 4	Speed A	Automatic ⁻	Transmissi	on				
1									O RING, Transmission Pump Assy
	8350 3758	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	В, Т				DGS		
2									HOUSING, Pump
	8350 4283	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	В, Т				DGS		
3									STATOR, Support
	4626 166	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1.0x16
	4626 167	13	J, U				DGS		
		13	В, Т				DGS		
5									SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
	8350 3757	4	В, Т				DGS		
		4	J, U				DGS		
6									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	8350 3752	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
7									BOLT
	8350 3759	7	J, U				DGS		
		7	B, T				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

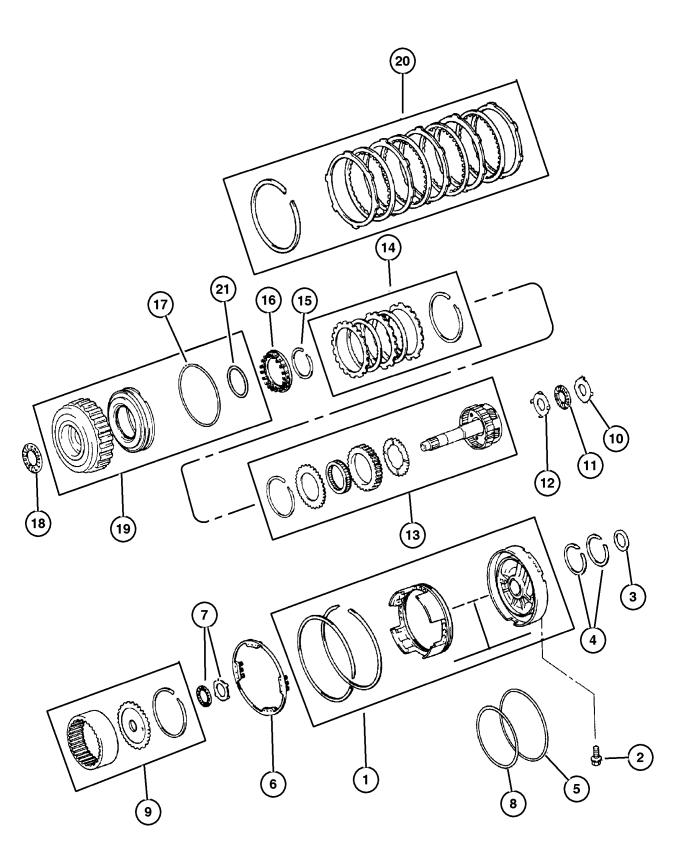
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	isin Warner 4 S	Speed A	Automatic [*]	Transmissio	on .				
1	o vao	opoou ,	tatomatio	ranomioon					OVERDRIVE PACKAGE, Support and Piston
	5016 293AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
2									BOLT, Overdrive Support
	4796 568	2	J, U				DGS		
		2	B, T				DGS		
3	00=0 0004						D .00		RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3801	1	J, U				DGS		
4		1	В, Т				DGS		SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
	8350 3757	2	J, U				DGS		SEAL, Fullip Reaction Shart
	0000 0101	4	э, о В, Т				DGS		
5		·	_, .						O RING, O/Drive Support Outer, Transmission
	4636 782	1	J, U				DGS		Tanamaan
	1000 102	1	в, т				DGS		
6			_, .						SPRING, Overdrive Brake Retur
	5011 234AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
7									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
	4637 023	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
8									O RING, O/Drive Support Inner, Transmission
	4636 783	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
9									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	4886 128AA	1	J, U				DGS		
	4636 978	1	B, T				DGS		
10	00=6 55:-								RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3916	1	J, U				DGS		
11		1	В, Т				DGS		TUDI ICT DE ADIMO
11	8350 3802	1	J, U				DGS		THRUST BEARING
	0000 0002	1	Ј, U В, Т				DGS		
12		'	ט, ו				200		RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3915	1	J, U				DGS		TitleE, Tillact Bearing
ERIES	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY	<u> </u>	ENGI				RANSMISSION
= Limited = Limited I = Sport = SE	J = LHD (4 U = RHD (7 T = LHD (2 B = RHD (7	4WD) 2WD)		. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L		D D	DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DGO = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-410



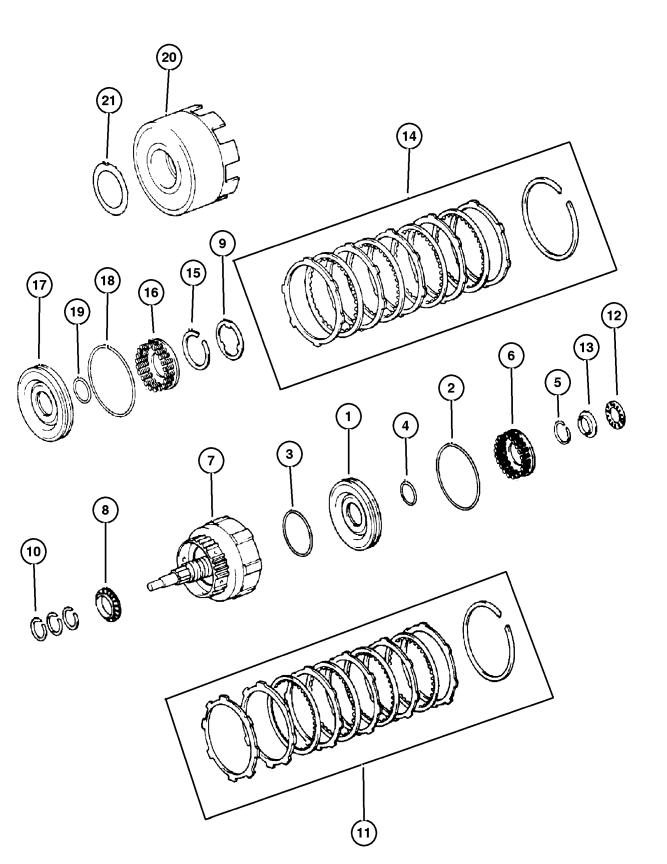
	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, T				DGS		
13									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary
									Overdrive
	4637 024	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
	4886 127AA	AR	J, U				DGS		
	4886 043AA	1	B, T				DGS		
15									SNAP RING
	8350 3810	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
16									SPRING, Piston Return
	8350 3928	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
17									O RING, Transmission Clutch Pisto
									Outer
	8350 3926	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
18									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
19									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
	4637 025AB	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
20									DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE
	4883 921AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
21									O RING, Transmission Clutch Pisto
									Inner
	8350 3811	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	В, Т				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

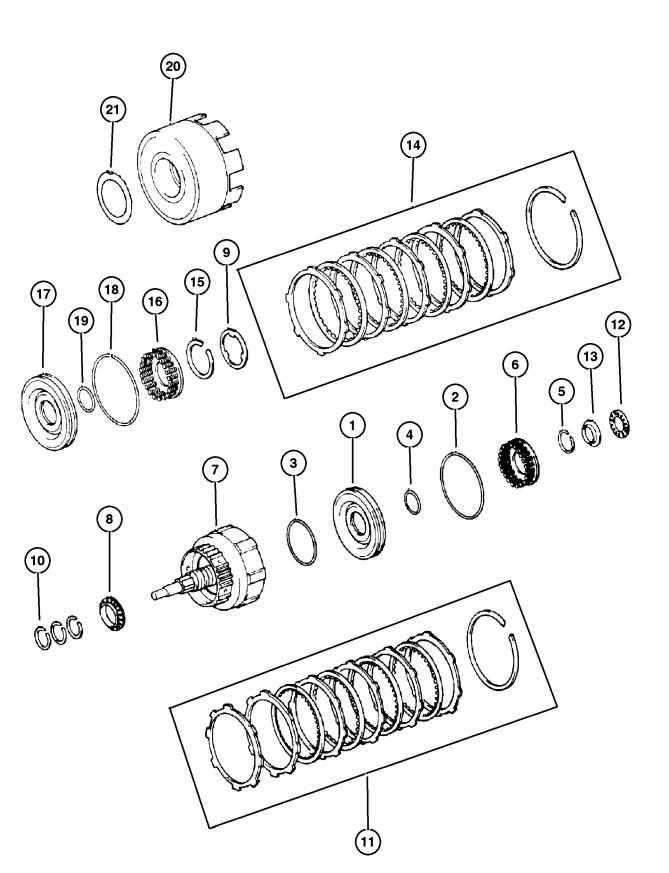
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								
Notes:									
	isin Warner 4	Speed A	Automatic [*]	Transmissio	on				5105011 01 11
1	4000 000	4					D00		PISTON, Clutch
	4636 683	1	J, U				DGS		
2		1	В, Т				DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
2	4637 006	1	J, U				DGS		O KING, Transmission Clutch
	4007 000	1	в, т				DGS		
3		·	_, .				200		O RING, Transmission Clutch
	4626 170	1	J, U				DGS		·
		1	В, Т				DGS		
4									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	4626 170	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
5									SNAP RING
	8350 3792	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		OPPINIO OLI I
6	0050 0700	4					D00		SPRING, Clutch
	8350 3793	1	J, U				DGS		
7		1	В, Т				DGS		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
- 1	4626 169	1	J, U				DGS		INFOT SHAFT, Hansinission
	4020 100	1	в, т				DGS		
8		•	Σ, .				200		BEARING, Forward Clutch
	8350 3785	1	J, U				DGS		•
		1	B, T				DGS		
9									THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch
	8350 3825	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
10									SEAL, Input Shaft
	8350 3799	3	J, U				DGS		
44		3	B, T				DGS		OLLITOIL Frank
11	4637 022	1	1.11				DGS		CLUTCH, Front
	4037 022	1	J, U B, T				DGS		
12		'	Б, Т				DGS		THRUST BEARING
12	8350 3802	1	J, U				DGS		THROOT BETWEEN
		1	B, T				DGS		
13			_, .						RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3800	1	J, U				DGS		,
		1	В, Т				DGS		
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
	OKEE (XJ) ——								
ERIES = Limited = Limited = Sport = SE	LINE J = LHD (4 U = RHD (7 T = LHD (8 B = RHD (8	(4WD) 2WD)		. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		NE EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L		D D D	RANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-420



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4886 127AA	AR	В, Т				DGS		
		AR	J, U				DGS		
15									SNAP RING
	8350 3792	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
16									SPRING, Clutch
	8350 3793	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	В, Т				DGS		
17									PISTON, Clutch
	4636 683	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
18									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	4637 006	AR	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
19									O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Inner
	8350 3811	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
20									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5016 122AA	1	В, Т				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
21									THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch
	8350 3825	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

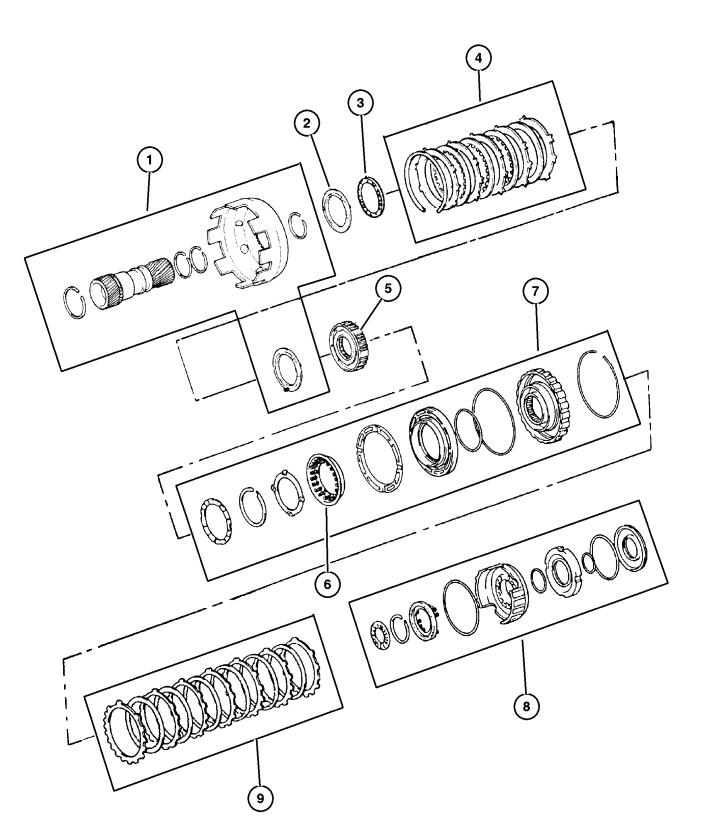
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-430

PART



otes: GS = Ai 1	sin Warner 4 \$ 4637 035	Speed <i>F</i>	Automatic	Transmissio	on		
GS = Ai 1			Automatic	Transmissio	on .		
1			Automatic	i i ai i si i i i s si c	ווע		
	4637 035	1					GEAR PACKAGE, Sun
2		•	J, U			DGS	CEART ACRAGE, Guil
2		1	в, т			DGS	
		<u> </u>	, -, -				RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3872	1	J, U			DGS	,
		1	В, Т			DGS	
3							THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	8350 3878	1	J, U			DGS	
		1	В, Т			DGS	
4							REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake
							Coast
	4886 124AA	1	J, U			DGS	
		1	B, T			DGS	
5							CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4637 008	1	J, U			DGS	
		1	B, T			DGS	
6							SPRING, Return 2nd Brake
	8350 3837	1	J, U			DGS	
7		1	B, T			DGS	DEDAID DAOKAGE on a Dunius
,							REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake Coast
	4636 979	1	J, U			DGS	Coasi
	4030 979	1	3, О В, Т			DGS	
8		<u>'</u>	D, 1			<u>DG3</u>	GEAR PACKAGE, First And Reverse
O	4637 032	1	J, U			DGS	CEAR FACINGE, First And Reverse
	4007 002	1	в, т			DGS	
9		'	Σ, .			200	DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE
	4883 921AA	1	J, U			DGS	
		1	В, Т			DGS	

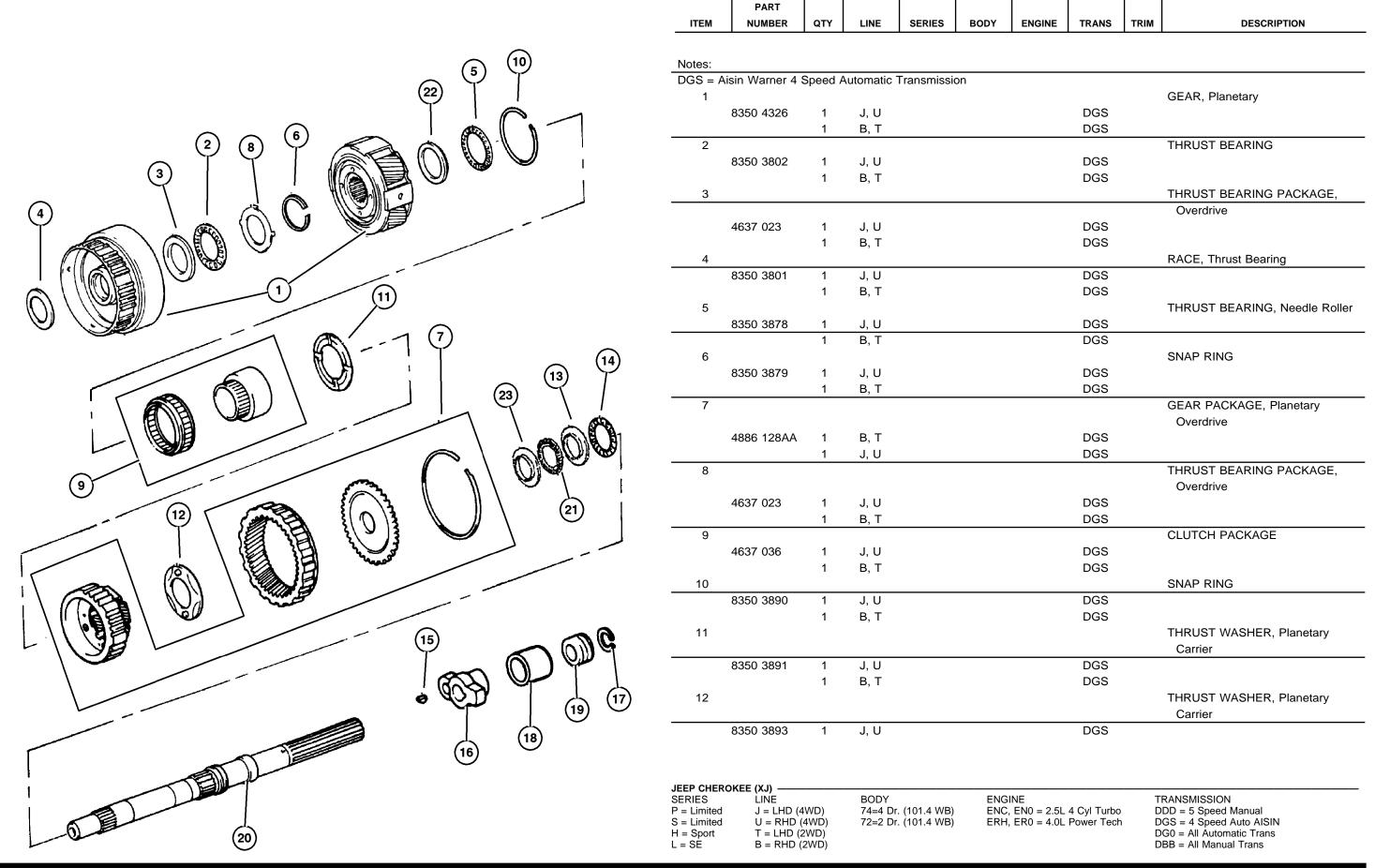
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

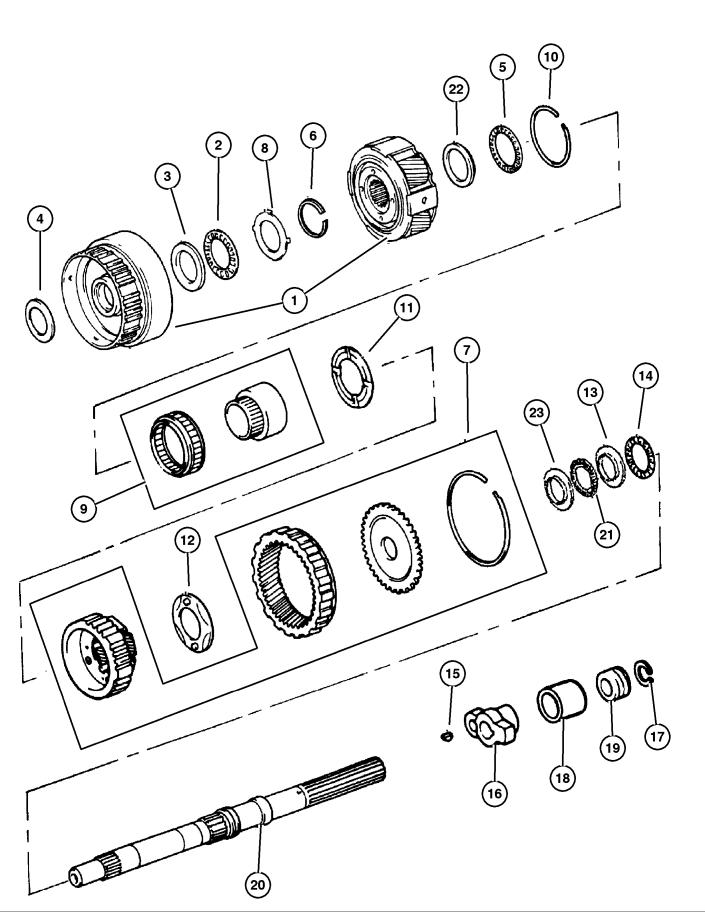
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-440



Gear Train AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-440



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	В, Т				DGS		
13									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3887	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
14									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	8350 3897	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
15									KEY, Woodruff
	8350 3947	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
16									GEAR, Speedometer Drive
	4897 740AA	1	J, U				DGS		
	4897 740AB	1	B, T				DGS		
17	8350 3943	1	J, U				DGS		SNAP RING
18	8350 3705	1	B, T				DGS		SPACER, Speedometer Gear
19	8350 3704	1	B, T				DGS		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
20	4636 789	1	J, U				DGS		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
21									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	8350 3885	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
22									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3877	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	В, Т				DGS		
23									RACE, Thrust Bearing
	8350 3886	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

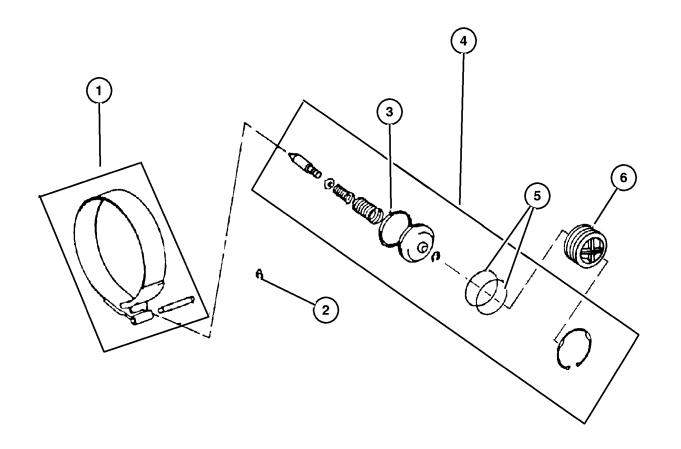
PART

ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGS = A	isin Warner 4	Speed A	Automatic [*]	Transmissi	on				
1									BAND PACKAGE, Transmission
									Brake
	4886 125AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	В, Т				DGS		
2									E RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3									SEAL, Transmission Brake
	8350 3849	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
4									PISTON, Brake
	8350 4299	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
5									O RING, Transmission Coast Brea
	8350 3855	2	J, U				DGS		

DGS

DGS

DGS



6

8350 3853

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

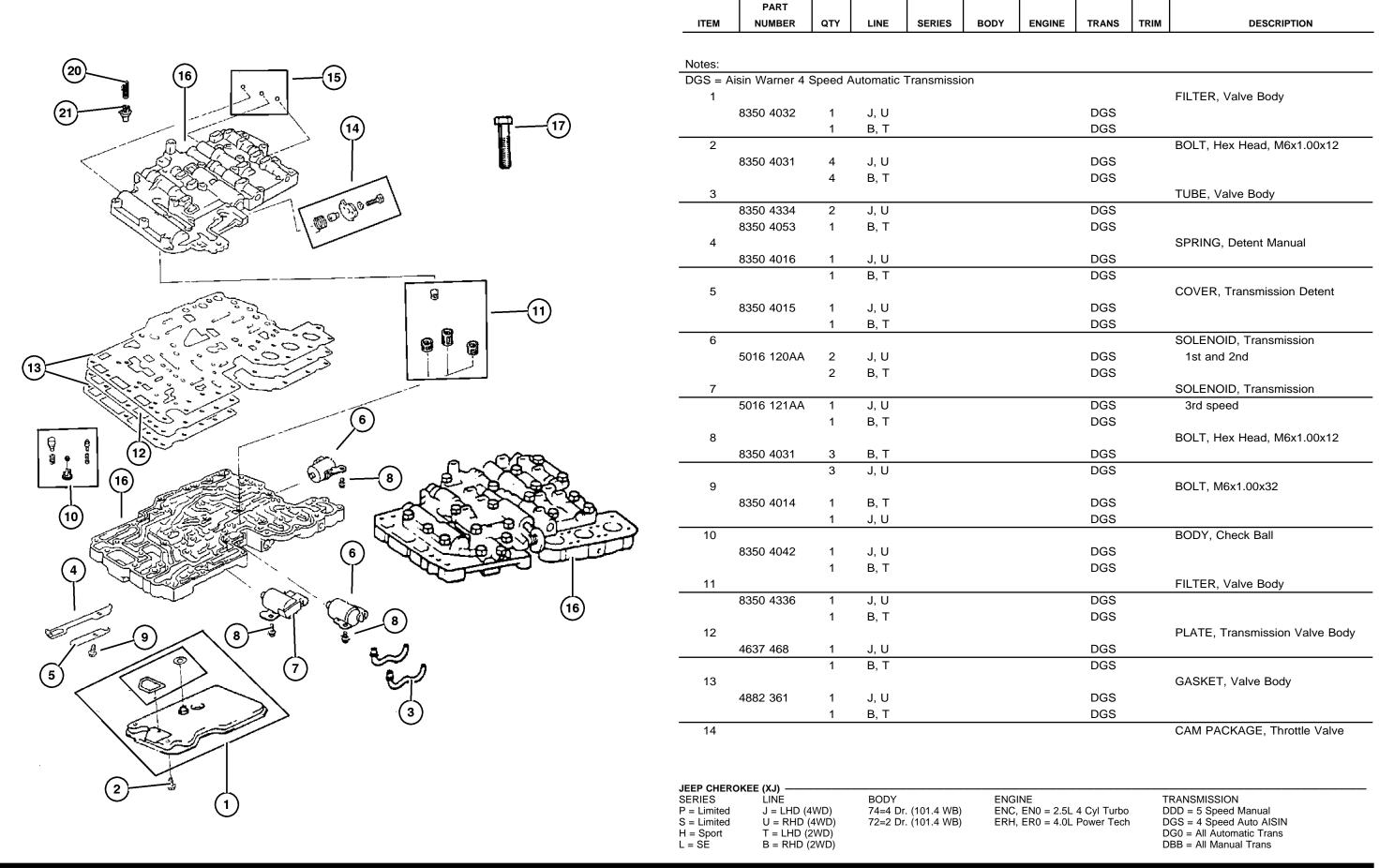
COVER, Brake Band

B, T

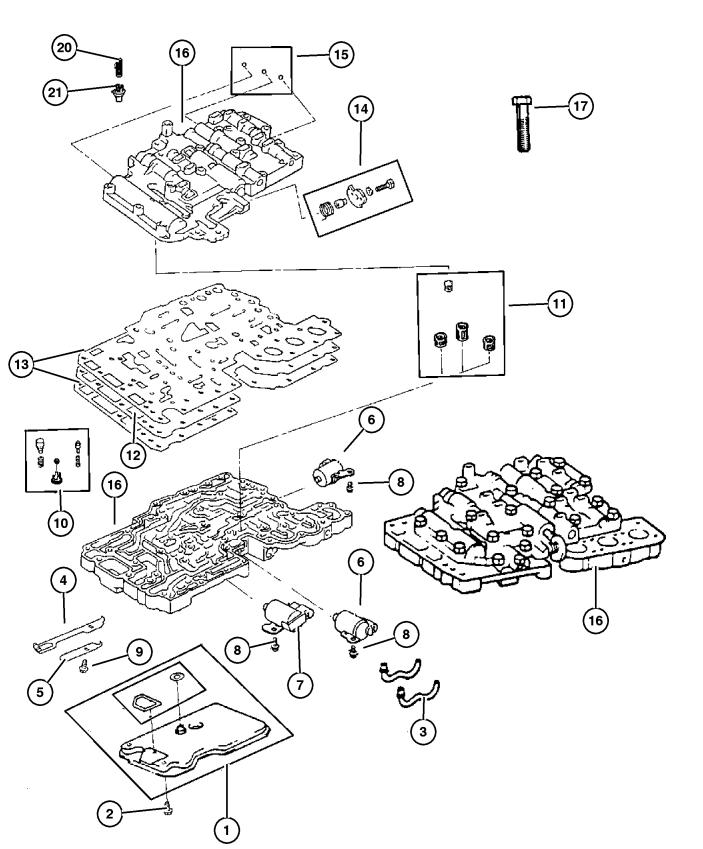
J, U

B, T

Valve Body AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-710



Valve Body AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-710



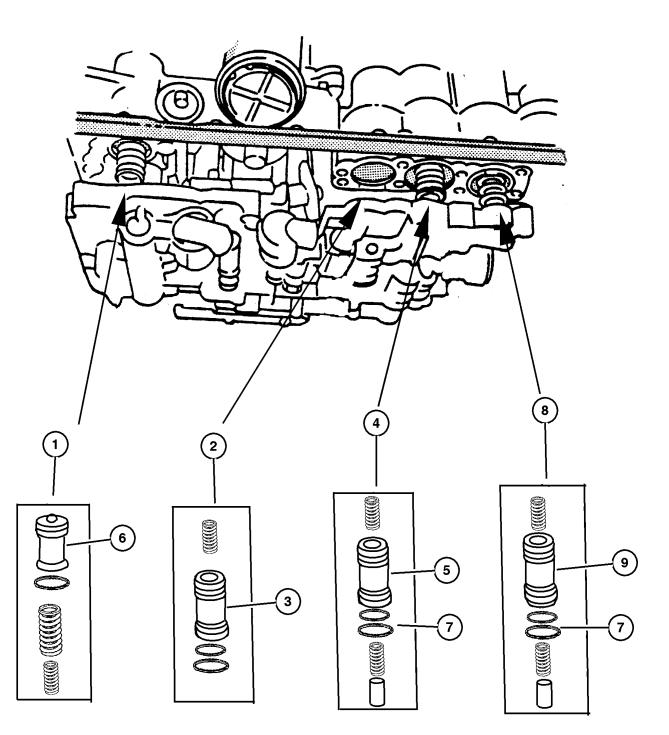
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 026	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
15									CHECK BALL PACKAGE, Vavle
									Body
	4637 031	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
16									VALVE BODY
	4797 404	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
	8350 4031	4	J, U				DGS		
		4	B, T				DGS		
-18									BOLT, M6x1.00x32
	8350 4014	1	J, U				DGS		
4.0		1	B, T				DGS		DOLT.
-19	0050 4044	•	ь.				D00		BOLT
	8350 4011	9	B, T				DGS		
20		9	J, U				DGS		CDDING Accumulator
20	8350 4036	4	1.11				DGS		SPRING, Accumulator
	6350 4036	1 1	J, U				DGS		
21		- 1	В, Т				טטט		BODY, Check Ball
۷ ۱	8350 4042	1	J, U				DGS		DOD I, OHECK Dall
	0000 7072	1	э, о В, Т				DGS		
		'	D, 1				D00		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	Aisin Warner 4 S	Speed A	Automatic	Transmissi	on				DIOTON A
1	0050 4040	4					D00		PISTON, Accumulator
	8350 4343	1	J, U				DGS DGS		
2	4636 786	1	B, T				DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Pisto
2	4637 028	1	J, U				DGS		ACCOMOLATOR FACRAGE, FISIC
	4037 020	1	3, О В, Т				DGS		
3		ļ	В, Т				DOO		PISTON, Accumulator
	4636 788	1	J, U				DGS		
	4636 786	1	В, Т				DGS		
4			,						ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Pisto
	4637 029	1	J, U				DGS		
	4637 028	1	B, T				DGS		
5									PISTON, Accumulator
	4636 786	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
6									PISTON, Accumulator
	8350 4017	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
7									O RING, Transmission Accumulate
									Strainer
	8350 4029	AR	J, U				DGS		
		AR	B, T				DGS		
8									ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Pisto
	5003 158AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		DIOTON A
9	4000 707	4					D00		PISTON, Accumulator
	4636 787	<u>1</u> 1	J, U B, T				DGS DGS		
		į	D, I				DGS		

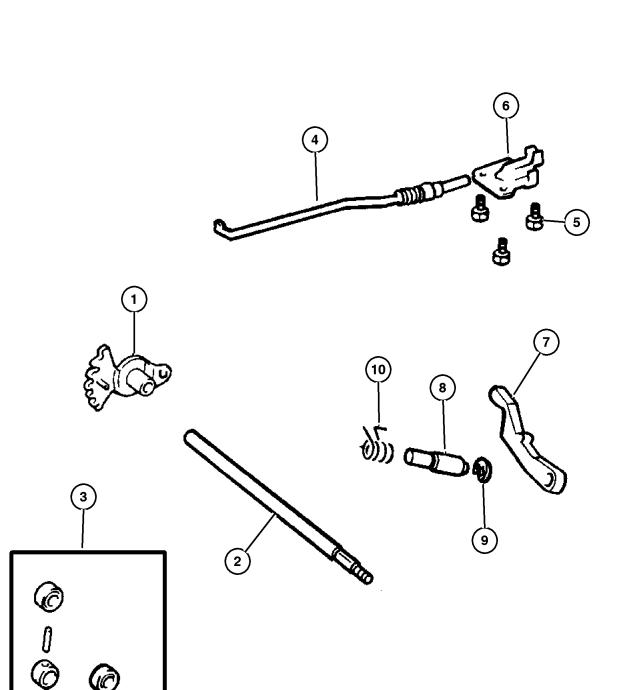
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-730



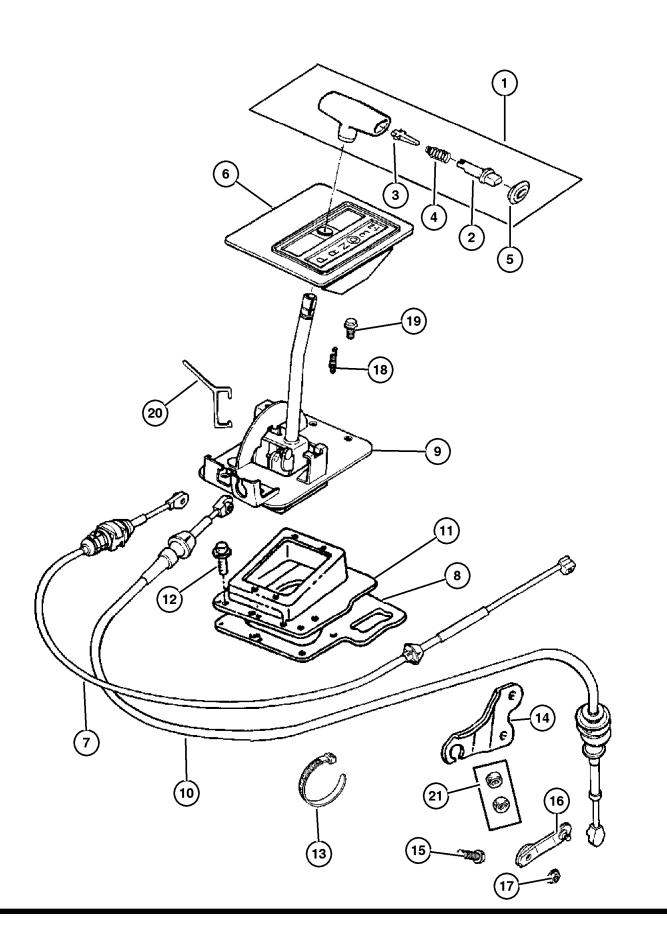
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
	Aisin Warner 4 S	Speed A	Automatic	Transmissi	on				
1									LEVER, Manual Valve
	8350 3774	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
2									SHAFT, Manual Valve
	8350 3725	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
3									LEVER REPAIR PACKAGE, Valve
									Body
	8350 4332	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
4									ROD, Transmission Pawl
	4886 042AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
5									BOLT, M6x1.00x32
	8350 3783	3	B, T				DGS		
		3	J, U				DGS		
6									BRACKET, Park Lock
	4886 041AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
7									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	4886 040AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
8									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	8350 3777	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
9									SNAP RING, Parking Pawl
	8350 3776	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
10									SPRING, Park Lock
	8350 3778	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

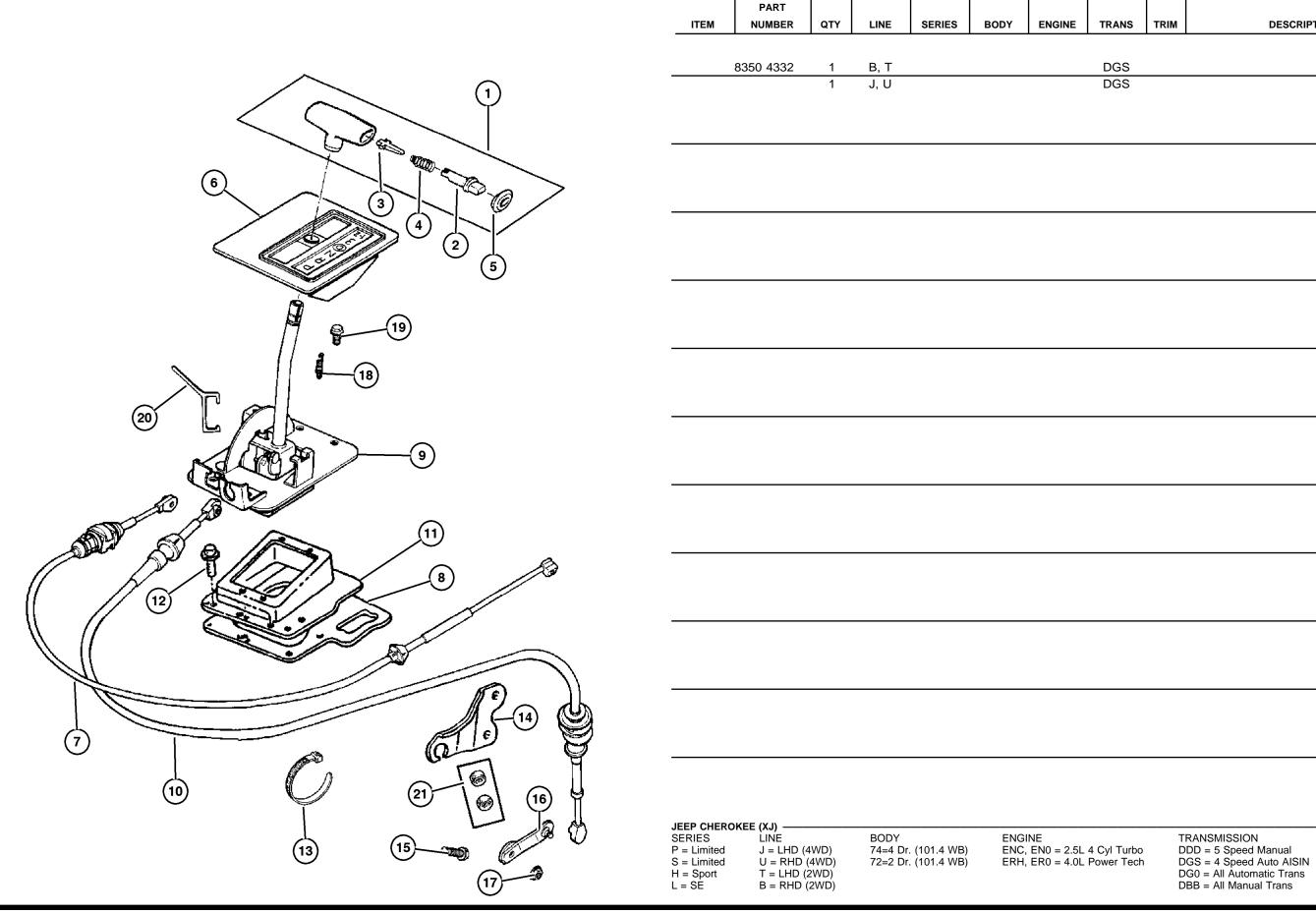
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-1210



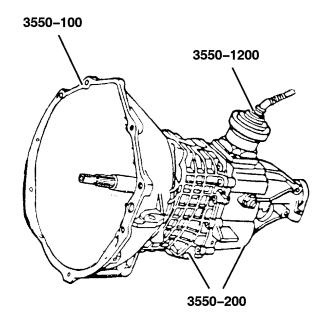
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	I I		l				l		
Notes:									
	4.0L 6 Cylinde	•							
	2.5L 4 Cylinde		-						
	sin Warner 4 S	-		Fransmissi	on				
1 DG0 = AI	Automatic Tra 5210 4028	insmiss 1	sions			ER0	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1				ER0	DG0 DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0211	1				ER0	DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1				ER0	DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1				ER0	DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5EK03 LAZAB	1	J, T				DGS		
	5EK07 LAZAB	1	B, U				DGS		
7									CABLE, Park Interlock
	5210 4144	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	52104 144AB	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
8									SEAL, Shift Housing, (NOT
0	E0404 00EAD						D00		SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52104 005AB	1					DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
10 11	52077 532AD 5300 0704	1 1					DG0 DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control COVER, Gearshift
12	J400 1701	AR					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16
12	3400 1701	AIX							50
13	3420 1788	1				EP0,			STRAP, Tie
						ER0			•
14	5300 7746	1				ER0	DGS		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
15	1150 2850	2				ER0	DGS		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x20
16									LEVER, Gearshift
	5300 7747	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
17	J420 0046	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange,
4.0									M8x1.25
18									SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT
19									SERVICED) (Not Serviced) SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18,
19									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									GAUGE, Transmission Shifter, (NO
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									LEVER REPAIR PACKAGE, Valve
									Body
JEEP CHERO SERIES P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE	DKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	WD) WD)		. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		NE EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	•	D D D	RANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DGO = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-1210



DESCRIPTION

Group - 3550 Manual Transmission 5 Speed



3550–100 Transmission Assembly	3550–200 Case and Extension	3550-400 Gear Train	3550–900 Fork and Rails
		900000 90000	The same of the sa
3550-1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly Transmission Assembly (DDD)	Fig. 3550-110
Case and Extension Case and Extension (DDD)	Fig. 3550-210
Gear Train Gear Train (DDD)	Fig. 3550-410
Fork and Rails Fork and Rails (DDD)	Fig. 3550-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls (DDD)	Fig. 3550-1210

Transmission Assembly (DDD) Figure 3550-110

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

QTY

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

TRIM

DESCRIPTION

TRANS

Notes: ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions 1			TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
52104 385AA 1 J, U 52104 386AA 1 B, T	ER0 ER0	DDD DDD	
52104 387AA 1 J, U	ENC	DDD	

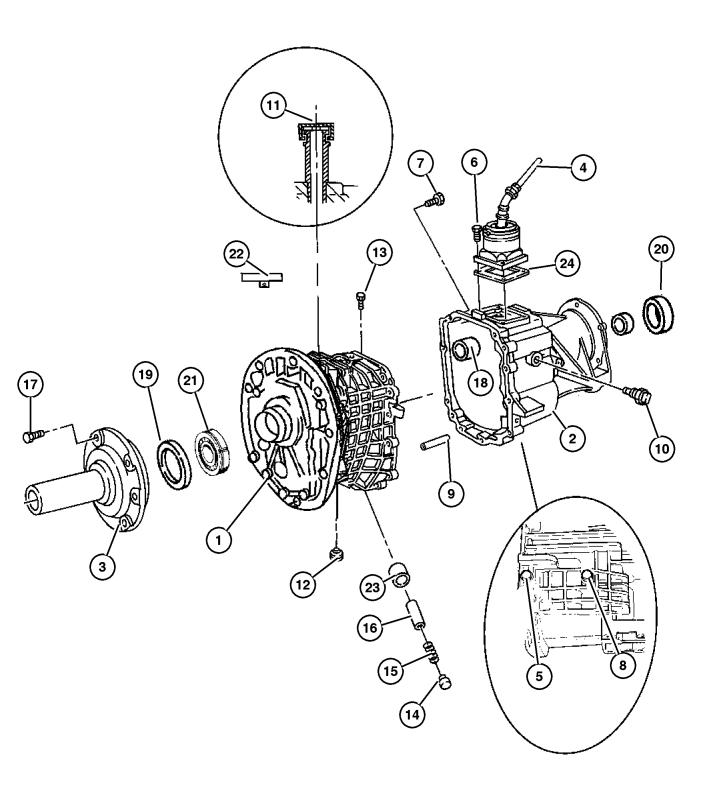
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

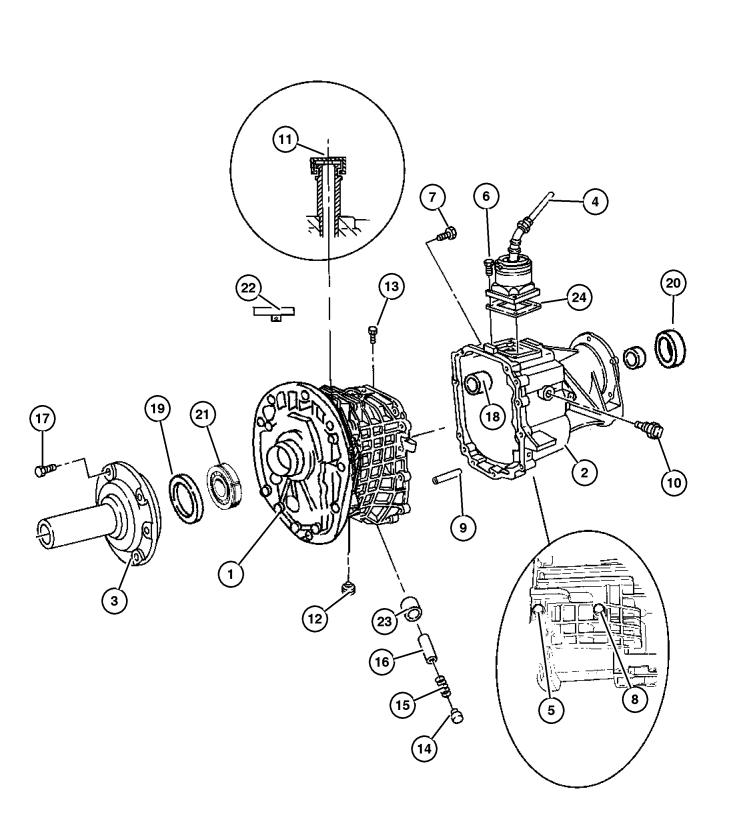
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) **ENGINE** ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Case and Extension (DDD) Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1					•			
Notes:									
	4.0L 6 Cylind	_							
	5L 4 Cylinder		_						
1	Speed Heavy	Duty IVI	anuai mar	SITIISSIONS					CASE, Transmission
	5015 577AA	1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		OAGE, Harismission
	0010 011701	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
2			·						CASE, Transmission Rear
	5015 946AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
	5015 947AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
3									RETAINER, Shaft
	5013 306AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		15,455
4	E015 0524A		ΡТ			- FDO	DDD		LEVER, Gearshift
	5015 952AA	1	В, Т			ER0 ER0	DDD DDD		
	5015 953AA	1 1	J, U J, U			ENC	DDD		
5	3013 933AA	'	3, 0			LING	טטט		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		BOE1, WO 1.23X70
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		4	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		4	J, U			ENC	DDD		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	11	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		11	J, U			ER0	DDD		
0	4744 445	11	J, U			ENC	DDD		DOLT II
	4741 115	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex
9	4741 122	2	рт			EDO	DDD		PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2 2	B, T J, U			ER0 ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
10			J, U			LINO	טטט		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		Times, Back op Lamp
	· — ·	1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		1	_, . J, U			ER0	DDD		
11									VENT, Transmission
EEP CHERCE ERIES = Limited = Limited = Sport = SE	DKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	4WD) 2WD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		INE , EN0 = 2.5L , ER0 = 4.0L		D D D	RANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

Case and Extension (DDD) Figure 3550-210



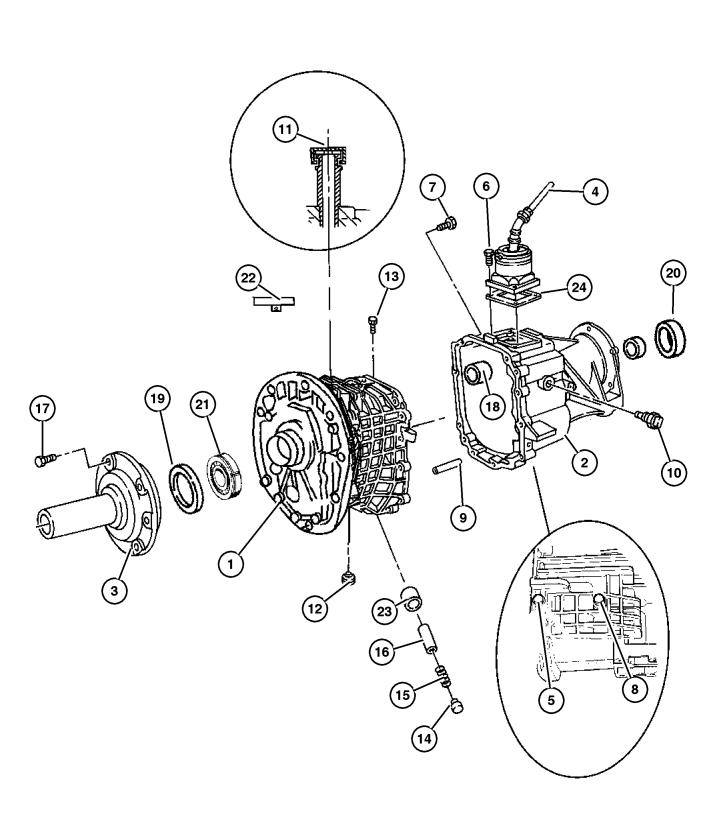
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 945AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
12									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
13									PIN, Detent
	5013 321AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
14									CAP, Detent
	4741 128	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
15									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4796 673	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
16									PLUNGER
	5015 949AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
17		_							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	4741 300	6	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		6	J, U			ER0	DDD		
40		6	J, U			ENC	DDD		DEADING D. II
18	4744 440	,				EN:O	200		BEARING, Ball
	4741 112	1	J, U B, T			ENC	DDD		
		1				ER0	DDD		
40		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		0541 1 401 6
19	4744 000	,				ENO	DD2		SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 296	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		
00		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		0541 0 4 401 %
20	4744					- 1.0	555		SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 118	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	4741 119	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
21									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4874 174	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Case and Extension (DDD) Figure 3550-210

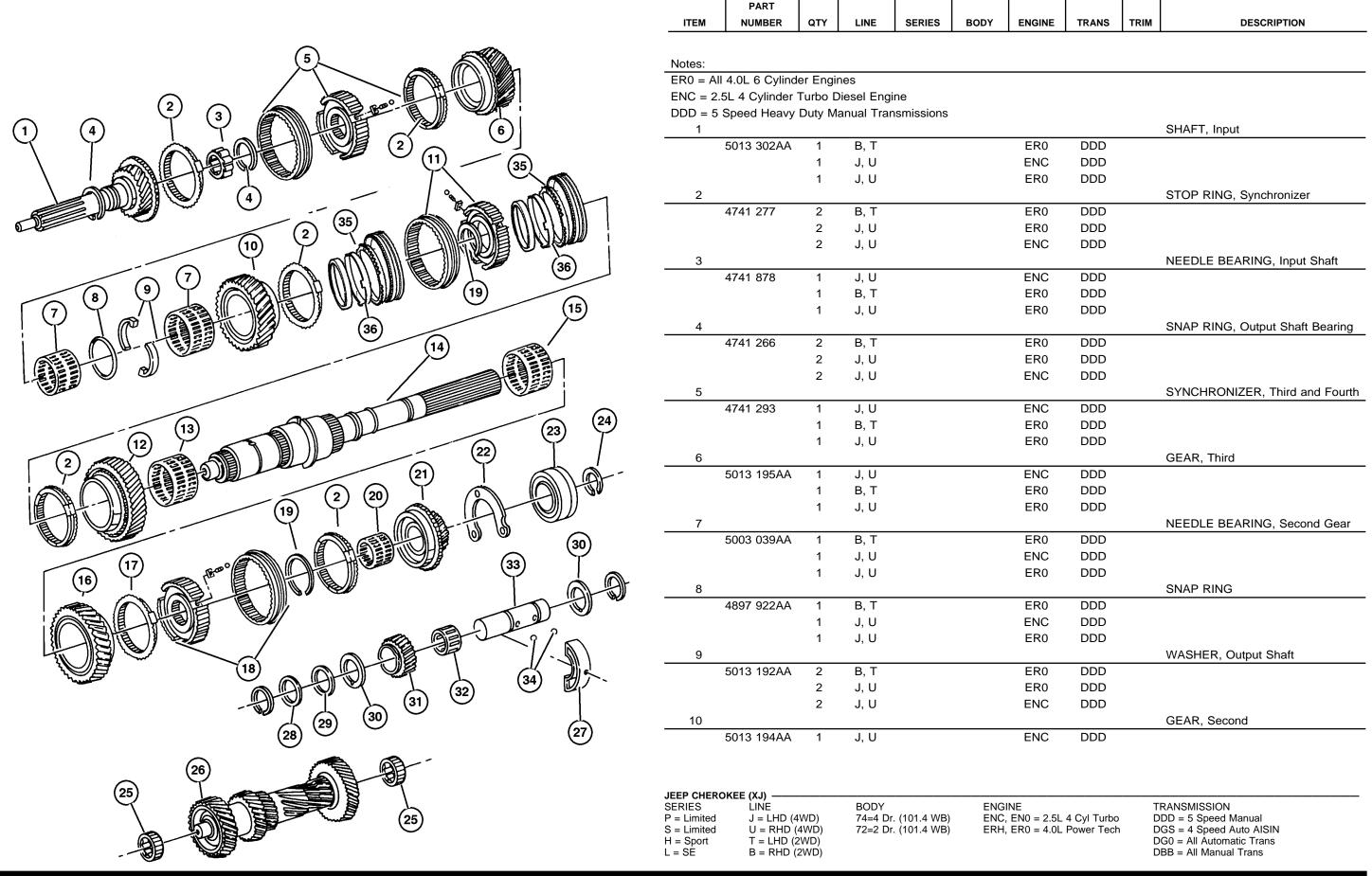


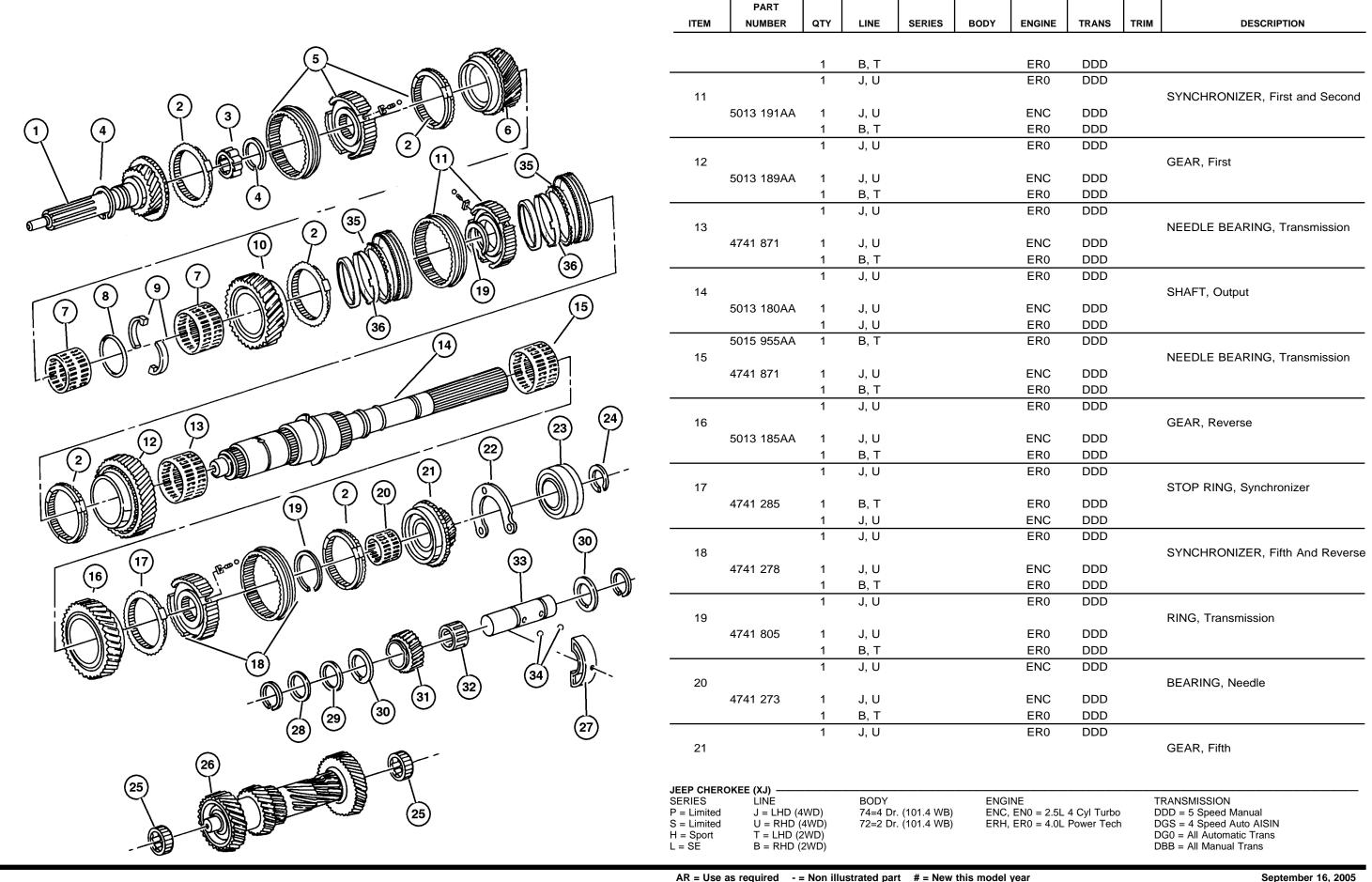
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
22									VENT, Transmission
	5015 945AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
23									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
24									SEAL, Shift Lever
	4886 153AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		

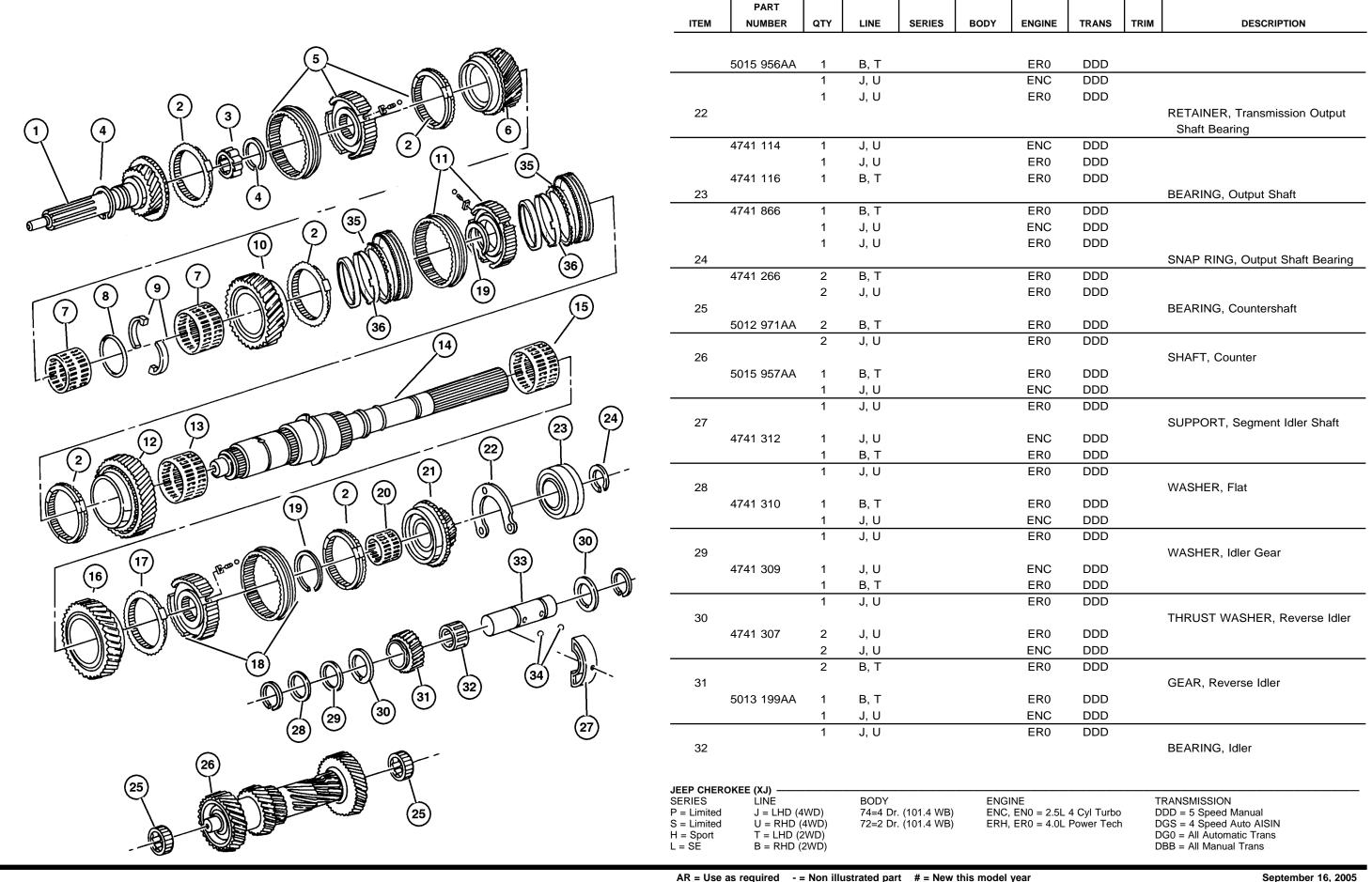
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

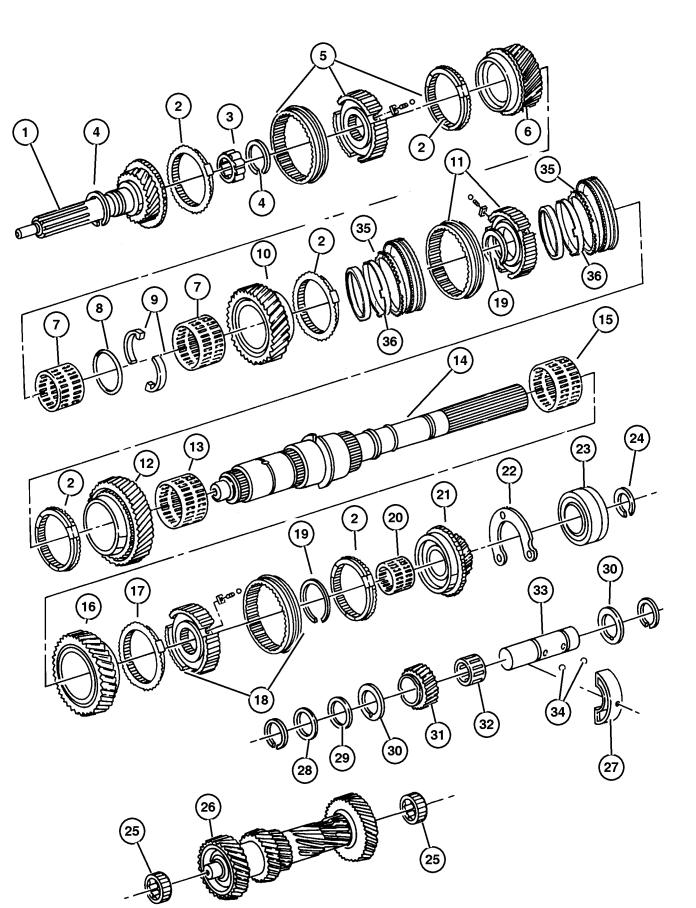
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech









	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 359	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
33									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4741 303	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
34									BALL, Check, 4 mm
	4741 891	2	В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
35									RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	4874 363	2	В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
36									CONE, Synchronizer
	4874 405	2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

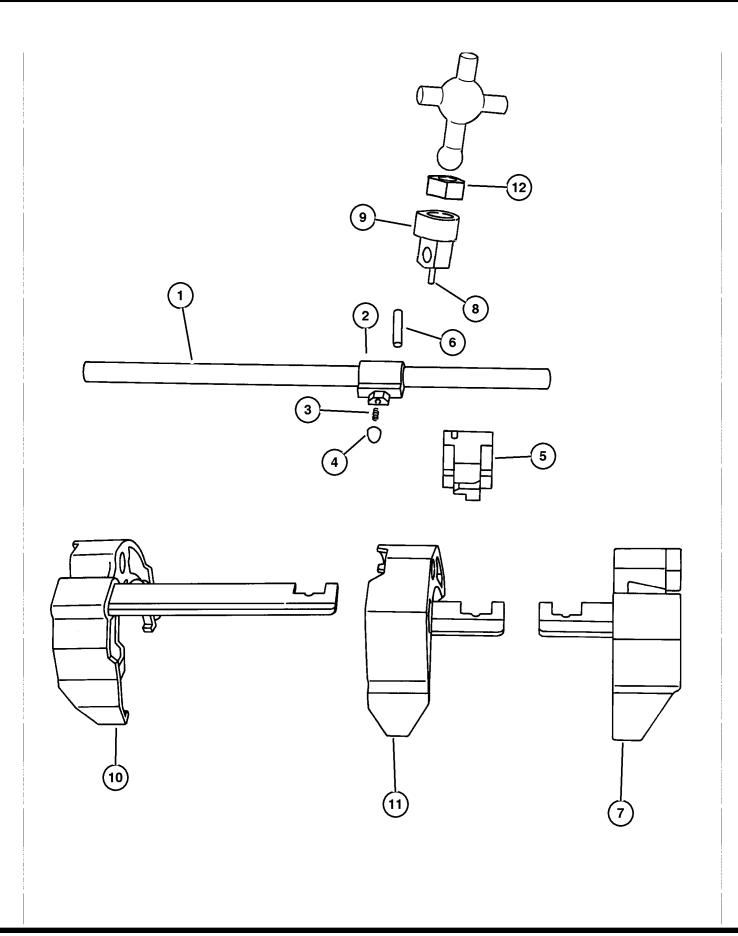
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

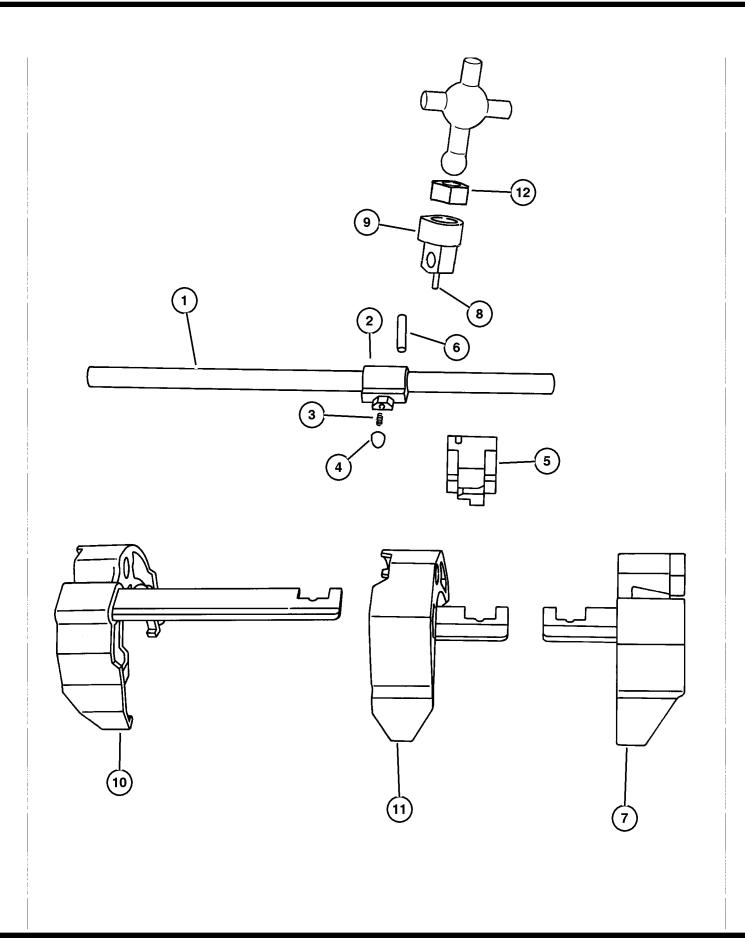
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Fork and Rails (DDD) Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				1					
Notes:									
	4.0L 6 Cylind	_							
	5L 4 Cylinder		_						
	Speed Heavy	Duty IVI	anuai iran	ismissions					SHAFT, Selector
1	5015 951AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		SHAFT, Selector
	3013 931AA	1	3, О В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
2		•	0, 0			2110			LEVER, Shift Shaft
	5014 109AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		,
		1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
3									SPRING, Lever
	4741 137	AR	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		AR	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		AR	J, U			ENC	DDD		
4									PLUNGER
	5015 949AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
_		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		DUCLUNG Transmission
5	5012 337AA	1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
	3012 337AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
6		·	0, 0			2110			PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 138	1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		,
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
7									FORK, Third and Fourth
	5015 950AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
8									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
Ω		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
9	4874 352	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		SOCKET, SHIIL SHAIL
	7074 302	1	э, о В, Т			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
10		•	٥, ٥				222		FORK, Transmission
	4773 563AB	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
			•						
ED 01/==	NEE (V.)								
EP CHERO ERIES	DKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENGI	NE		Т	RANSMISSION
= Limited	J = LHD (4		74=4 Dr.	(101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L			DDD = 5 Speed Manual
= Limited = Sport	U = RHD (4 T = LHD (2		12=2 Dr.	. (101.4 WB)	EKH,	⊏KU = 4.UL	Power Tech		OGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN OG0 = All Automatic Trans
= SE	B = RHD (2								DBB = All Manual Trans

Fork and Rails (DDD) Figure 3550-910



TEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Nomber	۷	LINE	OLIVIED		LITOINE	IIIAIIO	1111111	DECORM HOR
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
11									FORK, First and Second
	5013 178AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
12									ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	5012 020AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

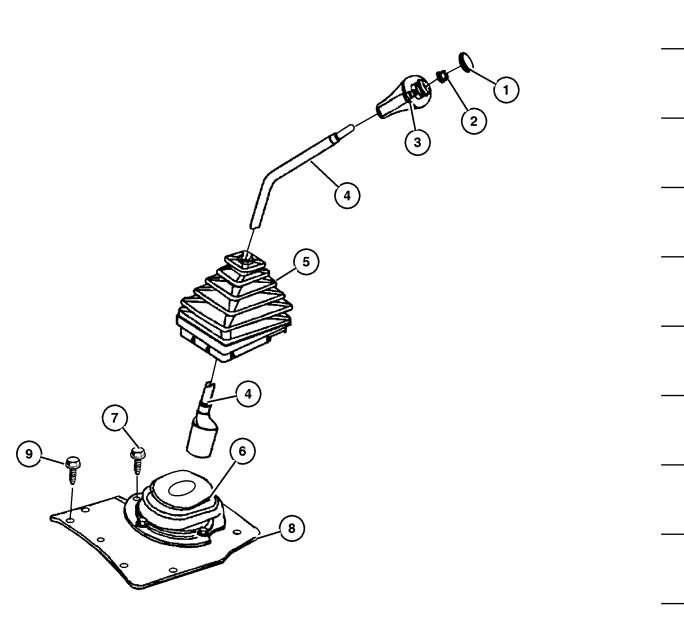
P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Gearshift Controls (DDD) Figure 3550-1210



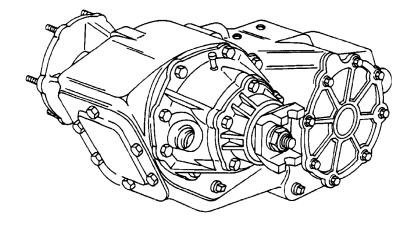
ITEM	PART	ОТУ	LINE	ernice	DODY	ENGINE	TDANE	TDIM	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lotes:									
	l Manual Trans	missior	ns						
	Speed Heavy I			nsmissions					
	I 5 Speed Man			1011110010110					
1	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DD0		KNOB, Gearshift
4	02.0								LEVER, Gearshift
•	52104 163AB	1	B, U				DBB		22.17.17.000
	52104 166AB	1	J, T				DBB		
5	52104 079AC	1	- ,				DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	5210 4170	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
7	1150 2843	7					DBB		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1
									41x13.00
8	5210 4169	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
9									SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x
									50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



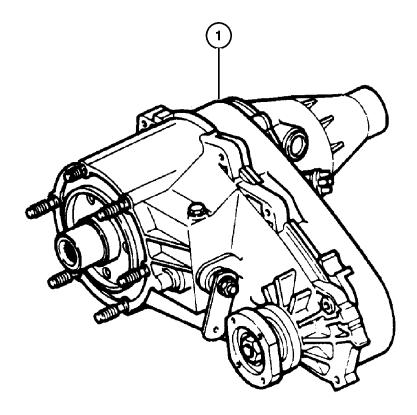
231–100 Transfer Case Assembly	231–200 Case and Related Parts	231-400 Gear Train	231–900 Fork and Rails
		900900 90090	
231-1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-110
Case and Related Parts Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-210
Gear Train Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-410
Fork and Rails Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)	Fig. 231-1220

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			•			•	•	•	
Notes:									
EN0 = All	4/5 Turbo Die	sel Enç	gines						
ER0 = All	4.0L 6 Cylinde	er Engi	nes						
DDD = 5 S	Speed Heavy	Duty M	anual Trar	nsmissions					
	Manual Trans								
OG0 = AII	Automatic Tra	nsmiss	sions						
1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52099 212AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5209 8913	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
	52099 353AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		

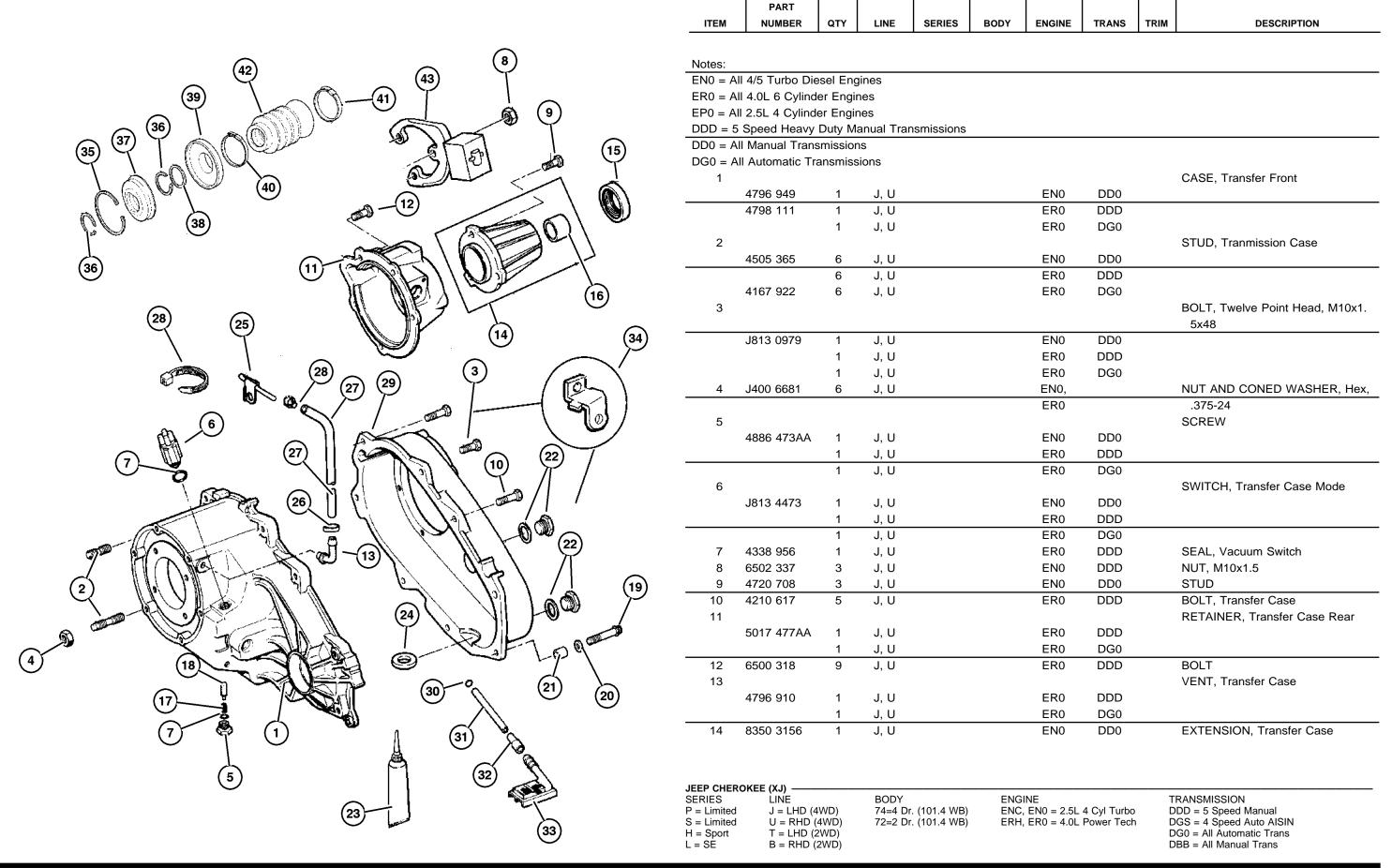


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

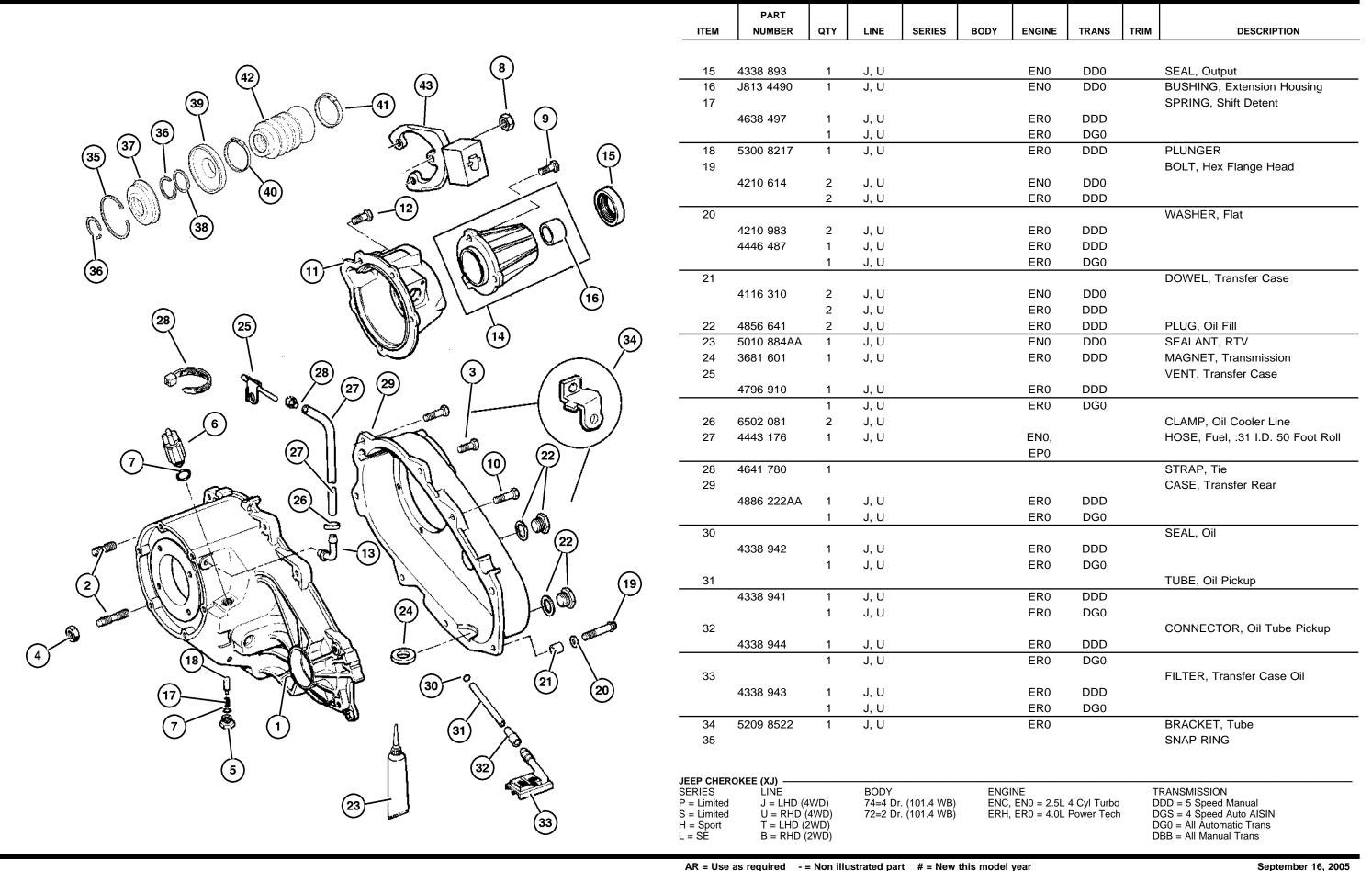
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

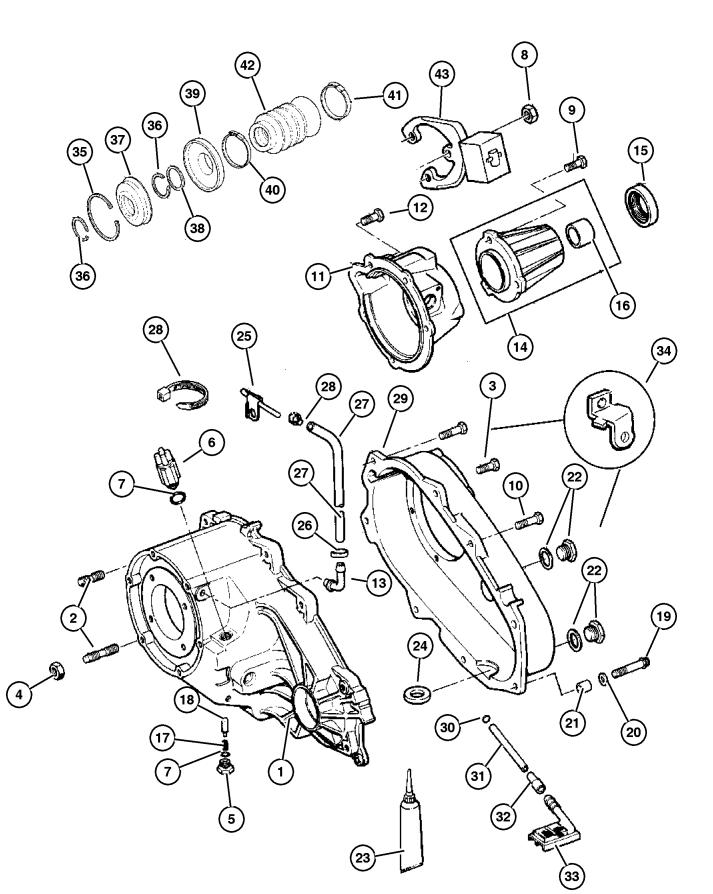
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-210



Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-210



Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-210



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 933	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
36									SNAP RING
	J813 4488	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
37									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 117	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		52099353AA
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52099212AB
38	S243 6163	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		WASHER, Flat
39	5016 615AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
40	4798 121	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot
41									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 122	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
42	4798 123	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOOT, Driveshaft
43									DAMPER, Transfer Case
	5209 8509	1	J, U			ENC			
	5017 819AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		

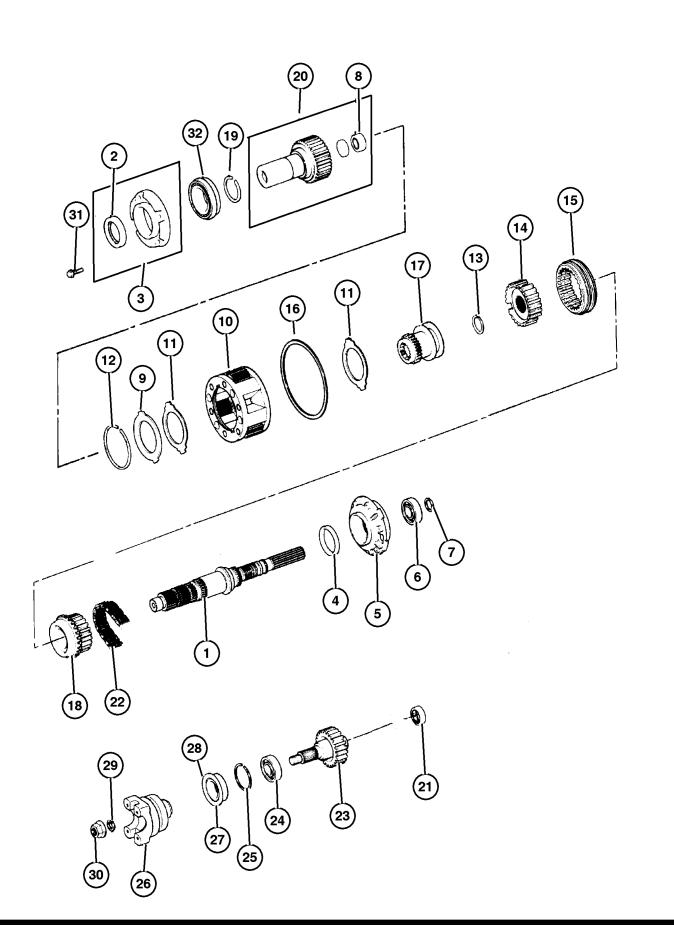
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

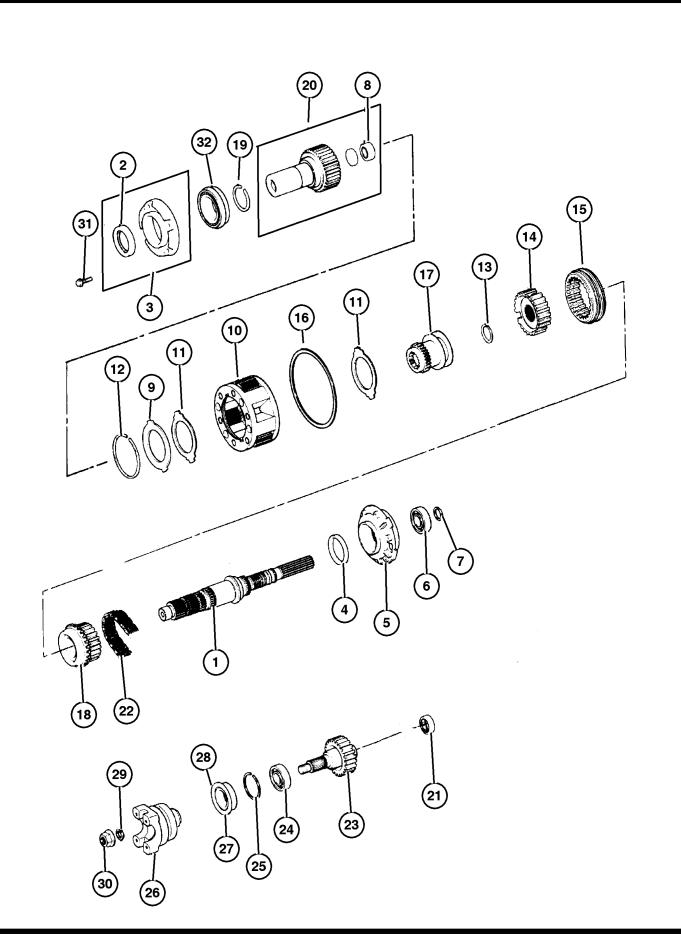
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOBER	٠		02.11.20	202.	2.10.112			2203 110.1
Notes:									
	l 4/5 Turbo Die	sel Eng	gines						
ER0 = Al	I 4.0L 6 Cylind	er Engii	nes						
DDD = 5	Speed Heavy	Duty M	anual Tran	smissions					
DD0 = Al	l Manual Trans	missior	าร						
DG0 = AI	I Automatic Tra	ansmiss	sions						
1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4796 907	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
	5016 630AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5017 631AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
•	0050 0450	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		EVERNOIGN T
3	8350 3156	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	1010 000					ED.	DDD		SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
_		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		DUMP Transfer Coss Oil
5	4338 936	4	1.11			ER0	DDD		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4336 936	<u>1</u> 1	J, U J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
6		'	J, U			ENU	טטט		BEARING
U	4338 892	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEANING
	+330 032	<u>'</u> 1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
7		•	0, 0			2.10	220		SNAP RING
•	J813 4488	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	30.10	<u>·</u> 1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
8			, =			-	-		BEARING, Input Shaft
-	8350 3507	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Pilot Bearing
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		Pilot Bearing
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		Pilot Bearing
9									RING
	4338 909	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
JEEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENGI	 NF		——	RANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4		74=4 Dr.	. (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L		D	DD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited H = Sport	U = RHD (T = LHD (2		72=2 Dr.	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech		GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN GO = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2								BB = All Manual Trans

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		_					D.C.		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
11	4338 908	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
40									Carrier
12	1220 010	4				ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	J, U J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U J, U			EN0	DD0		
13		ı	J, U			EINU	טטט		SNAP RING
13	4338 933	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAF KING
	+000 000	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
14		•	0, 0			2.10	220		HUB, Sychronizer Mode
•	4741 240	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		, -,
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
15									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	4796 909	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
16									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
17									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4796 906	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
	4797 013	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
4.0		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
18	4700 000					EDO	DDD		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4796 908	1	J, U J, U			ER0	DDD		
						ER0	DG0 DD0		
19		1	J, U			EN0	טטט		SNAP RING
ıσ	3821 558	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		OIVAL KIING
	3021 300	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
20		•	٥, ٥			,,	220		GEAR, Input
	4798 113	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		<u>·</u> 1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	4796 904	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
21			-						BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		•
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

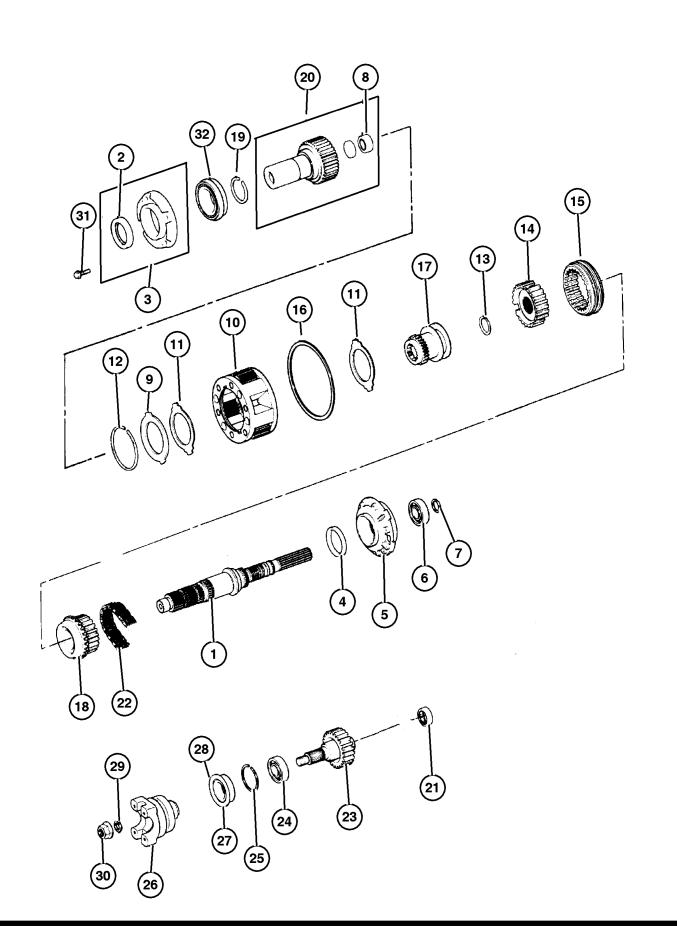
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
22			· ·						CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4338 935	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
23									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4338 934	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
24							_		BEARING
	4338 892	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
25	1000 001					ED 0	500		SNAP RING, Bearing
	4338 894	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
200		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		VOVE Transfer Coss Output
26	4700 400	4				EDO	DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	4798 120	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	4446 494	1 1	J, U J, U			ER0 EN0	DD0		
27	4338 893	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEAL, Output
28	4330 093	'	3, 0			LINO	DDU		SEAL SEAL
20	4798 112	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		OL/ (L
	1700 112	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
29		•	<u> </u>			2.10			WASHER, Flat
	4446 487	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
30									NUT, Hex Flange
	4446 488	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		-
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
31	6500 318	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT
32									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans

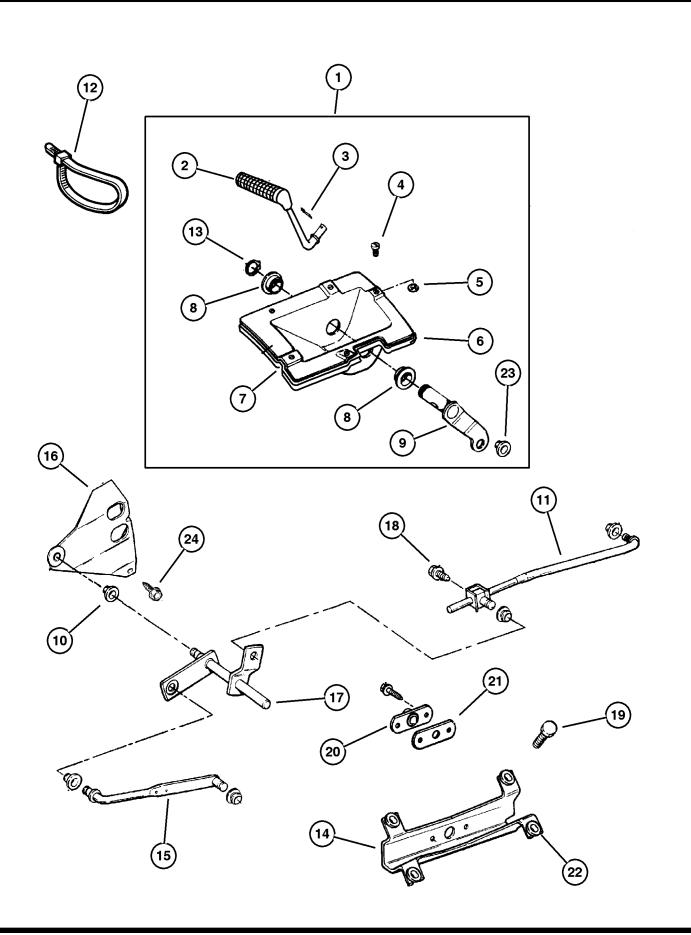
DBB = All Manual Trans

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-910

5
O_{\bullet} O_{\bullet} O_{\bullet} O_{\bullet} O_{\bullet}
8 (12)

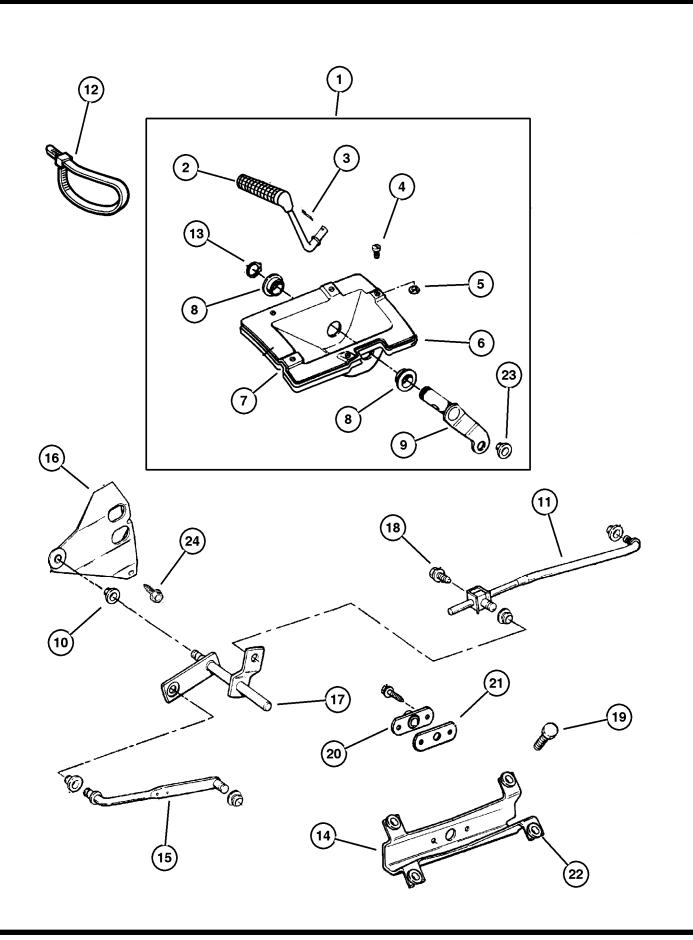
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	•								•
Notes:									
EN0 = All	4/5 Turbo Die	sel Eng	jines						
ER0 = All	4.0L 6 Cylind	er Engir	nes						
	Speed Heavy	_		smissions					
	Manual Trans	-							
DG0 = Al	Automatic Tra	ansmiss	sions						
1									FORK, Range
	4798 136	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		-
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	J, U			EN0	DD0		,
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
3	5300 4810	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Shift Lever
4			,						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4741 237	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
5		•	0, 0			2140	DD 0		PAD, Shift Fork
0	4219 073	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		170, Oline Folk
	4210 070	<u>_</u>	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
6	0152 345	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	0102 040	'	3, 0			LIKO	ססט		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
'	4338 925	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		Si Kiivo, Mode Siiit Kaii
	4330 923	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
0		ı	J, U			EKU	DGU		SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	4620 04E	4	1.11			ED0	DDD		SECTOR, Transier Case
	4638 845	1 1	J, U J, U			ER0			
0		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		WARLED FL-1
9	0040.0400	4				ENO	DDO		WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
40		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		DETAINED Desir Oliver
10	4407.004	4	,			ED?	DDC		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	4167 964	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
11	4407.000					ED.	200		SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		. = . = .
12		_							LEVER, Selector
	4897 185AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
EEP CHERO	OKEE (XJ) ——								
ERIES	LINE		BODY	4404	ENGI				RANSMISSION
P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4 U = RHD (4			(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech		DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
I = Sport	T = LHD (2		1 Z=Z D1.	(101.4 WD)	EKN,	LNU = 4.UL	i owei iech		OGS = 4 Speed Auto AlSiN OG0 = All Automatic Trans
. = SĖ	B = RHD (2							D	BB = All Manual Trans

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:	L 4 Cylinder T	urbo Di	ional Engin						
	4.0L 6 Cylinder 1		_	ies					
	Speed Heavy			smissions					
	l Manual Trans								
	I Automatic Tra	ansmiss	sions						
1	52104 100AC	1	J						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 100AC 52104 101AC		U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	5207 9256	1	J						
0		1	U						DIN O "
3	J400 6723	1	U						PIN, Cotter
	3400 0723	1	J						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	J						
_		1	U						NUT D. I. ME
5	6100 839	2	U						NUT, Push, M5
	0100 009	2	J						
6									BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
	5210 4019	1	U						
7		1	J						LIQUOING Chiff Lavor
7	5300 1284	1	U						HOUSING, Shift Lever
	0000 1204	1	J						
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	U						
0		2	J						LEVED Transfer Coss
9	53005 150AC	1	U						LEVER, Transfer Case
	00000 100/10	1	J						
10	5300 4810	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		BUSHING, Shift Lever
11	5210 4073	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer
12									Case STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	U						STRAF, Retaining
		1	J						
13									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						
JEEP CHERO SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGI				RANSMISSION
P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4' U = RHD (4	WD) IWD)		(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L $ER0 = 4.0L$			DD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport L = SE	T = LHD (2 B = RHD (2	WD)		,)	,	2	2	D	GO = All Automatic Trans BB = All Manual Trans
L = 3L	D = KND (2	(۵۷۷)						D	הסיי – עוו ivialiuai Halis

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220



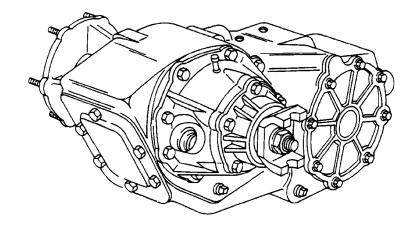
		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_							-			
	14	52104 017AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	15	5300 4942	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer
										Case
	16	5207 8605	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	17									TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
		5207 8541	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		
		5300 5552	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
	18	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
_	19	6503 811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
	20	5207 8134	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
	21	5300 5154	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
	22									GROMMET
_		5210 4014	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		
			4	J, U			ENC,	DDD		
							ER0			
	23									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
_		3575 333	1	U						
			1	J						
	24	1150 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 242 Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]



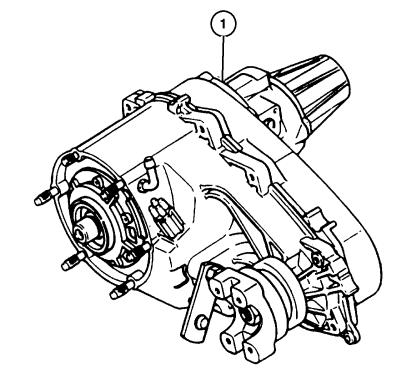
242–100 Transfer Case Assembly	242–200 Case and Related Parts	242–400 Gear Train	242–900 Fork and Rails
		9.0900 9.0000	
242-1200 Gearshift Controls			

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP)	Fig. 242-110
Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP)	Fig. 242-210
Gear Train Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)	Fig. 242-410
Fork and Rails Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP)	Fig. 242-910
Gearshift Controls Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP)	Fig. 242-1210

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP) Figure

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
otes:									
	II 4.0L 6 Cylind	der Engi	 nes						
	II Automatic Tr								
1	50000 00045					EDO	D 00		TRANSFER CASE, NP242
	52098 899AE 52111 083AE		J, U J, U			ER0 ER0	DG0 DG0		Without Police With Police
	32111 003AL	, ,	3, 0			LIXO	DG0		With Folice
				,					



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

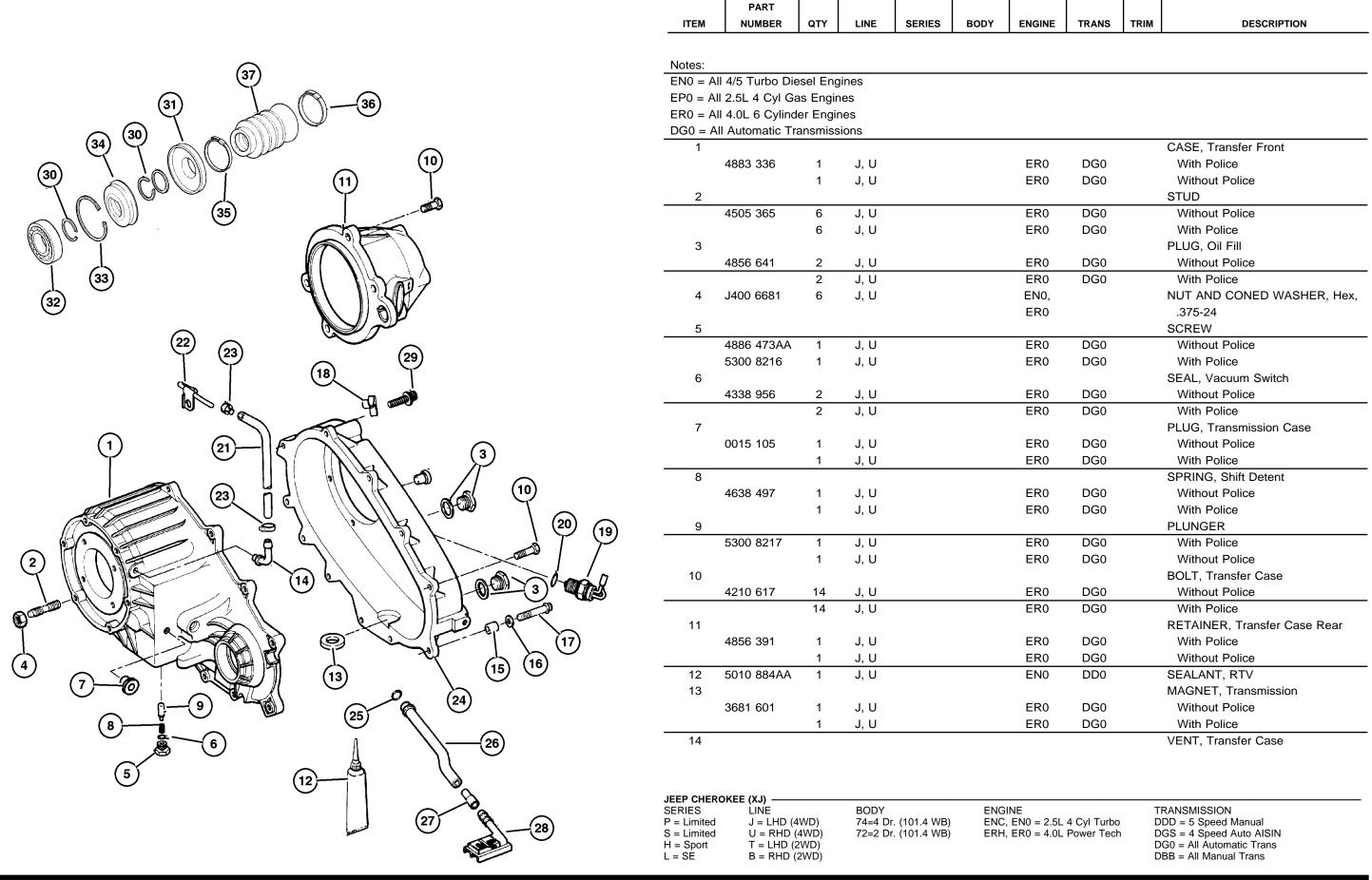
P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

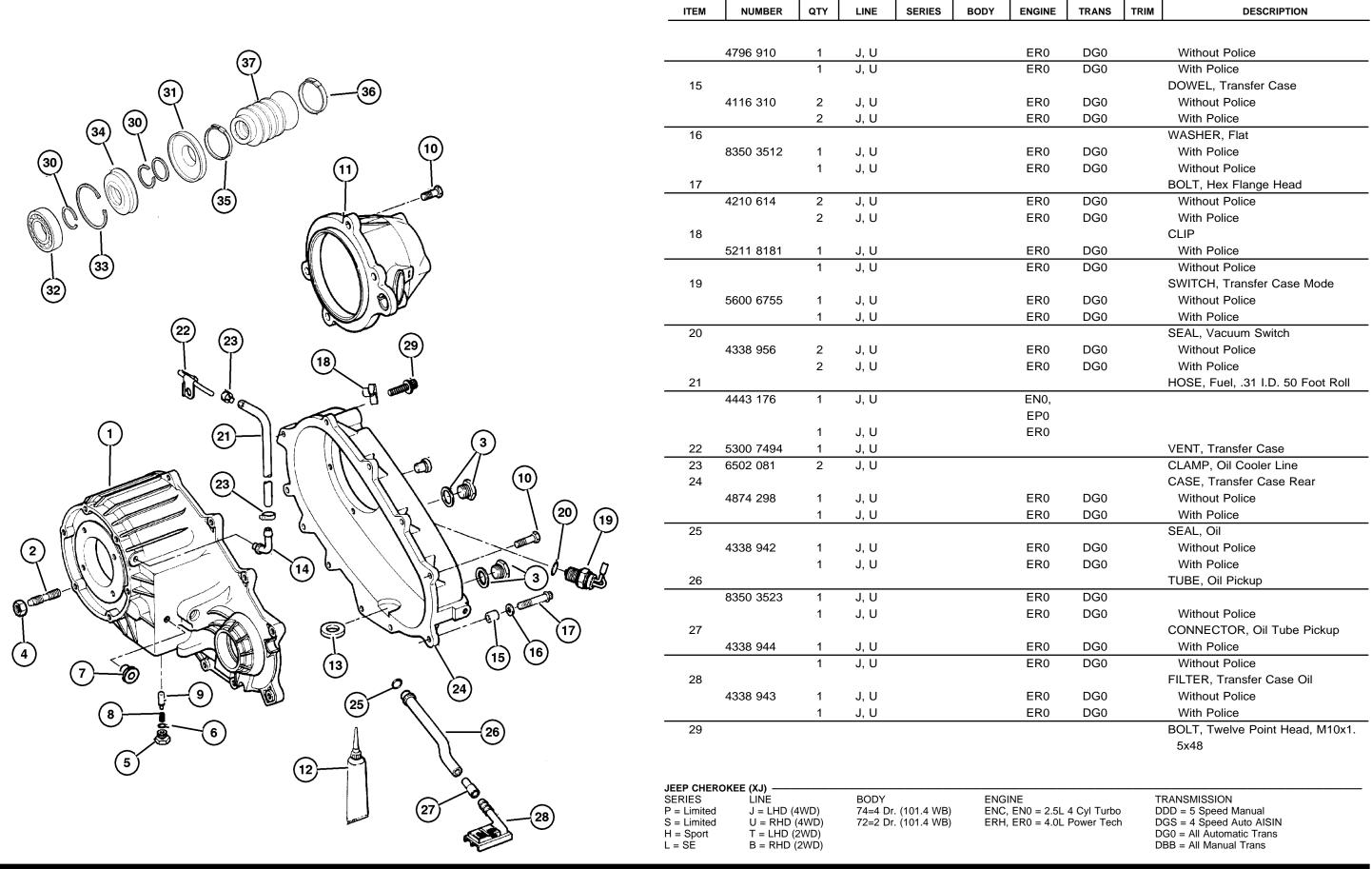
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210

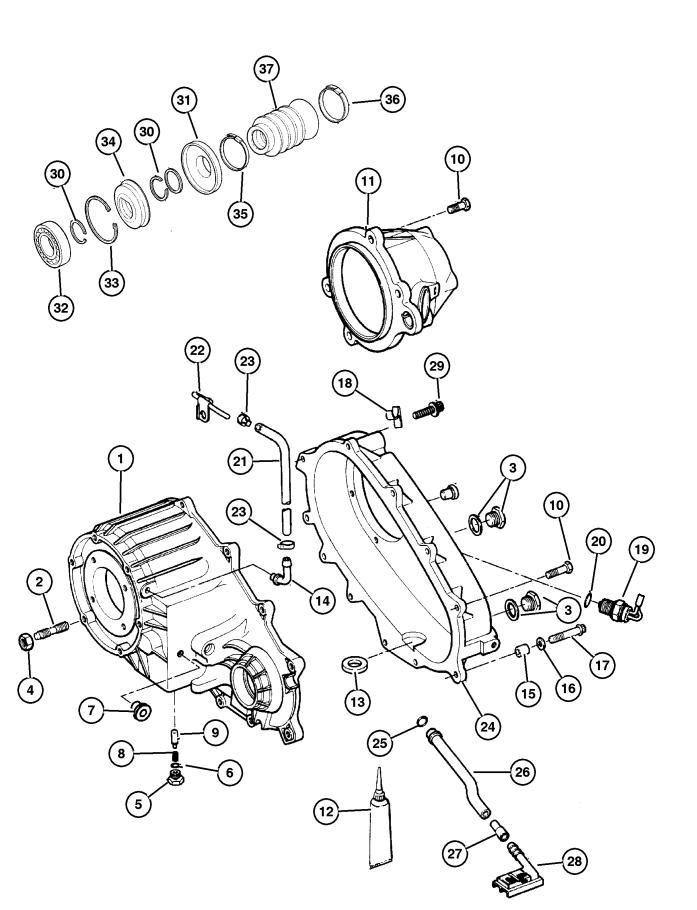


Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210

PART



Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210



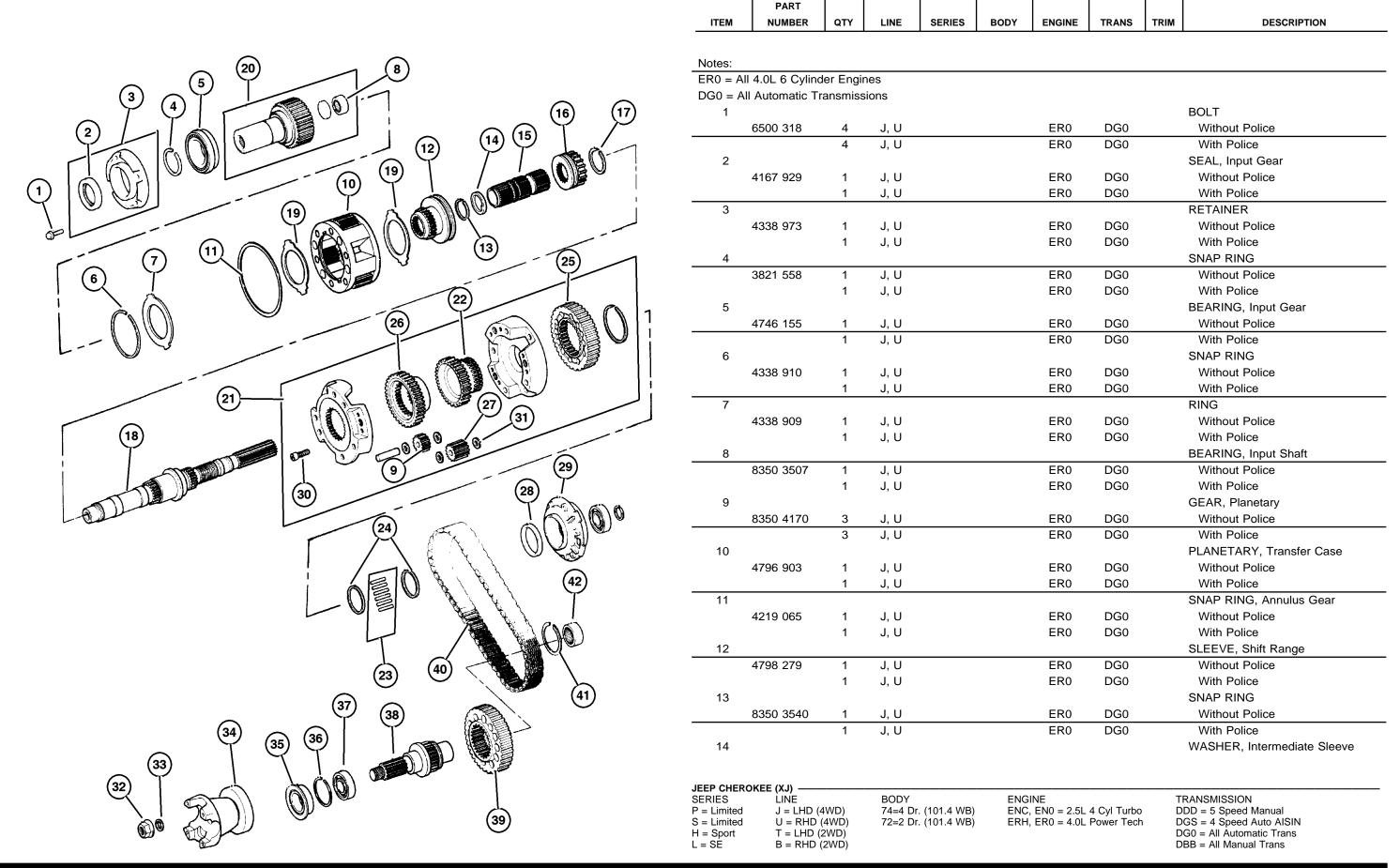
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J813 0979	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
30									SNAP RING
	J813 4488	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
31									SLINGER, Oil
	5016 615AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
32									BEARING
	4338 892	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
33								SNAP RING	
	4798 116	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
34									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 117	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
35									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 121	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
36									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 122	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
37									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4798 123	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police

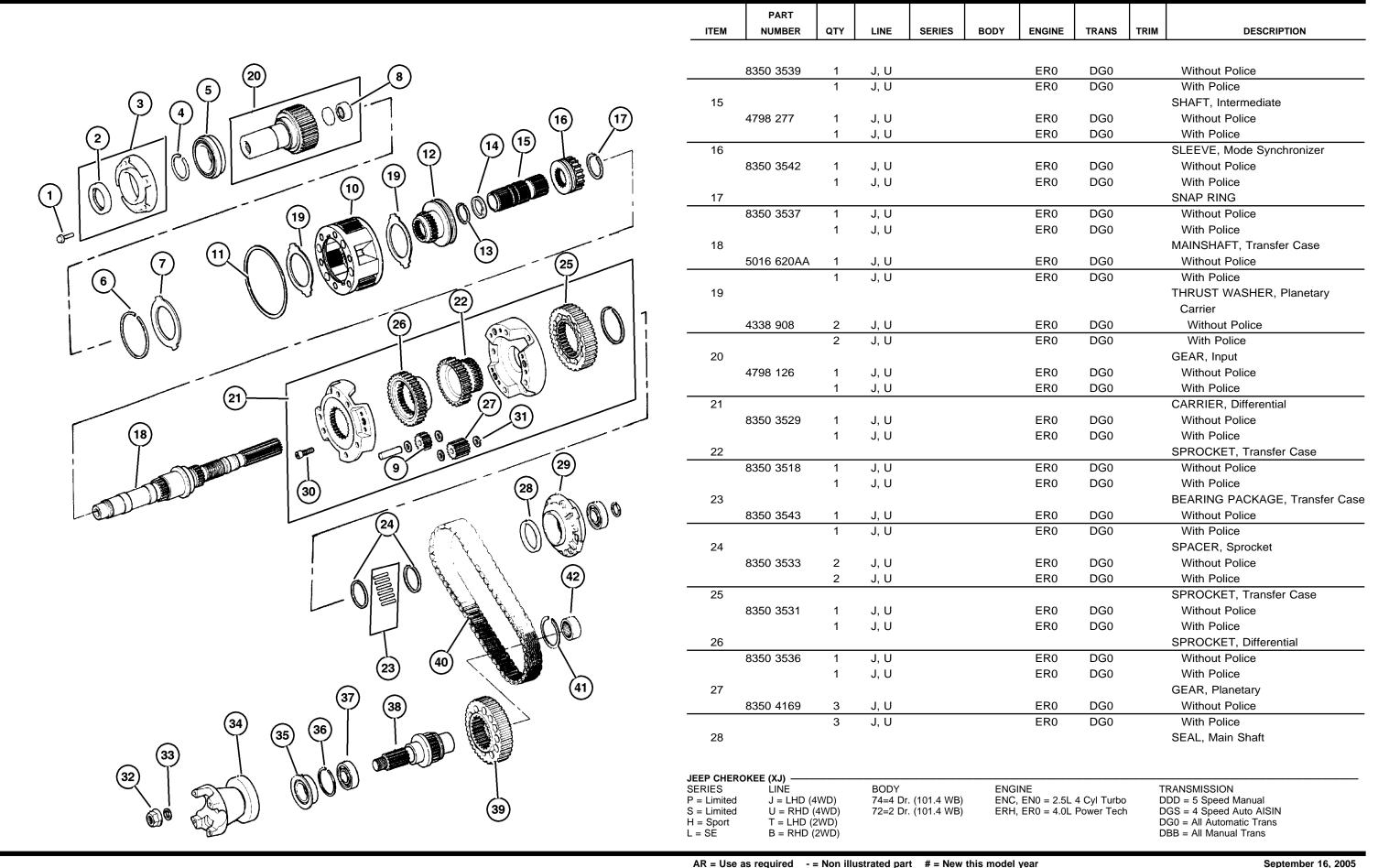
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

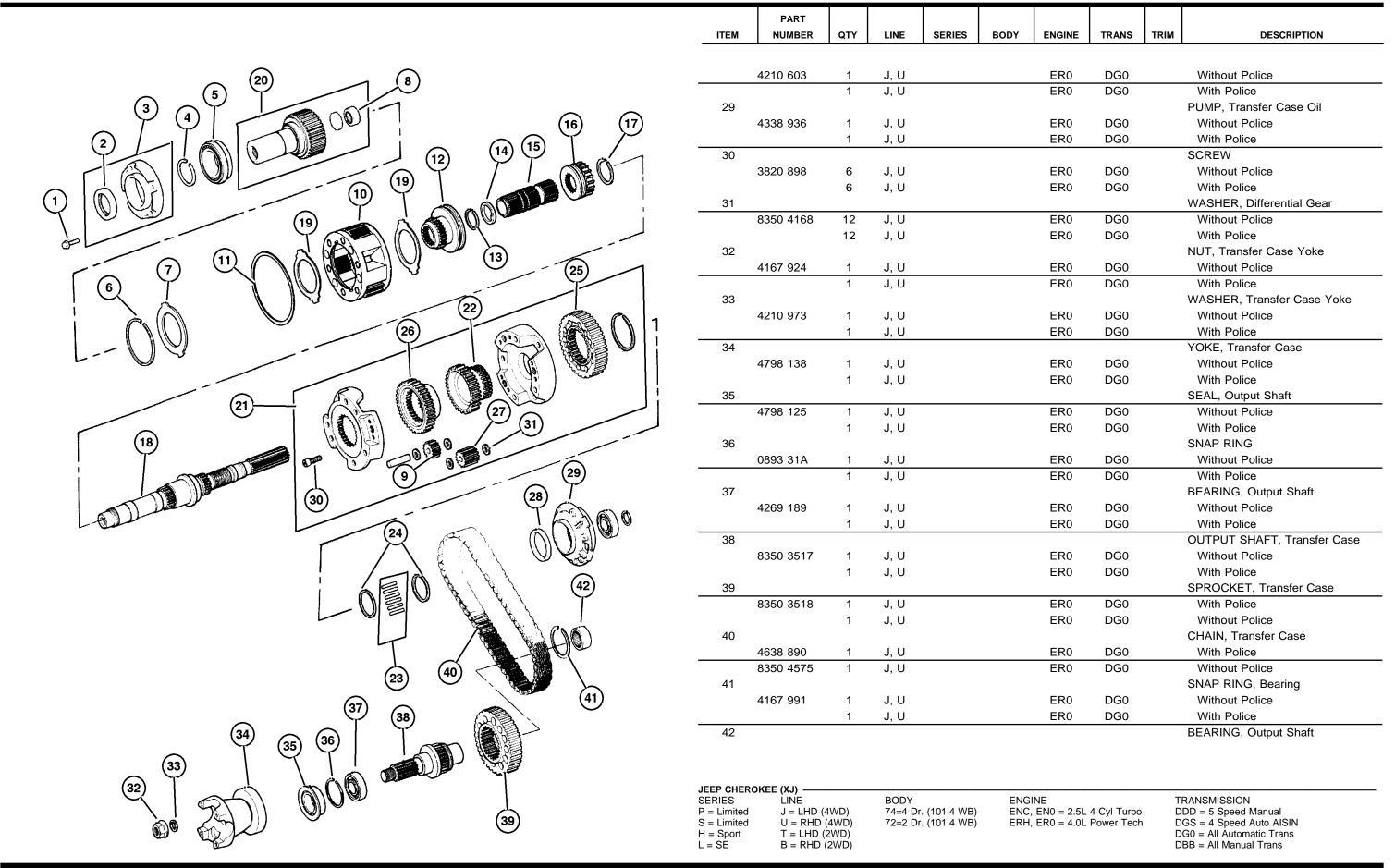
B = RHD (2WD)

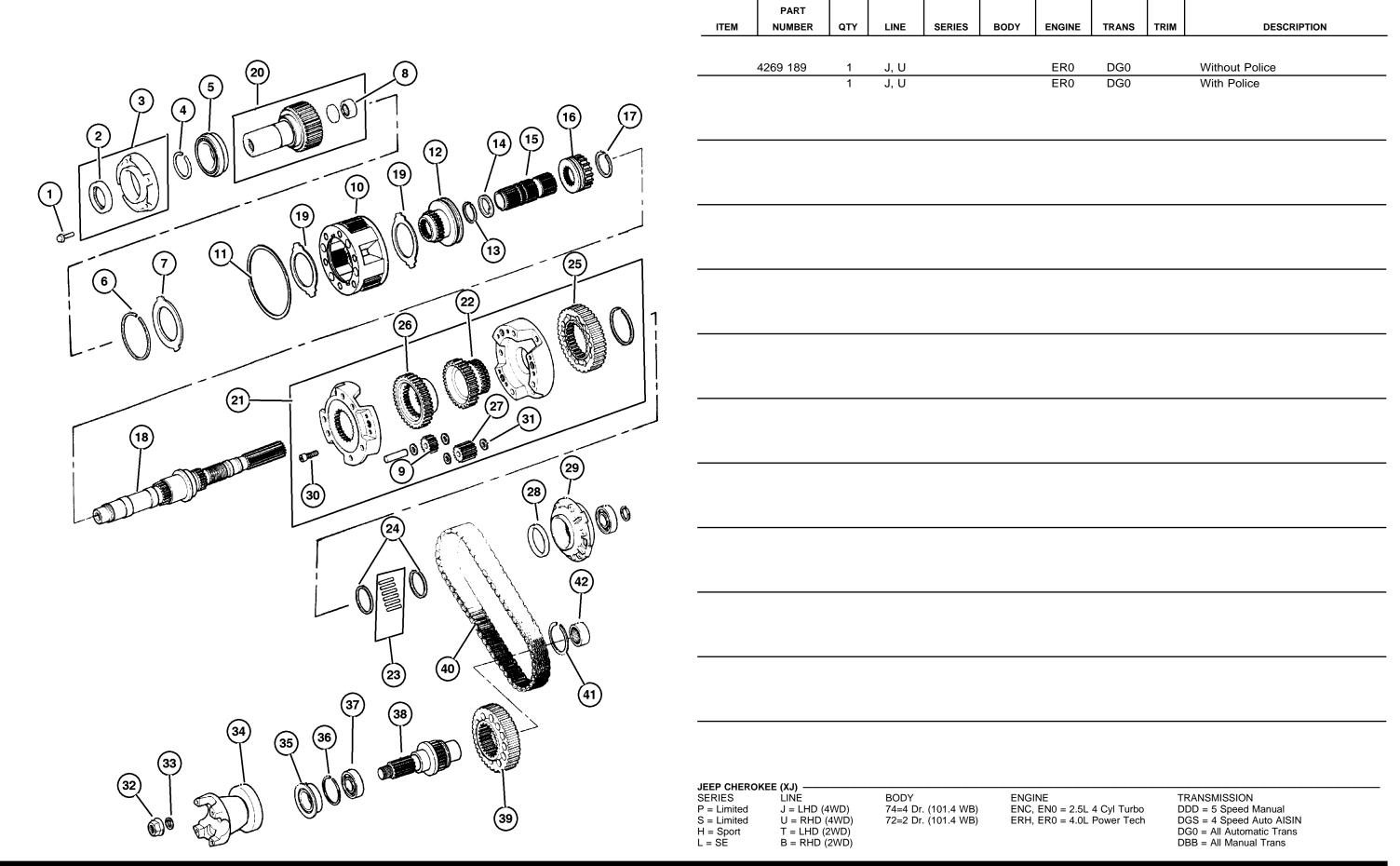
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech







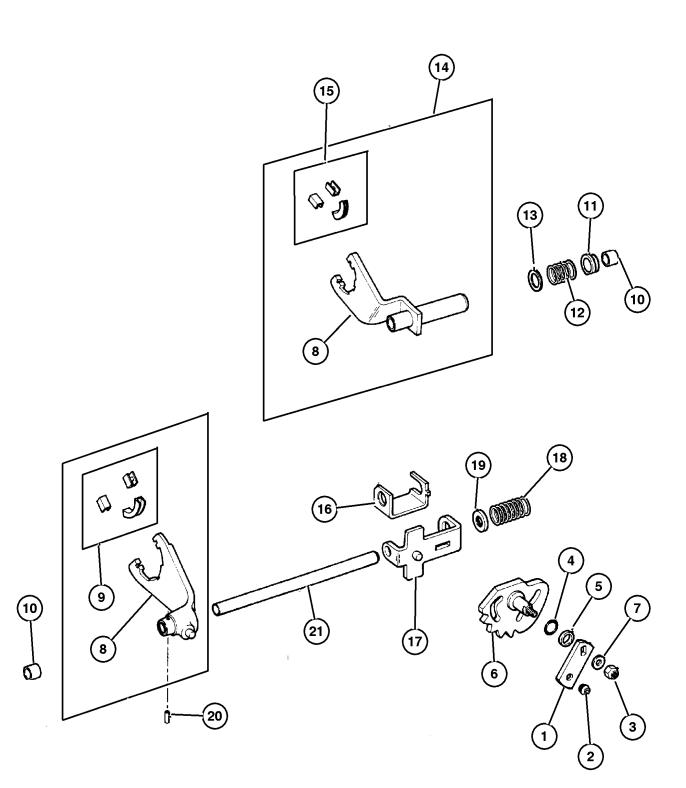


Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-910

PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY E	NGINE	TRANS	TRIM DESCRIPTION		
						-					
	Notes:										
	ER0 = All	4.0L 6 Cylind	er Engin	nes							
	DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions										
$ \overbrace{\qquad \qquad } $	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions										
(15)	1								LEVER, Transfer Case		
Y		5300 4227	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police		
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0	Without Police		
	2								BUSHING, Shift Lever		
		5300 4810	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police		
	_		1	J, U			ER0	DG0	Without Police		
	3	0.4.50.0.4.5					5 00	500	NUT, Hex Flange Lock		
		0152 345	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police		
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0	Without Police		
	4	4467.062	4	1.11			ED0	DG0	SEAL, O-Ring		
		4167 963	1	J, U J, U			ER0 ER0	DG0 DG0	With Police		
	5		'	3, 0			ERU	DGU	RETAINER, Rear Clutch		
		4167 964	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police		
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$		4107 304	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	Without Police		
	6		'	0, 0			LIKO	D00	SECTOR, Transfer Case		
(8)		4638 949	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police		
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0	Without Police		
	7			-, -					WASHER		
		2436 163	1	J, U			ER0	DDD			
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police		
$\bigcirc \bigcirc $	8								FORK, Range		
		8350 3508	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police		
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0	Without Police		
	9								PAD, Shift Fork		
		4167 970	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police		
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0	Without Police		
	10								BUSHING, Shift Fork		
$\begin{pmatrix} 4 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$		J813 4291	2	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police		
			2	J, U			ER0	DG0	Without Police		
	11	0050 0544					5 00	500	BUSHING, Shift Rail		
		8350 3514	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police		
			1	J, U			ER0	DG0	Without Police		
	12	0050 0540	4				ED0	DCO	SPRING, Mode Shift Fork		
		8350 3513	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police Without Police		
	10		1	J, U			ER0	DG0	WASHER, Flat		
$(1) \qquad (20)$	13	8350 3512	1	J, U			ER0	DG0	With Police		
		0350 3512	ı	J, U			ERU	DG0	with Police		
(2)											
$oldsymbol{\circ}$											
	JEEP CHERC	OKEE (XJ) ——		DOD'		ENGINE			TDANICALICOLONI		
	SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4	IWD)	BODY 74=4 Dr.	(101.4 WB)	ENGINE ENC, EN	10 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo	TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual		
	S = Limited	U = RHD	4WD)	72=2 Dr.	(101.4 WB)	ERH, ER	80 = 4.0 L I	Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
	H = Sport L = SE	T = LHD (B = RHD (2WD)						DB0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans		
		·	•								

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
14			,						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	4638 950	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
15									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
16									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3510	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
17									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3511	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
18									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3516	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
19									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
20									PIN, Shift Fork
	1664 355	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
21									RAIL, Transfer Case
	8350 4469	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

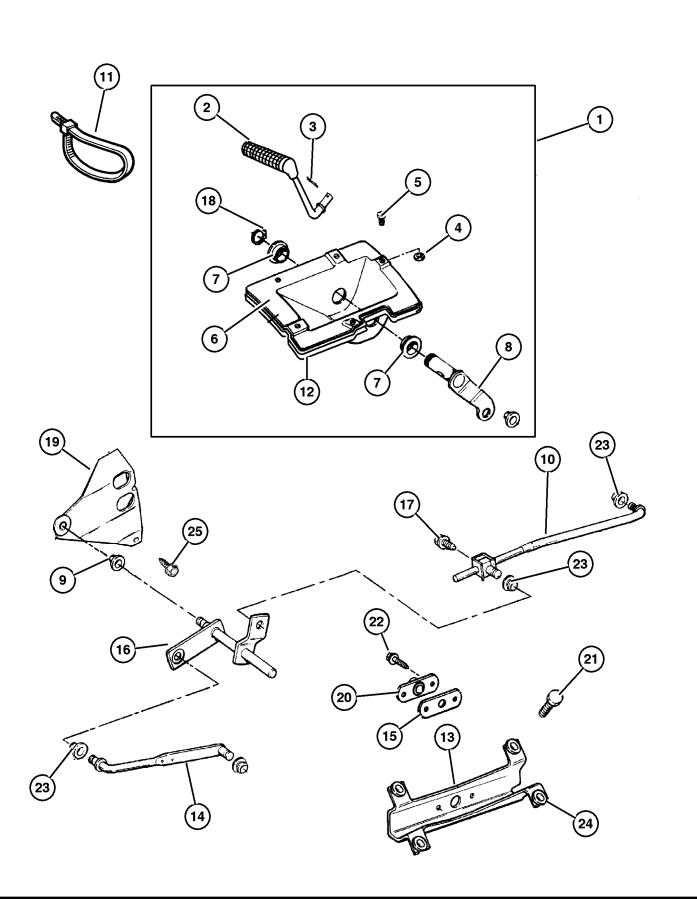
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

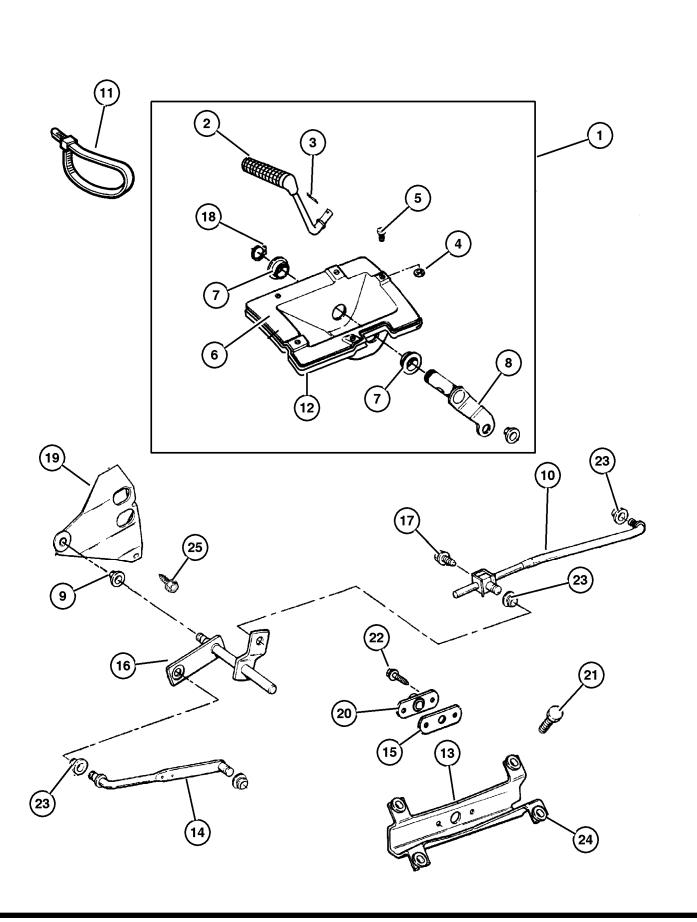
DBB = All Manual Trans

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-1210



Notes: DBB = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines DBB = All Manual Transmissions DC0 = All Automatic Transmissions 1								
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DCG = All Automatic Transmissions 1		 						
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			-					
SHIFTER, Transfer Case STIPLER, Transfer C								
S2104 102AB		II Automatic Tra	nsmiss	sions				OUTETED TO 1
2 52104 103AB 1 U DG0 LEVER, Transfer Case Simple 2 5207 9256 1 J DG0 PIN, Cotter 3 J400 6723 1 J DG0 PIN, Cotter 4 1 U DG0 NUT, Push, M5 6 1 U DG0 PASTENER, Push On 5 1 U DG0 PASTENER, Push On 6 5207 7671 1 J DG0 PASTENER, Push On 6 5300 1284 1 J DG0 PASTENER, Push On 7 5300 0639 2 J DG0 PASTENER, Push On 8 5300 5150 1 J DG0 BUSHING, Shift Control 9 5300 4810 1 J, U ERO DG0 BUSHING, Shift Lever 10 5210 4073 1 J, U ERO DG0 BOOT, Transfer Case Lever 11 J DG0 BOOT, Transfer Case Lever BOOT, Transfer Case Lever	1	5040440045						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
LEVER, Transfer Case Signature Superior Case Superior Case Signature Superior Case Signa								
S207 9256		52104 103AB	1	U			DG0	15)/55 T (0 0)//
1	2	5007.0050					D.00	LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
3		5207 9256						
J400 6723	0		1	U			DG0	DIN O "
1	3	1400 0700					D00	PIN, Cotter
A		J400 6723						
6100 839	4		1	U			DG0	NUIT Duck 845
Second Part	4	6400 000	_				D00	NUI, Pusn, M5
5 FASTENER, Push On 5207 7671 1 J DG0 DG0 DG0 DG0 DG0 DG0 HOUSING, Shift Lever DG0		6100 839						
5207 7671 1 J DG0 6 S300 1284 1 J DG0 7 1 U DG0 7 S300 0639 2 J DG0 8 DG0 DG0 9 5300 5150 1 J DG0 9 5300 4810 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BUSHING, Shift Lever 10 5210 4073 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BUSHING, Shift Control, Case 11 S210 4073 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BOO, Gear Shift Control, Case 11 J DG0 BOOT, Transfer Case Leventer STRAP, Retaining 12 T DG0 BOOT, Transfer Case Leventer 5210 4019 1 J DG0 13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Torque Shaft ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 13 5300 4943 <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>U</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>DG0</td> <td>EACTENED Duck On</td>	_		2	U			DG0	EACTENED Duck On
1 U DG0	5	5007 7074					D00	FASTENER, Push On
HOUSING, Shift Lever HOUSING, Shift Control HOUSING, Shi		5207 7671	-					
Table Tabl	0		1	U			DG0	LIQUIGING CERT Lavar
Tolerand Tolerand	6	5200 4204	4				DCO	HOUSING, Shift Lever
Bushing, Shift Control Sano 10639 2 J DG0 DG0		5300 1284						
Sand Obesis	7		1	U			DG0	DUIGUINO OF # Comme
B	/	E200 0620	2				DCO	BUSHING, Shift Control
B		5300 0639						
5300 5150	0						DGU	LEVED Transfer Case
9 5300 4810 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BUSHING, Shift Lever 10 5210 4073 1 J, U ER0 DG0 ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 11 STRAP, Retaining STRAP, Retaining 12 BOOT, Transfer Case Levent 5210 4019 1 J DG0 13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Torque Shaft ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0	0	5300 5150	1				DGO	LEVEN, Hansier Case
9 5300 4810 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BUSHING, Shift Lever 10 5210 4073 1 J, U ER0 DG0 ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 11 J369 3058 1 J DG0 STRAP, Retaining 12 DG0 BOOT, Transfer Case Levent BOOT, Transfer Case Levent DG0 BOOT, Transfer Case Levent 13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Torque Shaft ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0		3300 3130	1					
10 5210 4073 1 J, U ER0 DG0 ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 11 J369 3058 1 J DG0 1 U DG0 12 BOOT, Transfer Case Le 5210 4019 1 J DG0 1 U DG0 13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Torque Shaft ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0	a	5300 /810	1	_		ER∩		RUSHING Shift Lever
Case STRAP, Retaining J369 3058 1 J DG0 1 U DG0 12 BOOT, Transfer Case Let 5210 4019 1 J DG0 1 U DG0 13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0								
STRAP, Retaining J369 3058 1 J DG0 BOOT, Transfer Case Let 5210 4019 1 J DG0 BRACKET, Torque Shaft 13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Torque Shaft 14 ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0	10	3210 4073	'	0, 0		LITO	D00	
J369 3058 1	11							
1 U DG0 12 BOOT, Transfer Case Let 5210 4019 1 J DG0 1 U DG0 13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Torque Shaft 14 ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0		.1369 3058	1	.1			DGO	OTTO IT, retaining
12 BOOT, Transfer Case Let 5210 4019 1 J DG0 1 U DG0 13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Torque Shaft ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0		3000 0000						
5210 4019 1 J DG0 1 U DG0 13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 14 ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0	12		•	Ü			200	BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
1 U DG0 13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Torque Shaft 14 ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0		5210 4019	1	J			DG0	
13 52104 017AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0 BRACKET, Torque Shaft ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0		0 .0.0	-					
14 ROD, Gear Shift Control, Case 5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0	13	52104 017AB				ER0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
Case 5300 4943			•	-, -			_ _ _ _ _ _	ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfe
5300 4943 1 J, U ER0 DG0	- •							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5300 4943	1	J. U		ER0	DG0	
			-					
EEP CHEROKEE (XJ) ERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION				BUDA	 ENO			 PANISSIMS T

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-1210



	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5300 5154	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
16	5300 5151	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
17	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
18									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
19	53005 071AC	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
20	5207 8134	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
21	6503 811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
22	3420 1381	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									M6x1.00x20.00
23	3575 333	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
24	5210 4014	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		GROMMET
25	1150 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 21P

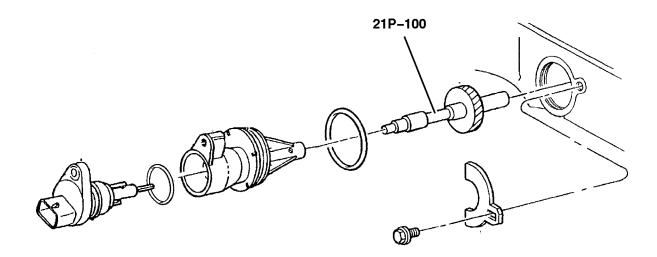
Speedometer Pinions

GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

 Speedometer Pinion
 Fig. 21P-110



21P-100 Speedometer Pinions		

Speedometer Pinion Figure 21P-110

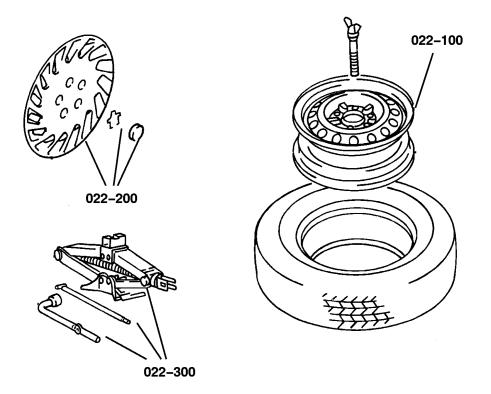
2 3 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
---	--

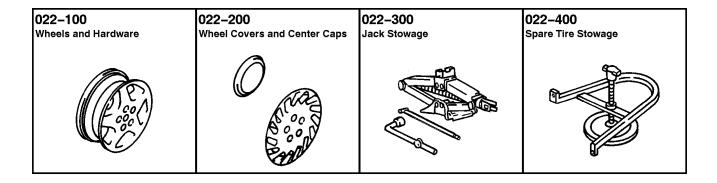
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
3	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
4	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
5	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	5206 7630	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 30 Teeth, All
									P215/75R15/R16/R17, P225/
									70R15 (OWL) Eagle GA A/S
	5206 7633	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 33 Teeth,
									P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
									Michelin
	5206 7634	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth,
									P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
									Goodyear
	5206 7635	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth P215/
									75R15 BSW A/S Wrangler AP
		1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth,
									P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
									Michelin
		1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth,
									P225/70R15 High Speed Rated
									Eagle GA,P225/70R15 (OWL)
									Eagle GA A/S
	5206 7636	1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 36 Teeth,
									P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT,
									P225/75R15 (OWL) A/S
									Goodyear Tires
	5206 7637	1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth, All
									P215R15/R16/R17 Tires,P225/
									70R15 (OWL) Eagle GA A/S
									Tires
	5206 7640	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth, All
-									P215R15/R16/R17 Tires
	5206 7641	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth,
									P225/70R15 (OWL) A/S

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 022 Wheels, Covers and Jacks





GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Little	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-120
Wheel Covers and Center Caps Wheel Cap	Fig. 022-220
Jack Stowage	1 ig. 022-220
Jack Stowage	Fig. 022-310
Spare Tire Stowage Wheel, Spare	Fig. 022-430

Wheels and Hardware Figure 022-120

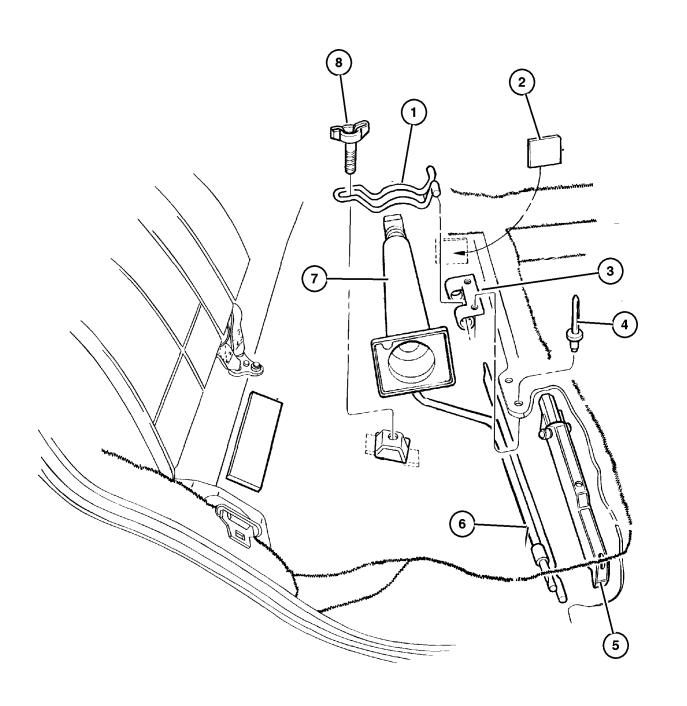
1		2	3
-	4		
			7 6

	PART	OT1		050150	DODY				DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code WJW	/.WJ1.W	/J5.WJU =	: 15x7.0 Alı	ıminum W	neel			
	les Code WNL					1001			_
	les Code WJU	•							
1	5EW0 3T4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, WJD
2	5200 0019	1							WHEEL, Spare, TBC
3	5FV63 S4AA0								WHEEL, Steel, WJ5
4	0. 100 0								WHEEL, Aluminum
•	5EE8 0TAE	4							15 x 7.0 WJW
	5EE8 0WTD	4							15 x 7.0 WJU
-5	OLLO OWID								WHEEL, Aluminum
-5	5GR08 MA8A	Λ_ 1							16 x 7.0 WNL
	5GK75 PAKA								16 x 7.0 WNE 16 x 7.0 WDF
	5FG56 PAKA								16 x 7.0 WDU
6	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
7	6506 476AA	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.
									59x11.00
	OKEE (XJ)								
SERIES P = Limited	LINE	1\WD\	BODY	. (101.4 WB)	ENGI	NE EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo		RANSMISSION IDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited				. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		ER0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L			PGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
l = Sport	T = LHD (2	2WD)		/	-,			D	G0 = All Automatic Trans
. = SE	B = RHD (2)	∠VVD)						D	BB = All Manual Trans

Wheel Cap Figure 022-220

PART

1				ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code Without Center 1 50/8 IDDR 4 CAF, Wheel Center 2 50/9 77164 4 OAA, Wheel Center 4 5506 476.4A 12 SERVEY FLEE 4 5506 476.4A 12 SERVEY FLEE 50/9 17164 5 OAA, Wheel Center, WWW 50/9 17164 1 OAA, Wheel Center, WWW 6 SERVEY FLEE 50/9 17164 1 OAA, Wheel Center, WWW 6 SERVEY FLEE 50/9 17164 1 OAA, Wheel Center, WWW 6 SERVEY FLEE 50/9 17164 1 OAA, Wheel Center, WWW 6 SERVEY FLEE 50/9 17164 1 OAA, Wheel Center, WWW 6 SERVEY FLEE 50/9 17164 1 OAA, Wheel Center, WWW 6 SERVEY FLEE 50/9 17164 1 OAA, Wheel Center, WWW 6 SERVEY FLEE 50/9 17164 1 OAA, Wheel Center, WWW 6 SERVEY FLEE 50/9 17164 1 OAA, Wheel Center, WWW 6 SERVEY FLEE 50/9 17164 1 OAA, WHEEL CENTER, WHEEL CENTER, WWW 6 SERVEY FLEE 50/9 17164 1 OAA				Nata: Ca	laa Cada \\\\\\	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	/	0. Alumainu	\\/h = al			
1 \$208.003 1 CAP, Wheel Conter CAP, Wheel CAP, Wheel Conter CAP, Wheel Conter CAP, Wheel Conter CAP, Wheel CAP, Wheel Conter CAP, Wheel CAP, W										ım vvneei			
SSYO 77AA 4 WOF													CAP, Wheel Center
SDYO 71AK WILD WI				-2									
#EP CHROKES (A) #EP CH													
SCF3 4L4A 4 WJS A SUPP OF TABLE 4 CAPT, Wheel Center, WJW 4 6506 476AA 12 SCREW, Ites Flange Head, M. B.A.1. SORTH I.O.0 SCREW, Ites Flange Head, M. B.A.1. SORTH I.O.0													
3 67YO 7TAF 4 CAP, Whee Chart, WW 4 8566 476AA 12 SCHEW, Hee Flange Head, MA.B.Y. 50x11.00 **SCHEW, Hee Flange Head, MA.B.Y. 50x11.00 **PANEARSSUN **DOS - Speech MA.M.S.N. **DOS - Spee						-							
1				-3									
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)	1			4	6506 476AA	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1. 59x11.00
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													_
JEEP CHEROKEE (X.J)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)													
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)		 \bullet											
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual S = Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN H = Sport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans			4										
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual S = Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN H = Sport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans													
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual S = Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN H = Sport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans													
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual S = Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN H = Sport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans				IEED CUED	OKEE (Y I)								
$\Gamma = 2F$ $R = RHD (2MD)$ $\Gamma RR = 20 Manifel Trans$				SERIES P = Limited S = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4 U = RHD (T = LHD (2	4WD) 2WD)	BODY 74=4 Dr 72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)	ENG ENC, ERH,	EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo Power Tech) [n [DDD = 5 Speed Manual

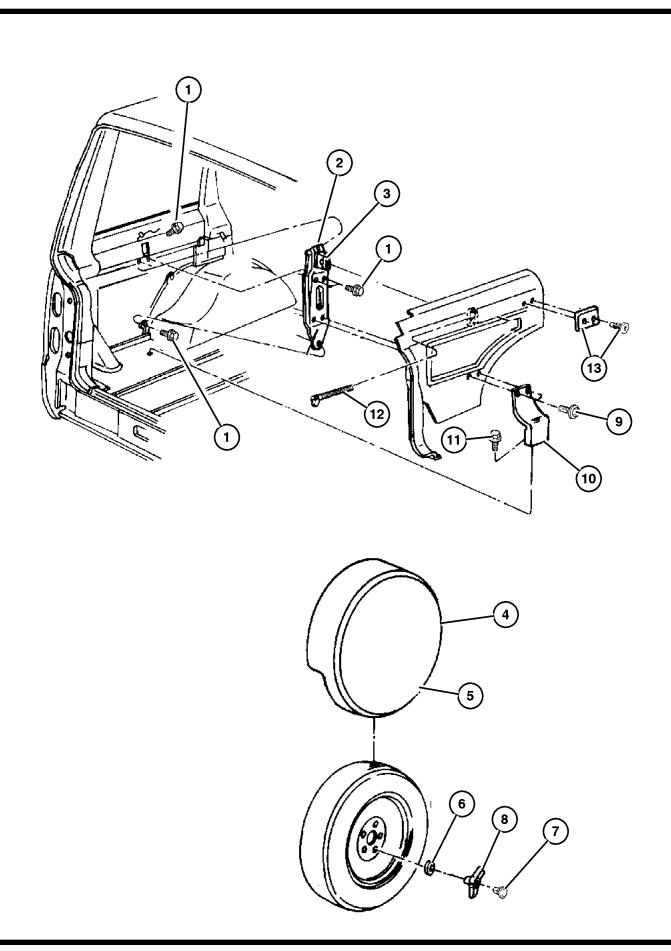


1 52003 474AB 1 RETAINER, Jack Hold Down 2 LABEL, Jack Ok, (NOT SERVICE (Not Serviced) 3 5500 1903 1 BRACKET, Jack 4 3420 1684 2 74 RIVET, M3.18x2.37 WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut,		PART								
2 LABEL, Jack Ok, (NOT SERVICED) 3 5500 1903 1 BRACKET, Jack 4 3420 1684 2 74 RIVET, M3.18x2.37 5 WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut, 52003583, (NOT SERVICED) Serviced) 6 52000 221AB 1 HANDLE, Jack 7 5205 9104 1 JACK	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2 LABEL, Jack Ok, (NOT SERVICE) (Not Serviced) 3 5500 1903 1 BRACKET, Jack 4 3420 1684 2 74 RIVET, M3.18x2.37 5 WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut, 52003583, (NOT SERVICED) Serviced) 6 52000 221AB 1 HANDLE, Jack 7 5205 9104 1 JACK										
(Not Serviced) (Not Serviced) (Rot Serviced)	1	52003 474AB	1							
3 5500 1903 1 4 3420 1684 2 74 RIVET, M3.18x2.37 5 WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut, 52003583, (NOT SERVICED) Serviced) 6 52000 221AB 1 HANDLE, Jack 7 5205 9104 1 JACK	2									LABEL, Jack Ok, (NOT SERVICED
4 3420 1684 2 74 RIVET, M3.18x2.37 5 WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut, 52003583, (NOT SERVICED) Serviced) 6 52000 221AB 1 HANDLE, Jack 7 5205 9104 1 JACK										(Not Serviced)
5 WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut, 52003583, (NOT SERVICED) Serviced) 6 52000 221AB 1 HANDLE, Jack 7 5205 9104 1 JACK	3	5500 1903	1							BRACKET, Jack
52003583, (NOT SERVICED) Serviced) 6 52000 221AB 1 HANDLE, Jack 7 5205 9104 1 JACK	4	3420 1684	2			74				RIVET, M3.18x2.37
Serviced) 6 52000 221AB 1 HANDLE, Jack 7 5205 9104 1 JACK	5									WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut,
6 52000 221AB 1 HANDLE, Jack 7 5205 9104 1 JACK										52003583, (NOT SERVICED) (No
7 5205 9104 1 JACK										Serviced)
	6	52000 221AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
8 5200 0354 1 WINGSCREW	7	5205 9104	1							JACK
	8	5200 0354	1							WINGSCREW

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) – SERIES LINE P = Limited J = LH J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1381	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									M6x1.00x20.00
2									BRACKET, Spare Tire, Complete
	55235 198AB	1			74				
		1	J, T, U		72				
3	55235 195AB	1							BRACKET, Swing Bolt Retainer, Top
									Portion
4									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5FM74 LAZAC	1							Gray, Compact Spare
	5FM74 VK9AC	1							Tan, Compact Spare
	5FM76 LAZAD) 1							Gray, Standard
	5FM76 VK9AD	1							Tan, Standard
5									COVER, Spare Tire, Shade Assy.,
									with Clips
	5FX79 1AZAF	1							Gray
	5FX79 1K9AF	1							Tan
6	5208 7669	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
7	5200 0733	1							CAP, Spare Tire Wing Nut
8	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
9	3420 1610	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x30
10	55000 859AB	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
12	55235 181AC	1							BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
13									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)

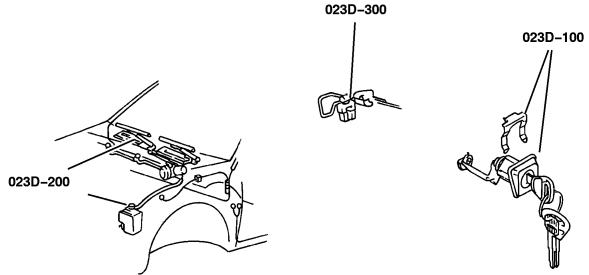
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

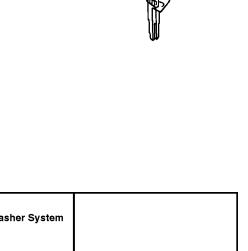
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys

Systems

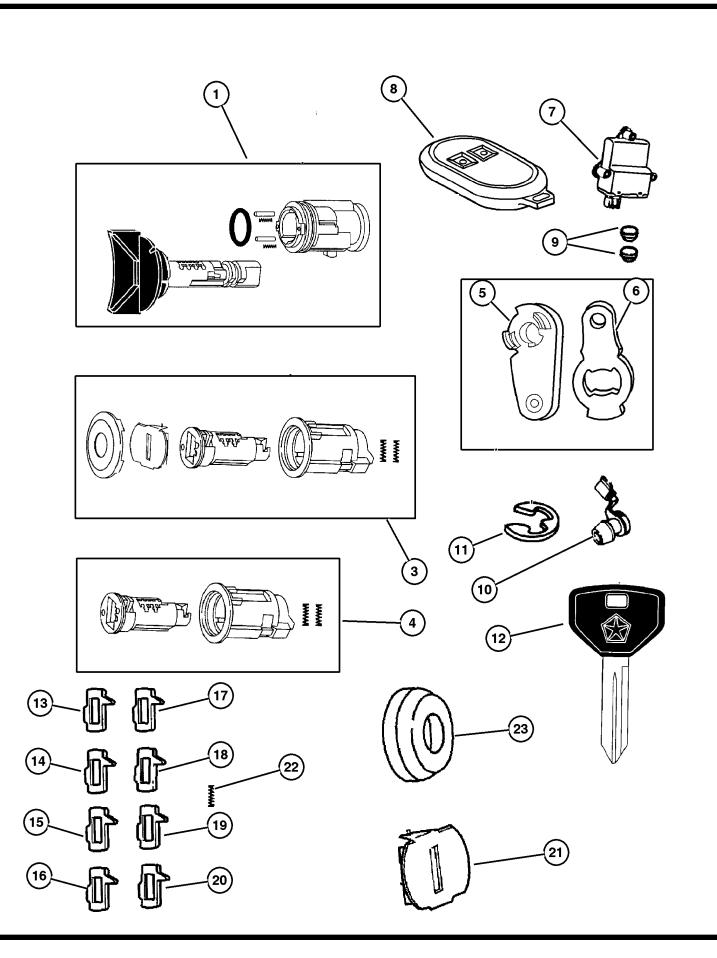


23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System 23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

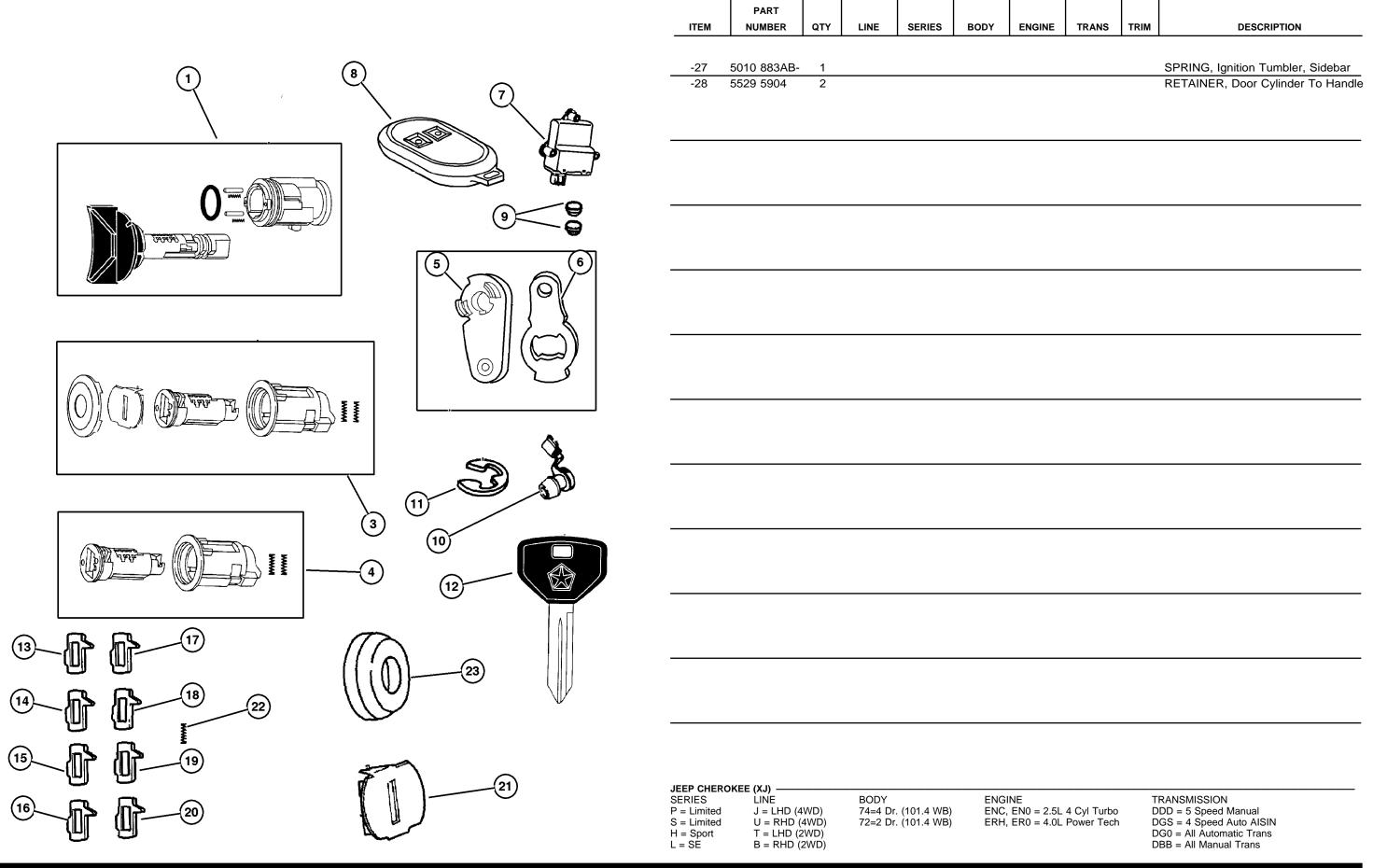
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders & Keys	Fig. 23D-120
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D.	Fig. 23D-220
Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D.	Fig. 23D-222
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-320

Lock Cylinders & Keys Figure 23D-120

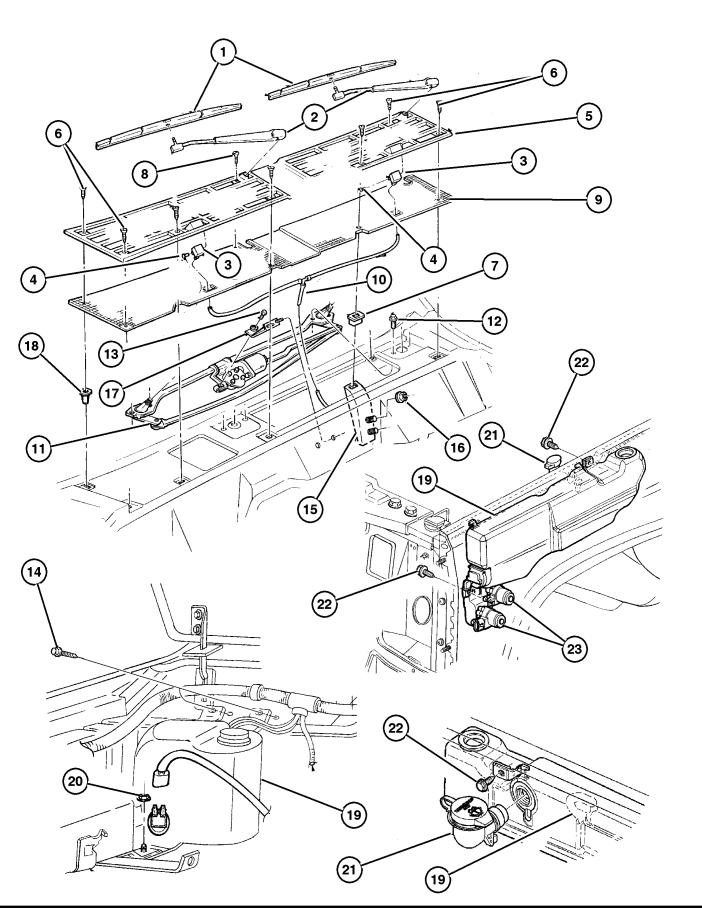


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-2	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	4778 125	AR							LOCK CYLINDER, [Liftgate Only]
4	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
5	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
6	5507 5838	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
7									MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless En
	5003 382AB	1							EUROPE
	5003 378AD	1							
8									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036 859AD	2							W/o Immobilizer Driver #1 -blac
	56036 862AC	2							W/Immobilizer Driver #2 grey
9	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
10									CLIP, Latch
	4658 445	1							Orange
	4658 444	1							Purple
11	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
12									KEY, Master
	5018 699AA	2							Smart Key
	5018 700AA	2							
13	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
									Sidebar
14	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
									Sidebar
15	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
									Sidebar
16	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,
									Sidebar
17	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numb
									1, Wide
18	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numb
									2, Wide
19	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numb
									3, Wide
20	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Numb
									4, Wide
21	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftga
									Bright
22	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
23	4882 178	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-24	56042 844AA-	1							LABEL, General Information
-25	55314 965AB-	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
-26	5523 5561	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Bla
EED CHED	OKEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGI				RANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4\			. (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L			DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited H = Sport	U = RHD (4 T = LHD (2)		12=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	EKH,	ER0 = 4.0L	rower rech		DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans
. = SE	B = RHD (2								DBB = All Manual Trans

Lock Cylinders & Keys Figure 23D-120



Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D. **Figure 23D-220**



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-		'		•	•	•		•		
	1	5515 5650	2	J, T						BLADE, Wiper
_	2	5515 5649	2	J, T						ARM, Wiper
	3	5600 1601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
	5	55008 832AD		J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
_	6	3420 1230	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
	7	3420 1872	AR							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
	8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
_	9	55008 833AB	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
	10	55155 041AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
	11	55155 297AB	1	J, T						MOTOR, Wiper
	12	3420 1496	4							SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.
_										18x25.00
	13	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
										18x35
	14									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	15	55235 370AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
	16	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
										Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
	17	55003 036AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
	18	0441 263	2							NUT, Push
	19									RESERVOIR, Washer
_		4778 344	1							
		4778 345	1							w/o Sensor
	20	6503 825	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
										Washer, M6 x 1.00
_	21	55154 812AB	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer
										Reservoir
	22									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										.19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
_										Serviced)
	23									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
		4778 347	1							Front
		4778 348	1							Rear
_	-24									GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
		4778 346	1							Sensor/Pump
		4778 350	1							Filler Neck
	-25	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

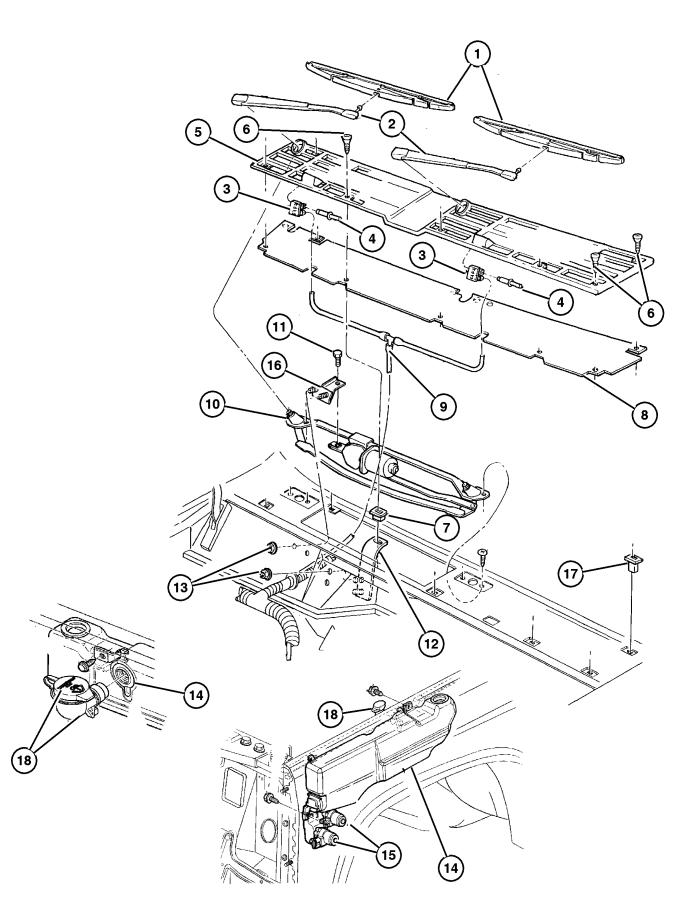
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. Figure 23D-222



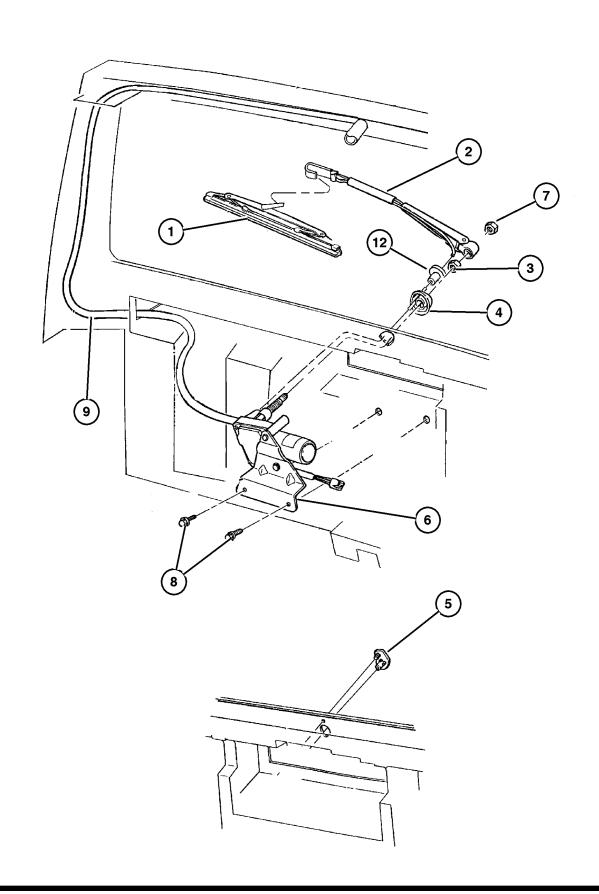
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5652	2	B, U						BLADE, Wiper
2	5515 5651	2	B, U						ARM, Wiper
3	5600 1601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5	5502 7696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
6	3420 1230	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	3420 1872	AR							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
9									HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156
									ID=4MM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10	55155 300AB	1	B, U						MOTOR, Wiper
11	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									18x35
12	55235 371AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
13	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
									Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
14									RESERVOIR, Washer
	4778 344	1							w/Sensor
	4778 345	1							w/o Sensor
15	4778 347	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, w/o
									Sensor
16	55154 763AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
17	0441 263	2							NUT, Push
18	55154 812AB	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer
									Reservoir
-19	4778 346	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir,
									Sensor/Pump
-20	4778 350	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Filler
									Neck
-21	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Rear Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-320



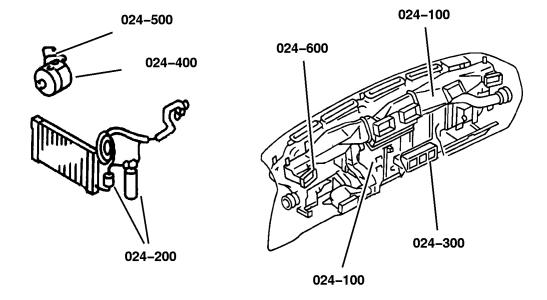
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154 920AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	55154 919AB	1							ARM, Wiper
3	6502 299	1							CAPS, M16x1.00
4	55154 942AB	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
5	55154 939AB	1							PLUG, Liftgate
6	55154 944AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	6102 141AA	3							SCREW, M6x1x25
9	55155 041AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, Check
									Vavle & Grommet Included
-10	5515 5024	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-11	56009 766AB-	· 1							GROMMET, Body Wiring
12									CLIP, Tube
	3200 0404	1	B, U						
	3420 1633	1	J, T						
-13	4778 344	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
-14	4778 348	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 024 Air Conditioning & Heater

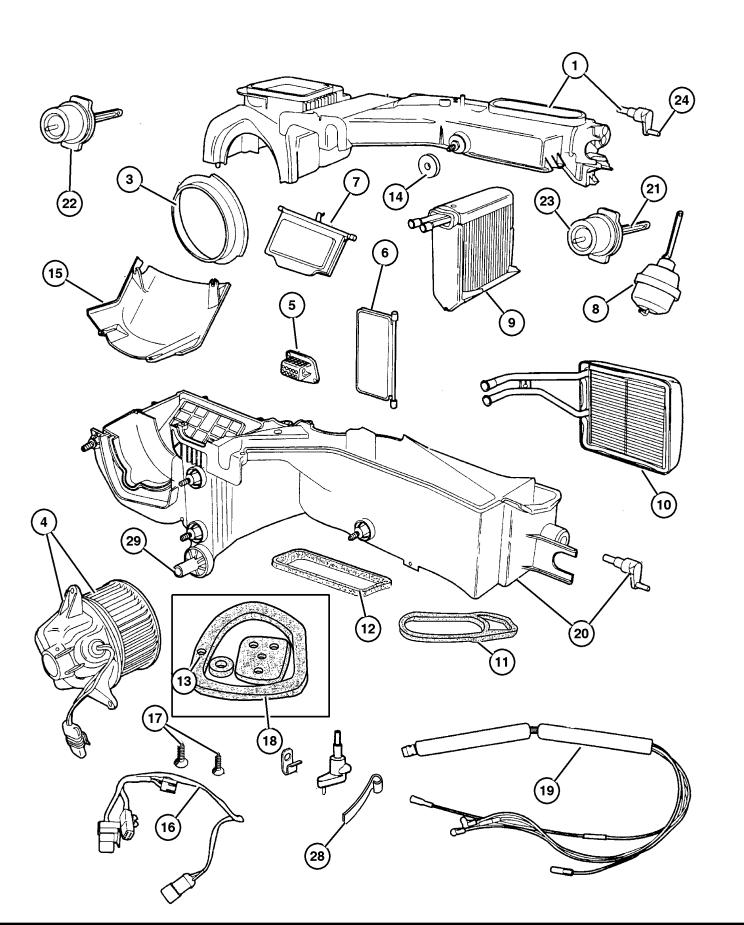


024–100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024–200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024–300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024–400 Air Conditioning Compressor
024–500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024–600 Air Ducts and Outlets		
	S. S		

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

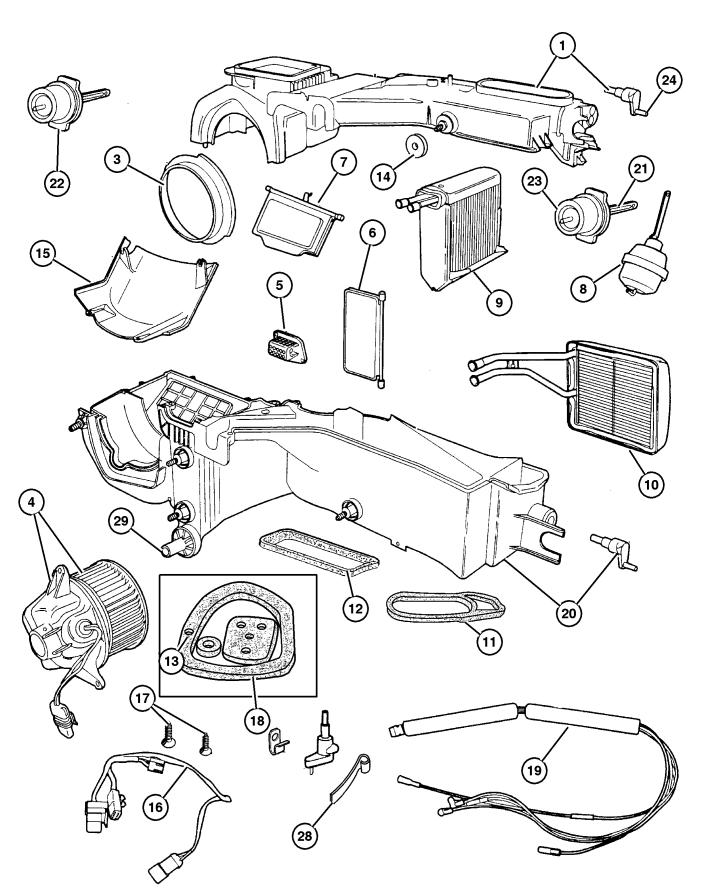
Illustration Title		Group-Fig. No
Air Condition	ner and Heater Units	
Hevac Unit		Fig. 024-110
Air Condition	ner and Heater Plumbing	
	4.0L Engine,LHD	Fig. 024-210
	4.0L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-220
-	2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-230
Plumbing, Heater	2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-240
Plumbing, Air Co	nditioning 4.0L Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-250
Plumbing, Air Cor	nditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-270
Plumbing, Air Co	nditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD	Fig. 024-280
Plumbing, Air Co	nditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD	Fig. 024-290
Air Condition	ner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater a	nd Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-310
Air Condition	ning Compressor	
	Conditioning, 4.0L Gas Engines	Fig. 024-410
	Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-415
Air Condition	ning Compressor Mounting	
	nting	Fig. 024-510
Air Ducts and		J
	ucts	Fig. 024-610
	uoto	1 19. 024-010

Hevac Unit Figure 024-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	4864 943	1	J, T						Upper
	4864 945	1	B, U						Upper
-2									HOUSING, Heater
	4864 944	1	J, T						
_	5013 739AA-	1	B, U						
3	4004.054								RING
	4864 951	1 1	J, T B, U						
4		<u>'</u>	ь, о						BLOWER
7	4864 956	1	B, U						BEOWER
	4886 150AA	1	J, T						
5			,						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	4864 957	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
6									DOOR, Blend Air
	5073 553AA	1	J, T						
7	4897 611AA	1	B, U						DOOD Frank Air
7	4864 992	1	J, T						DOOR, Fresh Air
	4864 993	1	э, т В, U						
8	1001 000	<u>'</u>							ACTUATOR, Vacuum
-	4864 994	1	J, T						Defrost Door
		1	B, U						Defrost Door
9									EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	4864 999AC	1	J, T						
	4874 044AC	1	B, U						
10	4074 045	4							CORE, Heater
	4874 045 4874 046	1 1	J, T B, U						
11	4074 040	'	В, О						SEAL, Demister
	4874 063	1	J, T						CEAE, Borniotor
	4874 065	1	B, U						
12									SEAL, Vent
	4874 068	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
13									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	4874 069AB	1	J, T						with Air Conditioning
	4874 070AB	1	B, U						with Air Conditioning
	4874 071AB 4874 072AB	1 1	J, T B, U						without Air Conditioning without Air Conditioning
14	55235 952AA		ט, ט						WASHER, Sealing
15	00200 002/1/1	. 0							COVER, Recirculating Valve
IEEE 2	OVEE OV N								
JEEP CHER SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGI				RANSMISSION
P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4 U = RHD ((101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L $ER0 = 4.0L$			DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2	WD)	12-2 DI	. (101. 4 WD)	ĽNI7,	LINO - 4.0L	I OWEL TECH	D	G0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)						D	BB = All Manual Trans

Hevac Unit Figure 024-110



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
								•	
	4874 078	1	J, T						
	4874 079	1	B, U						
16									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	5013 744AA	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
17	4734 227	15	J, T						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
18									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 388	4	J, T						
		4	B, U						
19	4000 00040	4							HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
	4883 888AC	1 1	J, T B, U						
20		'	Б, О						HOUSING, A/C Lower
	5013 735AA	1	J, T						Tiodolivo, A/O Lowel
	5013 738AA	1	в, U						
21		·	_, -						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 995	1	J, T						,
		1	B, U						
22									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 996	1	J, T						Recirculating Door
		1	B, U						Recirculating Door
23									ACTUATOR, Blend Door
	5013 741AA	1	J, T						
0.4		1	B, U						ADADTED DI 10 A/O 1
24									ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and
	5013 742AA	1	J, T						Heater
	5013 742AA 5013 743AA	1	э, т В, U						
-25	3013 7 1 3AA	· ·	Б, О						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	5013 744AA-	1	J, T						White, All Conditioning Mediale
		1	B, U						
-26	5013 745AA-	1	J, T						BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C
			•						and Heater
-27	5014 108AA-	1	J, T						LEVER, Defroster Door
28									SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
29	56000 724AB	1							TUBE, Evaporator Housing

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

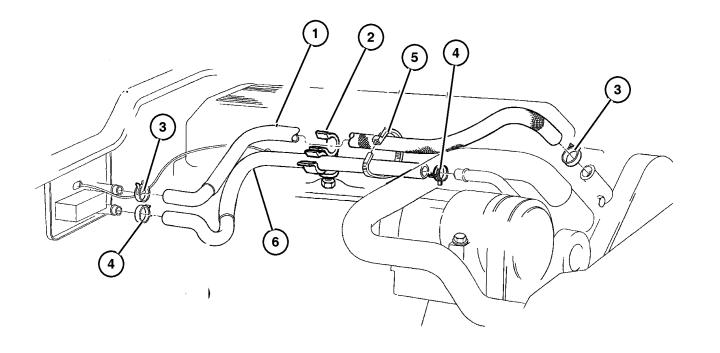
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Plumbing, Heater 4.0L Engine,LHD Figure 024-210

	PART									
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
Note: Sale	es Code EN0 :	= All Tu	ırbo Diesel	Engines						
Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines										
Note: Sale	es Code ER0 :	= All 4.0	DL Engines	;						
1									HOSE, Heater Supply	
	55036 925AC	1	J, T			EP0				
	55037 326AC	1	J, T			ER0				
2	55035 933AB	1	J, T			EP0,			BRACKET, Hose	
						ER0				
3	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60	
4	6502 017	1	J, T			EP0			CLAMP, Heater Hose	
5	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie	
6	55036 926AC	1	J, T			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return	



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

 SERIES
 LINE

 P = Limited
 J = LHD (4WD)

 S = Limited
 U = RHD (4WD)

 H = Sport
 T = LHD (2WD)

 L = SE
 B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Plumbing, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD Figure 024-220

6

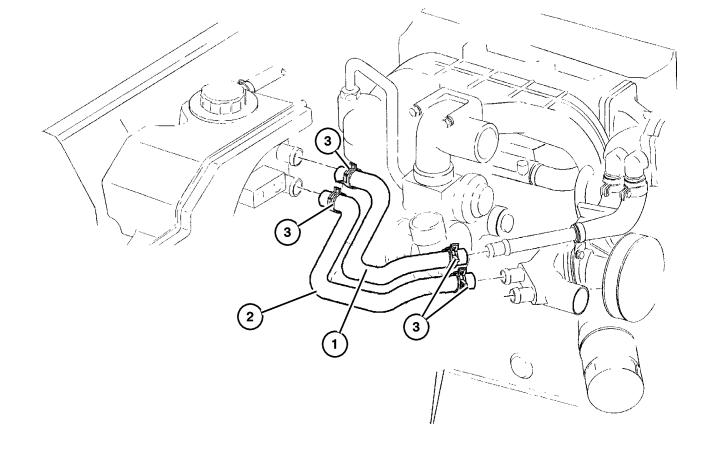
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ote: Sa	es Code EP0 =	= 2.5L (Gas Engine)					
	es Code ER0 =								
1			Ü						HOSE, Heater Return
	55037 333AC	1	B, U			ER0			
	55037 334AC	1	B, U			EP0			
2	55035 933AB	2	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Hose
						ER0			
3									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037 268AC	1	B, U			EP0			
	55037 269AC	1	B, U			ER0			
4									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	2	B, U			ER0			
		2	B, U			EP0			
5	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
6	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) **ENGINE** ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD Figure 024-230

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine 1 5503 7301 1 J, T EN0	E TRANS TRIM DESCRIPTION
1 5503 7301 1 LT FN0	
1 0000 7001 1 0,1	HOSE, Heater Supply
2 5503 7319 1 J, T EN0	HOSE, Heater Return
3 6502 017 2 B, U EN0	CLAMP, Heater Hose

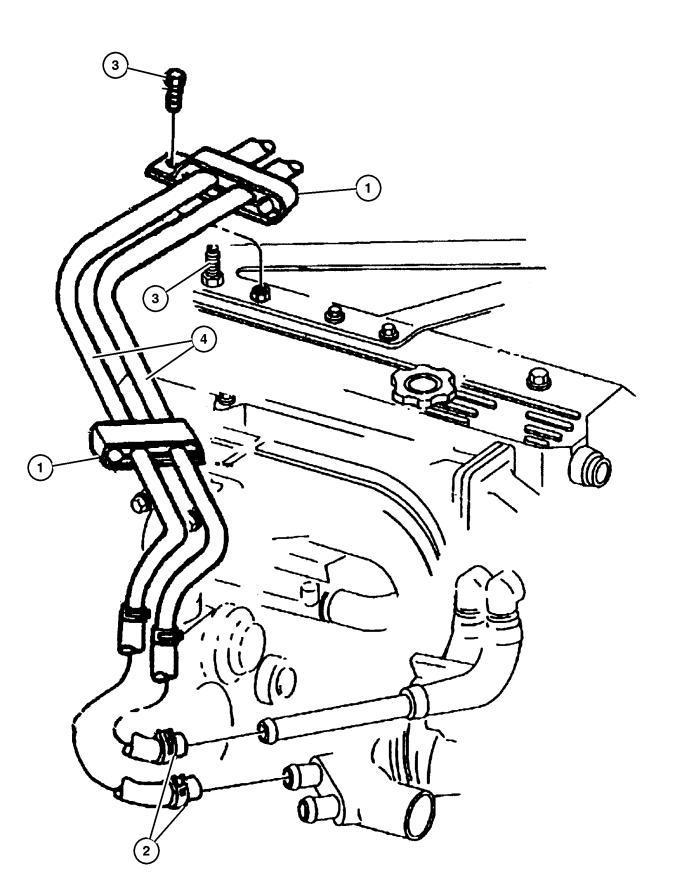


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

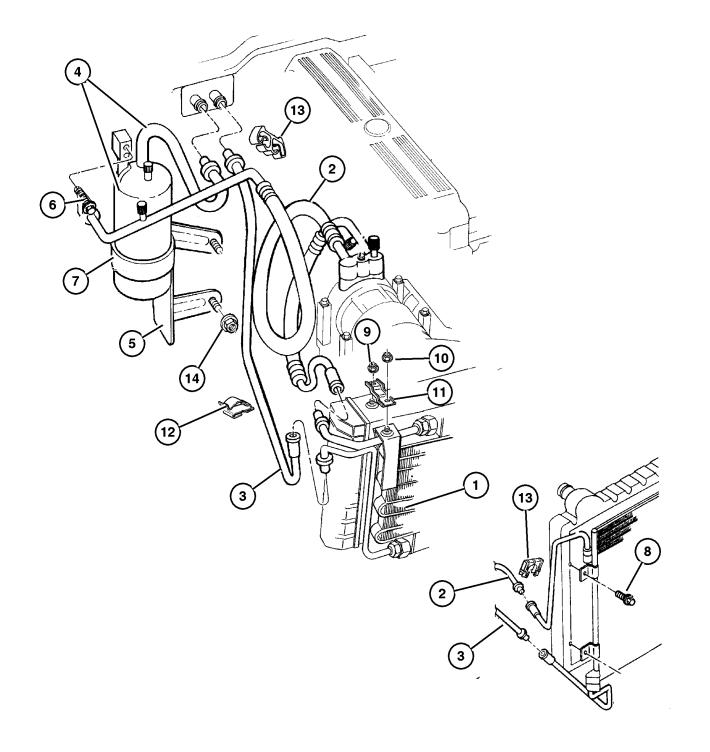
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD Figure 024-240



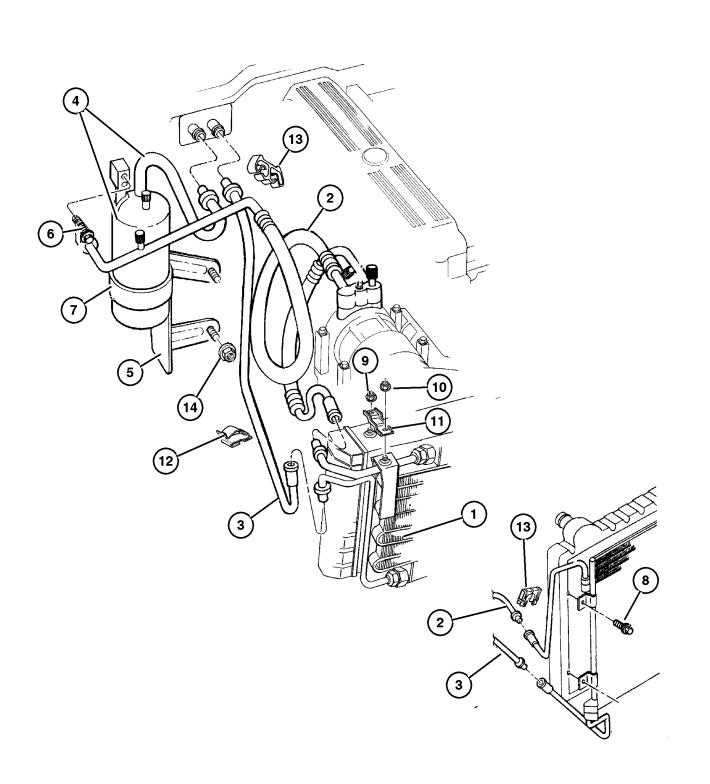
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	-1								
	les Code ENC				ngine				
	les Code EN0			Engines					
1	5200 1603	1	J, T			ENC			CLIP, Heater Hose
2 3	4883 924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	52129 121AB	1	B, U			EN0			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply
									And Return
	OKEE (XJ)								
SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4	WD)	BODY 74=4 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ENGI ENC,	NE EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo		RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual
- FILLINGO		/		()	,		-,		
i = Limited I = Sport	U = RHD (2 T = LHD (2	4WD)	72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech	ı D	GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN G0 = All Automatic Trans

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine, LHD Figure 024-250



Note: Sa	ales Code EN0 =	= All Tı	ırbo Diese	l Engines					
	ales Code EP0 =								
	ales Code ER0 =			•					
1									CONDENSER, A/C
	55036 595AD	1	J, T			EP0,			,
			,			ER0			
	55037 434AA	1	B, U			EP0,			
						ER0			
2									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55037 492AA	1	J, T			EP0			
	55037 570AA	1	J, T			ER0			
3									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55036 632AC	1	J, T			ER0			
	55037 218AC	1	B, U			ER0			
	55037 495AA	1	B, U			EP0			Evaporator Out
	55037 496AA	1	B, U			EP0			Evaporator In
	55037 554AA	1	J, T			EP0			
4									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55037 569AA	1	J, T			ER0			
	55036 649AD	1	B, U			ENO,			
	FF02 CC40		· · ·			ER0			DDACKET Assumulates
5	5503 6619	1	J, T			EP0,			BRACKET, Accumulator
6	6101 695	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
7	55037 431AB	1	J, T			EP0,			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
	33037 431AB		J, 1			ER0			BAND, Accumulator Netalilling
8						LIKO			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, H
Ü									Head, M8x30x20, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
10	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
11									BRACKET, Radiator to Condense
	5600 2231	2	B, U			ER0			
		2	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
12	5503 7289	1				ER0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
13									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	3	J, T			ER0			
		4	B, U			ER0			
14	6504 997AA	3	J, T						SCREW
-15	4761 737	2	J, T			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, 5/8' B
-16									O RING, A/C Liquid Line
ov	DOKEE (V.D.								
EEP CHEF ERIES	ROKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	NE		T	RANSMISSION
= Limited	J = LHD (4)		74=4 Dı	r. (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L			DDD = 5 Speed Manual
= Limited= Sport	U = RHD (4 T = LHD (2		72=2 Di	r. (101.4 WB)	EKH,	ER0 = 4.0L	rower lech		DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans
= SE	B = RHD (2								DBB = All Manual Trans

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine, LHD Figure 024-250



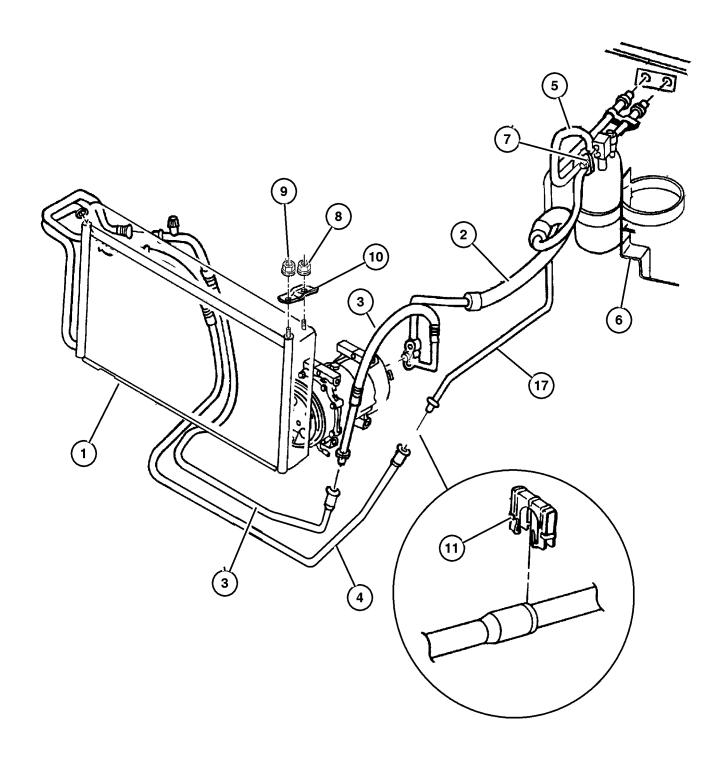
	PART								_
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 705	2	J, T			ER0			Green
		2	J, T			EP0			Green
		4	B, U			EP0			Green
-17									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	4897 617AA-	1	J, T			EP0			
	5015 792AA-	1	J, T			ER0			
-18	4882 334	1	J, T			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-19	4882 335	1	J, T			EP0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-20									VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21	4728 856	1	J, T			EP0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD Figure 024-270



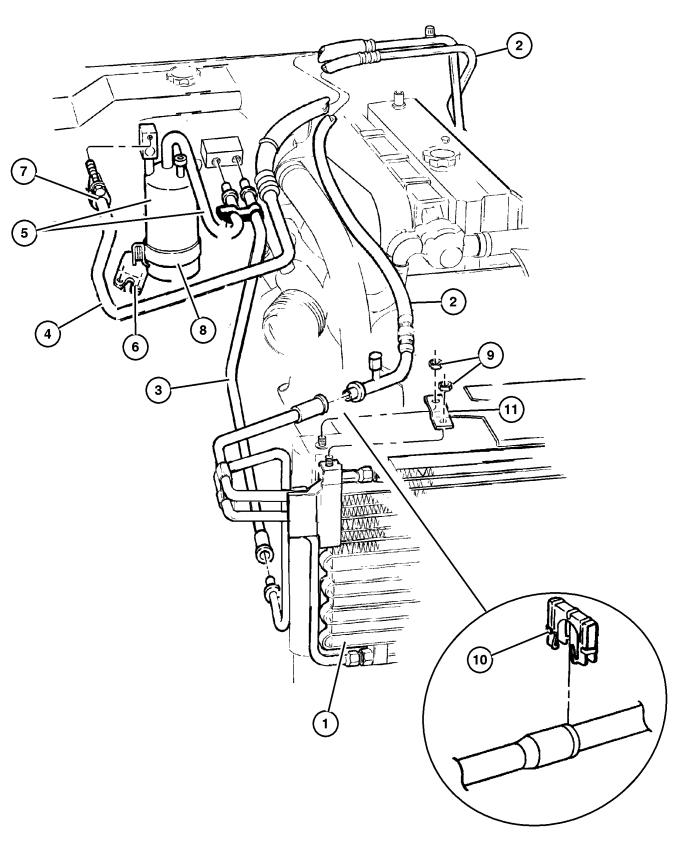
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale	es Code EN0 =	= All Tu	rbo Diesel	Engines					
	es Code EP0 =								
Note: Sale	es Code ER0 =	= All 4.0	L Engines	;					
1	55037 434AA	1	B, U			EP0,			CONDENSER, A/C
						ER0			
2	55037 748AA	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
3	55037 559AA	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
4	55036 633AC	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55036 649AD	1	B, U			ENO,			
						ER0			
	55037 569AA	1	J, T			ER0			
6	55036 620AD	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8	1150 2722	2				ENO,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
						ER0			
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	5600 2231	2	J, T			EP0,			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
						ER0			
11									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	4	B, U			ER0			Discharge
	4596 153	1							Suction Line
-12	5015 792AA-	1	B, U			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Of
-13	4796 667	2	B, U			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-14									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	4723 029	2	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-15									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	4720 748	1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-16									VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55037 218AC	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-18	5503 7347	1	B, U			ER0			JUNCTION BLOCK, Air Conditioning Lines

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD Figure 024-280



	PART							l	
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code EN0 =	= All Tu	ırbo Diesel	Engines					
Note: Sa	les Code EP0 =	- All 2.5	L Gas En	gines					
Note: Sa	les Code ER0 =	= All 4.0	DL Engines	3					
1	55036 599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55037 366AB	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	5503 6650	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55037 557AA	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55036 648AF	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	5503 6646	1	J, T			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8	55037 410AB	1	J, T			EN0			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	4596 152	3				EN0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
11	5600 2231	2				EN0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condense
-12	4740 401	2	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-13	4723 029	2	J, T			EN0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Chec
-14									VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NO
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

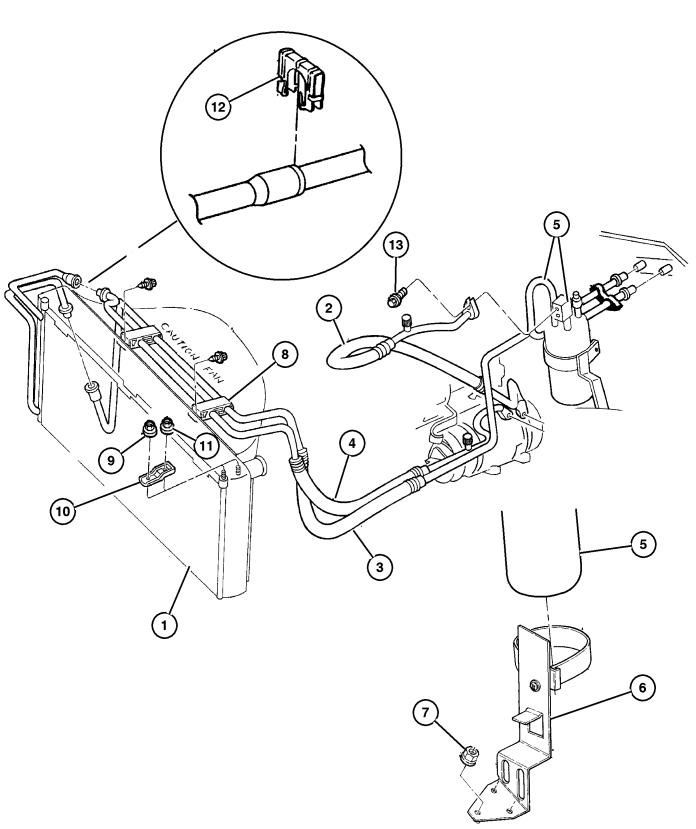
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD Figure 024-290

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sa	les Code EN0 =	= All Tu	rbo Diesel	Engines					
Note: Sa	les Code EP0 =	= All 2.5	L Gas En	gines					
Note: Sa	les Code ER0 =	= All 4.0	L Engines	;					
1	55036 599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55036 653AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	55037 494AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55037 560AA	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55036 649AD	1	B, U			ENO,			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
						ER0			
6	55036 647AB	1	B, U			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
8	5503 7344	2	B, U			EN0			CLIP, Discharge Line
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	5600 2231	2				EN0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
11	1150 2722	2				ENO,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
						ER0			
12	4596 152	3				EN0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-14	4740 401	2	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	4723 029	1	B, U			ENO,			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
						ER0			
-16	4882 335	1	B, U			EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-17									VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18	4728 856	1	B, U			EN0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-19	4741 705	2	B, U			EN0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line

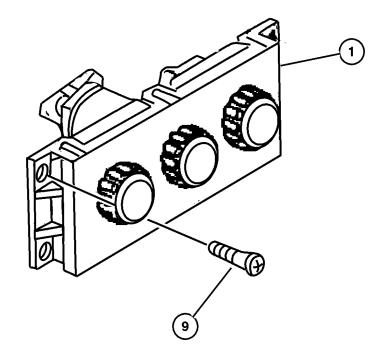
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning Figure 024-310

Note: Sa	ales Code EN0 =	. All Tu	ırbo Diesel	Engines			
	ales Code EP0 =						
	ales Code ER0 =			•			
1	5011 343AB	1	5E E. 1911100	•			CONTROL, A/C And Heater
-2	4882 861	3					KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
	1002 001						Slide
-3							VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and
_							A/C
	55036 909AD-	1	J, T		EP0		
	55037 565AB-	1	J, T		ER0		
-4	5003 281AA-	1					BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-5	5011 342AB-	1					CONTROL, Heater
-6	4882 861	3					KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
							Slide
-7	5011 340AB-	1					HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
-8	5003 281AA-	1					BULB, Heater and A/C Control
9	6032 723	2					SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
							69x19.05
-10							VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and
							A/C
	4883 887AC-	1	J, T				
		1	B, U				



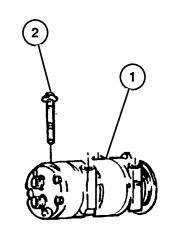
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Compressor, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Gas Engines Figure 024-410

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
lote: Sa	les Code ER0 =	= 4.0L I	Engine						
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 205AI	1	J, T			ER0			
	55037 214AF	1	B, U			ER0			
2									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-3									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	5015 314AA-	1	J, T			ER0			
	5015 315AA-	1	B, U			ER0			



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY

74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 024-415

ITEM

PART

NUMBER

4864 600

QTY

Note: Sales Code ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

LINE

SERIES

BODY

ENGINE

EN0

1 4804 000 1	ENU	FLANGE, Accessory Drive
2 55037 556AA 1	ENO	COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
3 6504 070 5	ENC	SCREW, M8-1.25
4 4797 754 1	EN0	CUP, A/C DRIVE
5 4797 720AB 1	EN0	SHAFT, Power Steering Pump
6 5503 6677 2	EN0	SPACER, A/C Compressor
7 5503 6678 2	EN0	SPACER, A/C Compressor

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD)

B = RHD (2WD)

P = Limited

S = Limited

H = Sport L = SE

BODY

74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)

72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DDD = 5 Speed Manual

DBB = All Manual Trans

DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans

TRIM

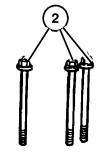
DESCRIPTION

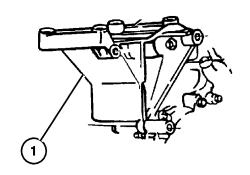
FLANGE, Accessory Drive

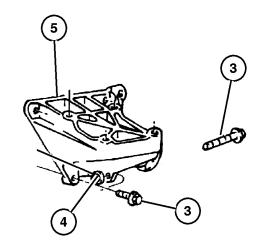
TRANS

Compressor Mounting Figure 024-510

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note: Sale	es Code EP0 :	= 2.5L (Gas Engine	€					
_	Note: Sale	es Code ER0	= 4.0L I	Engine						
	1									BRACKET, Alternator And
										Compressor, (NOT REQUIRED)
	2	6502 957	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10-1.
_										5x90.0
	3	J400 7073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
										125
	4	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
_	5									BRACKET, A/C Compressor
		5301 0023	1	B, U			ER0			
		5301 1002	1	J, T			ER0			



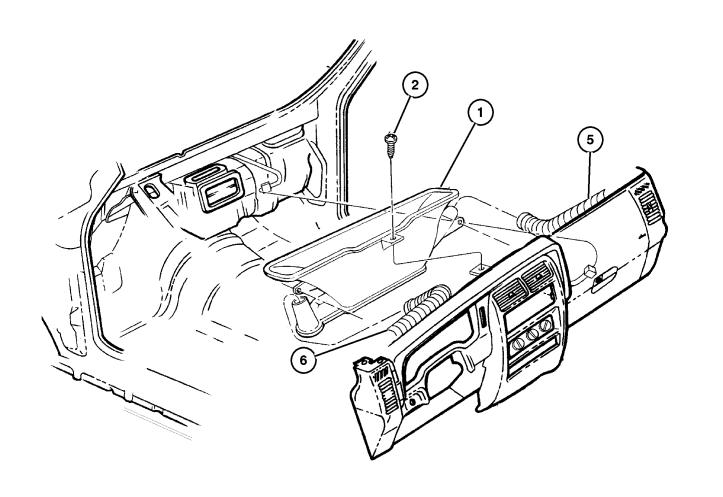




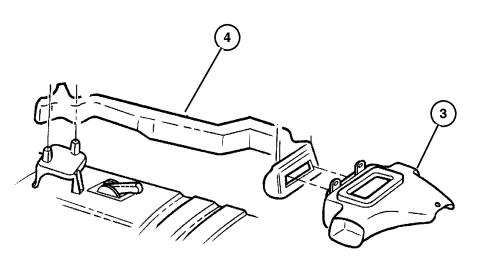
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Air Distribution Ducts Figure 024-610



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Defroster
	5503 6682	1	J, T						
	5503 6683	1	B, U						
2	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
3	5503 6869	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor Console
4	55036 789AB	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
5									HOSE, Demister
	5511 5494	1	J, T						Right
		1	B, U						Right
6									HOSE, Demister
	5511 5495	1	J, T						Left
		1	B, U						Left
-7	5503 7040	1	B, U						DUCT, Demister, Right

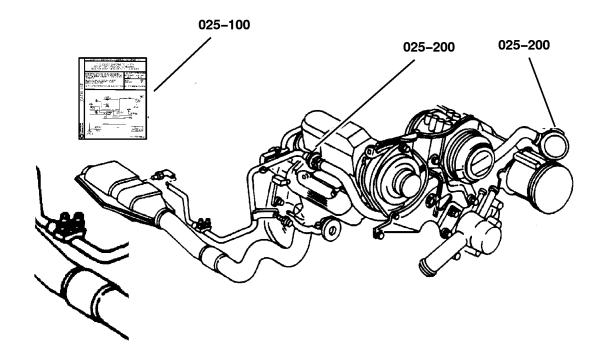


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – 025 Emission Systems



025–100 Emission Labels **025–200** EGR System 025–300 Vacuum Canister 025-400 Emission Harness

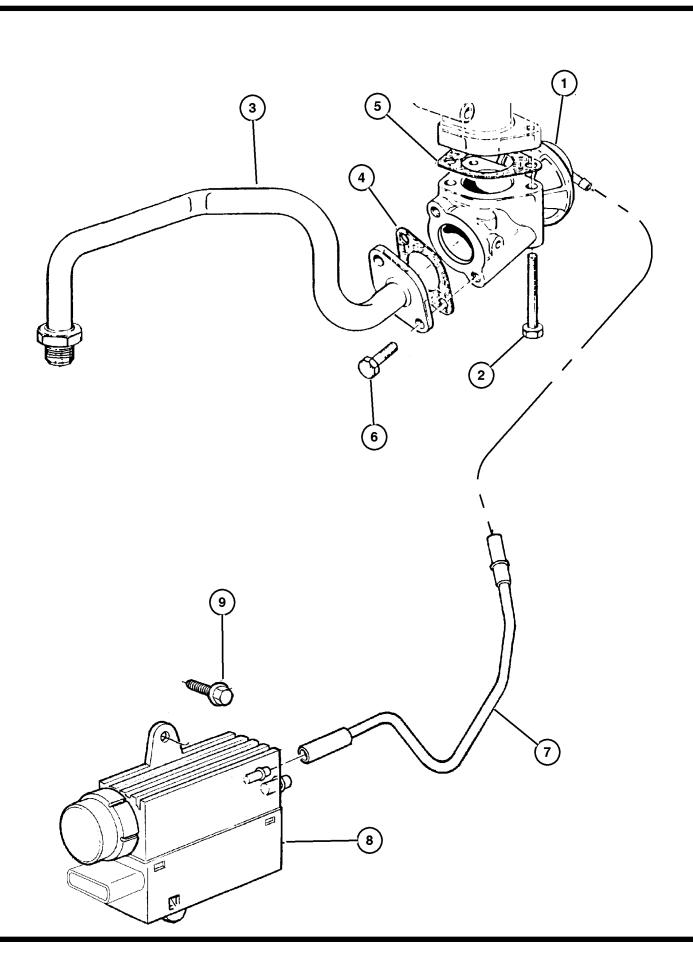
GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Emission Labels Emission Labels	Fig. 025-110
EGR System 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 025-210
Vacuum Canister Vacuum Canister 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-410
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 025-420
Leak Dectection Pump 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 025-430

	VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL	INFORM	ATION
	THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT	1994 MODE	L
	*BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.	2.2 LITER MCR2.5V5HHP7 MCRVB	SPARK PLUGS .035 in. GAP RNI2YC
<u> </u>	*ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.	IDLE * TIMING BTC	MAN 12°
\S]	CAUTION: APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE	NO OTHER ADJ	USTMENTS NEEDED
CATALYST	PURGE SOLENOID PRESSURE EGR VALVE FILTER VAC ORIFICE CHECK VALVE ORIFICE VALVE ORIFICE VALVE ORIFICE VALVE ORIFICE ORIFICE VALVE ORIFICE ORIFICE VALVE	FILTER HEATED AIR DIAPH DO TO AIR CLEANER	TO CRUISE CONTROL O POWER BRAKE BOOSTER TO HEATER A/C CONTROL ATED AIR SEMSOR
CORPORATION	PRESSURE RELIEF/ ROLLOVER VALVE COVER PRESSURE RELIEF/ ROLLOVER VALVE FUEL TANK VAPOR CANISTER	TO AIR	1 10 _

	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Noto: Sala	es Code ER0	_ ^ 4 (OL Cac En	ginos								
	fer to VIN nu				istings.							
1	,											
	52109 710AA					ER0			U.S. 50 States With S/C Z5B			
	52109 711AA	. 1				ER0			U.S. 50 States With S/C Z1A and Z1B			
	52109 712AA	. 1				ER0			Canada With S/C Z5B			
	52109 713AA					ER0			Canada With S/C Z1A and Z1B			
JEEP CHERC SERIES	KEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENGI	 NE		т	RANSMISSION			
P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4 U = RHD (IWD)	74=4 Dr.	(101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L	4 Cyl Turbo	D	DD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN			
H = Sport	T = LHD (2	2WD)	12=2 DI.	(101.4 WD)	EKA,	LINU = 4.UL	I OWEL TECH	D	G0 = All Automatic Trans			
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)						D	BB = All Manual Trans			
AP - Uso a			istrated par						Sontombor 16, 2005			

EGR System 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 025-210



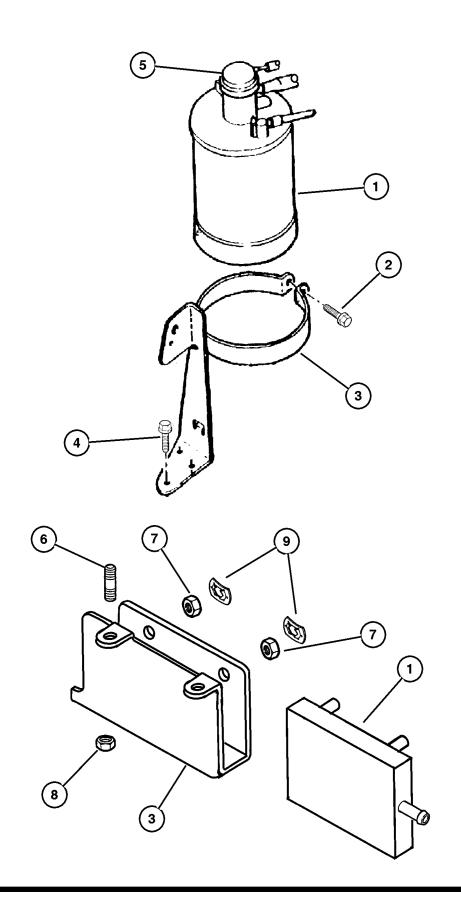
ITEN4	PART	OTV	LINE	OFFICE	BODY	FNOINE	TDANO	TDIM	DECORPORTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
OTE:	EN0=All 2.5L Di	esel En	gines						
1	4720 662	1	<u> </u>			EN0			VALVE, EGR
2	5003 565AA	2				EN0			BOLT
3	4864 751	1				EN0			PIPE, EGR to Manifold
4	4720 208	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	5017 196AA	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube
6	4864 537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
7	5303 1542	1				EN0			TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery
8	5602 7094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9									SCREW/WASHER, Hex Head, .25
									14x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

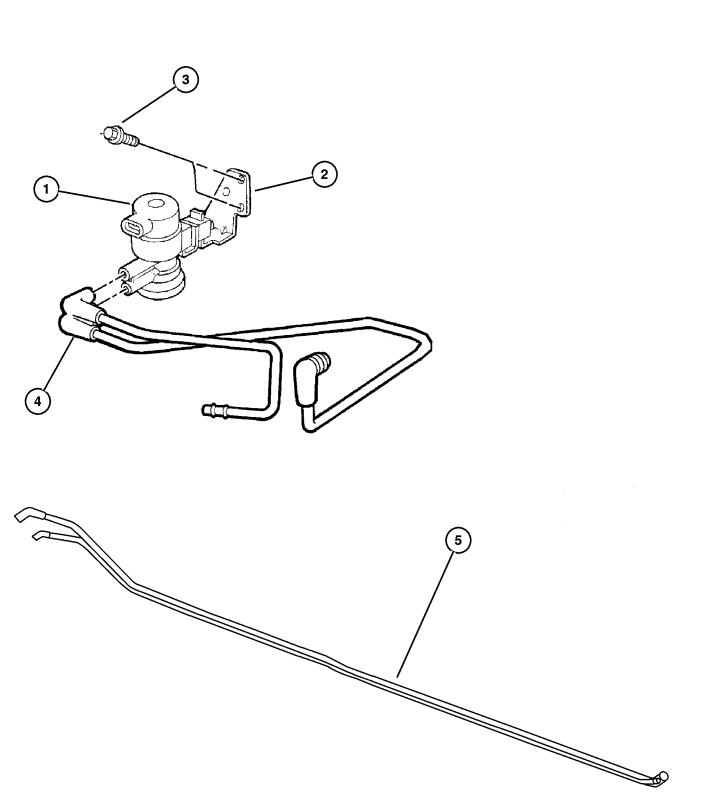
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Vacuum Canister 4.0 (ERH) Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ERC	D=4.0 Engine								
	5. 50 States E	mission	S						
	opean III Emis								
	opean II Emis	ssions							
NAB= Lea	ided Fuel								21112777
1	4054 440					ED0			CANISTER, Vapor
	4854 112	1				ER0			U.S. 50 States and European III
	53031 904AB J942 0882	1				ER0 ER0			European II and Leaded Fuel SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-
	J942 U002	'				EKU			14x1.50
3									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	53013 040AC	: 1				ER0			U.S. 50 States and European III
	5300 7836	1	J, T			ER0			European II and Leaded Fuel
	6035 058	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.
5	4192 074	1				ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister
	6503 951	2				ER0			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
	4669 177	2				ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	6100 048	2				ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	0441 263	2				ER0			NUT, Push
-10									TUBE, Vent
	53013 041AD)- 1	J, T			ER0			Vapor Canister
	53013 256AB	- 1	U			ER0			Vapor Canister
JEEP CHERO SERIES P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE	DKEE (XJ) ————————————————————————————————————	4WĎ) 2WD)		. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		NE EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L		D D D	RANSMISSION IDD = 5 Speed Manual GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN IGO = All Automatic Trans IBB = All Manual Trans

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 4.0 (ERH) Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
IIEW	NUMBER	QIT	LINE	SERIES	ВОДТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: E	ER0=All 4.0L En	gines							
1	4669 475AB	1				ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	56027 773AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
									Solenoid
3									SCREW
	6032 988	2							
		3	J, T			ER0			
4									HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge
									Solenoid
	4854 896AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	4854 151AC	1	B, U			ER0			
5	4854 207AC	1				ER0			HARNESS, Vacuum Body Side
-6									PORT, Emission Testing
	4591 090	1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-7	4854 138AE-	1	J, T			ER0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge

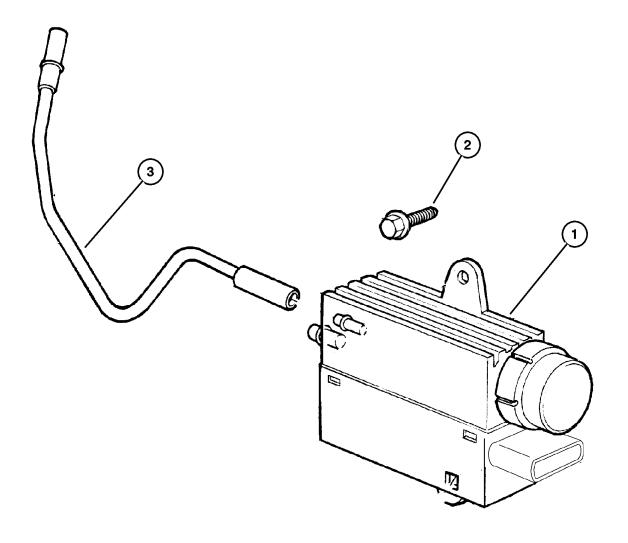
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 025-420

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
,									
IOTE;EI	NO= All 2.5L D	iesel Er	ngines						
1	5602 7094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
2	6034 959	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x
									549



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

 SERIES
 LINE

 P = Limited
 J = LHD (4WD)

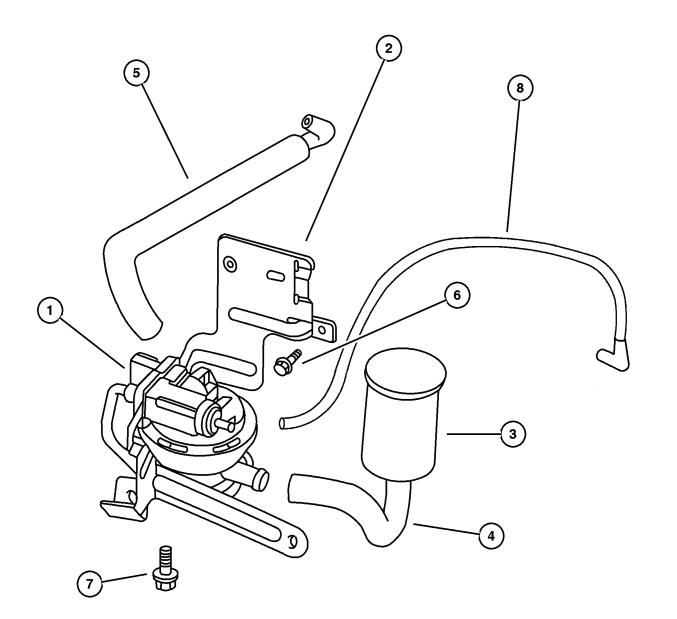
 S = Limited
 U = RHD (4WD)

 H = Sport
 T = LHD (2WD)

 L = SE
 B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Leak Dectection Pump 4.0 (ERH) Figure 025-430



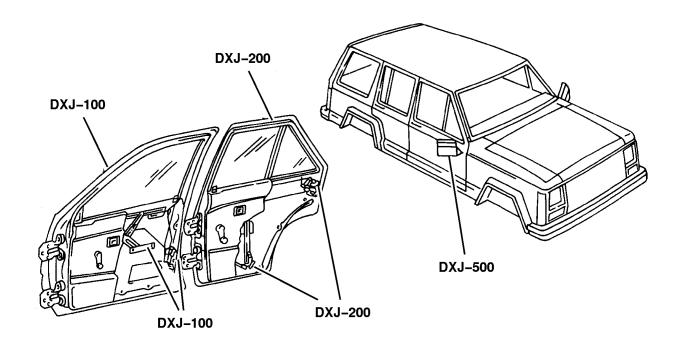
	PART											
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
Note: FR	Note; ERO=4.0 Engine											
	NAS= U.S. 50 States Emissions											
1			_						PUMP, Leak Detection			
	4891 412AC	1	J, T			ER0			,			
	4891 413AC	1	B, U			ER0						
2									BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump			
	4854 184	1	J, T			ER0						
	52059 527AA	1	B, U			ER0						
3	4612 901	1	J, T			ER0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent			
4	53013 001AA	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump			
5	53013 030AB	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump			
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT			
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)			
7	6035 482	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375			
8	53013 043AB	1	J, T			ER0			TUBE, LDP to Intake Manifold			
-9	52059 536AA	- 1				ER0			CLIP			
-10	4854 138AE-	1	J, T			ER0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge			
·			·	·	·	·	·					

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – DXJ

Doors and Related Parts



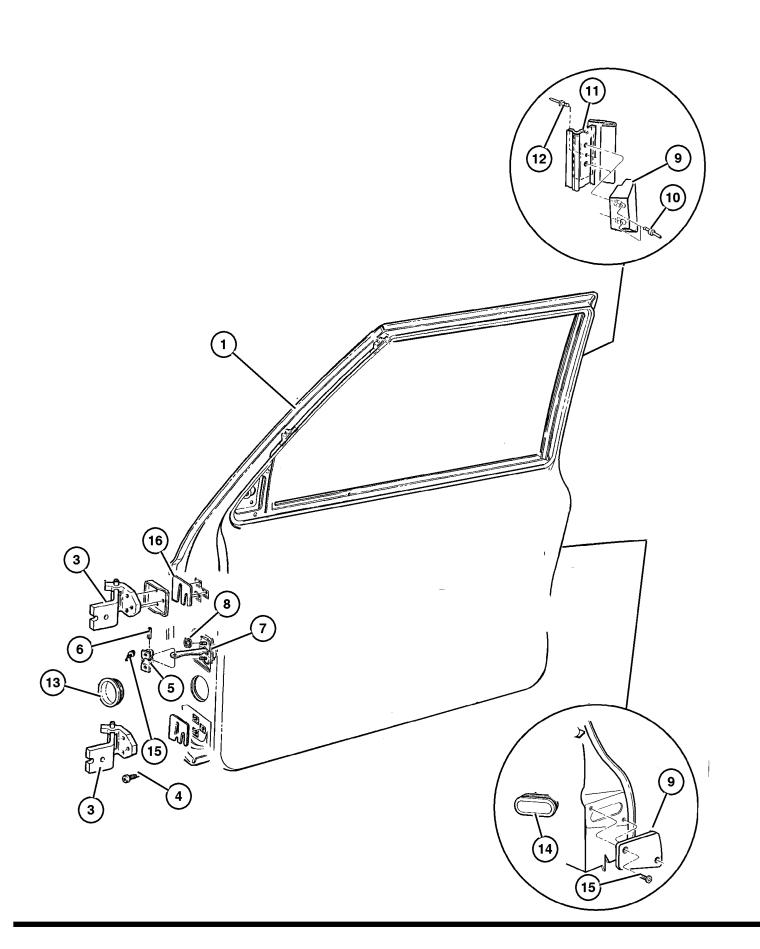
DXJ-100 Front Door DXJ-200 Rear Door DXJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals

GROUP DXJ - Doors and Related Parts

illustration little	Group-Fig. No
Front Door	
Door, Front, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DXJ-110
Door, Front, Glass and Controls	Fig. DXJ-120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls	Fig. DXJ-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DXJ-210
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DXJ-220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls	Fig. DXJ-230
Exterior Mirror	
	Fig. DXJ-510
	3
•	Fig. DXJ-610
Door, Rear	Fig. DXJ-620
	Front Door Door, Front, Shell and Hinges Door, Front, Glass and Controls Door, Front, Lock and Controls Rear Door Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator Door, Rear, Lock and Controls Exterior Mirror Mirrors, Exterior Weatherstrips and Seals Door, Front

Door, Front, Shell and Hinges Figure DXJ-110

PART



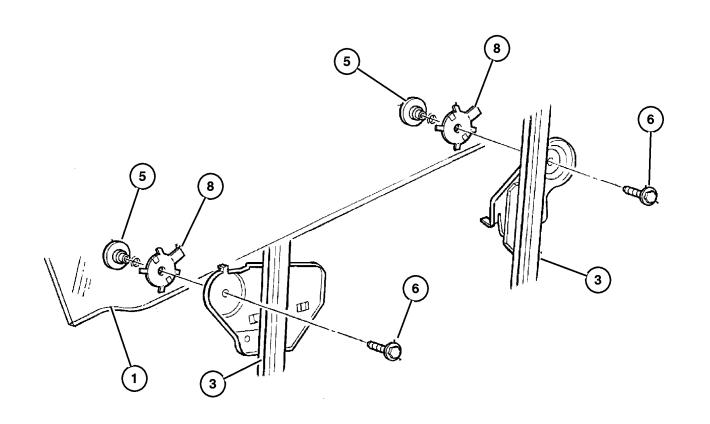
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55235 906AC	1			74				Right
	55235 907AC	1			74				Left
	55175 424AG	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55175 425AG	1	J, T, U		72				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair
	5003 402AB-	1			74				Right
	5003 403AB-	1			74				Left
	5003 400AA-	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5003 401AA-	1	J, T, U		72				Left
3	55235 368AC	4							HINGE, Door
4	6505 434AA	12							SCREW, M8-1.25
5	5500 2361	2							BRACKET, Check Arm
6	55012 900AB	2							PIN, Check Arm
7	55235 571AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
8									LOCK NUT, Hex Flange, M6-1.00
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
9									SPACER, Door
	5507 4906	1	J, T, U		72				Lower Right
	5507 4907	1	J, T, U		72				Lower Left
	5507 4908	1	J, T, U		72				Upper Right
	5507 4909	1	J, T, U		72				Upper Left
10	J400 6990	2							RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
11	5500 6216	2	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Door Spacer
12	3420 1684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37
13	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
14	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
16	5500 4920	AR							SHIM

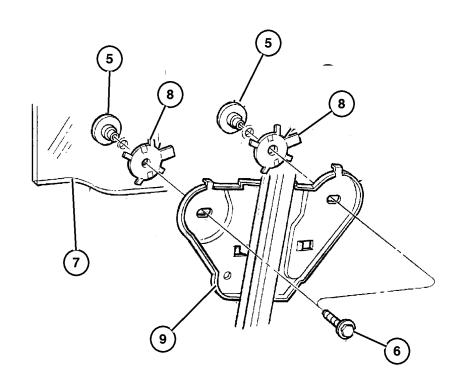
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Door, Front, Glass and Controls Figure DXJ-120





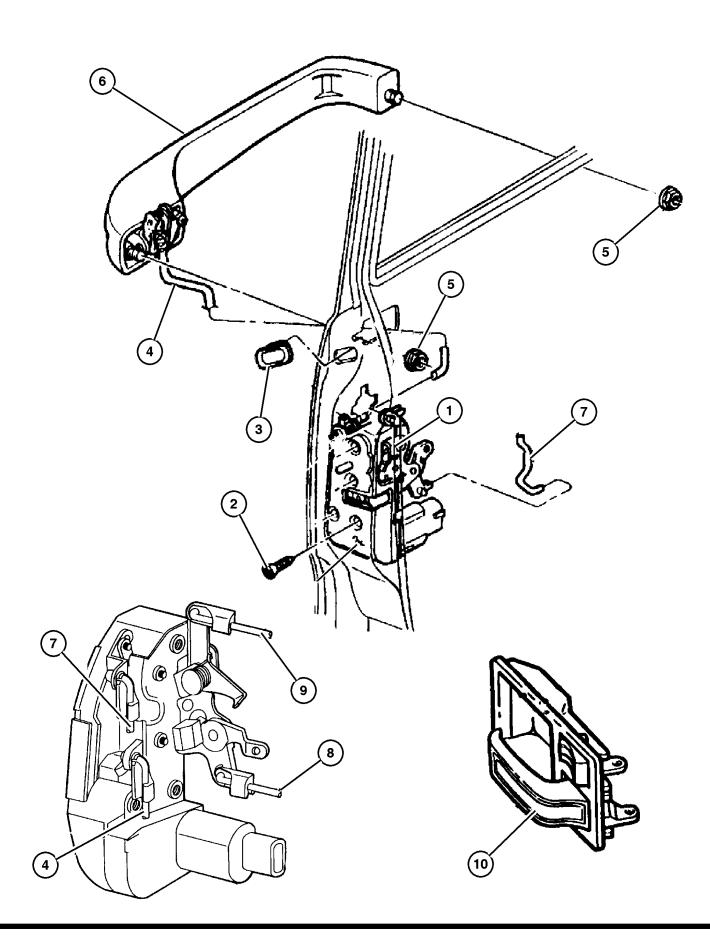
		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									GLASS, Door
		5517 5436	1	J, T, U		72				Right
		5517 5437	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	-2									CHANNEL, Glass Run Lower
		55076 172AB-	1			74				Right
		55076 173AB-	1			74				Left
	3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
		55076 276AH	1	J, T, U		72				Without Power, Right
		55076 277AH	1	J, T, U		72				Without Power, Left
		55155 012AJ	1	J, T, U		72				With Power, Right
		55155 013AJ	1	J, T, U		72				With Power, Left
		55076 052AG	1			74				Without Power, Right
		55076 053AG	1			74				Without Power, Left
		55154 958AH	1			74				With Power, Right
		55154 959AI	1			74				With Power, Left
	-4	FW80 TAZ	2	J, T, U						HANDLE, Window Regulator, Grey
	5	4415 943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
	6	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
										00x16
	7									GLASS, Front Door
_		5517 5430	1			74				Right
		5517 5431	1			74				Left
	8	3502 6818	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
	9									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
_		55076 052AF	1			74				Without Power, Right
		55076 053AF	1			74				Without Power, Left
		55154 958AH	1			74				With Power, Right
		55154 959AH	1			74				With Power, Left
_	-10	55175 358AC-	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Door, Front, Lock and Controls Figure DXJ-130



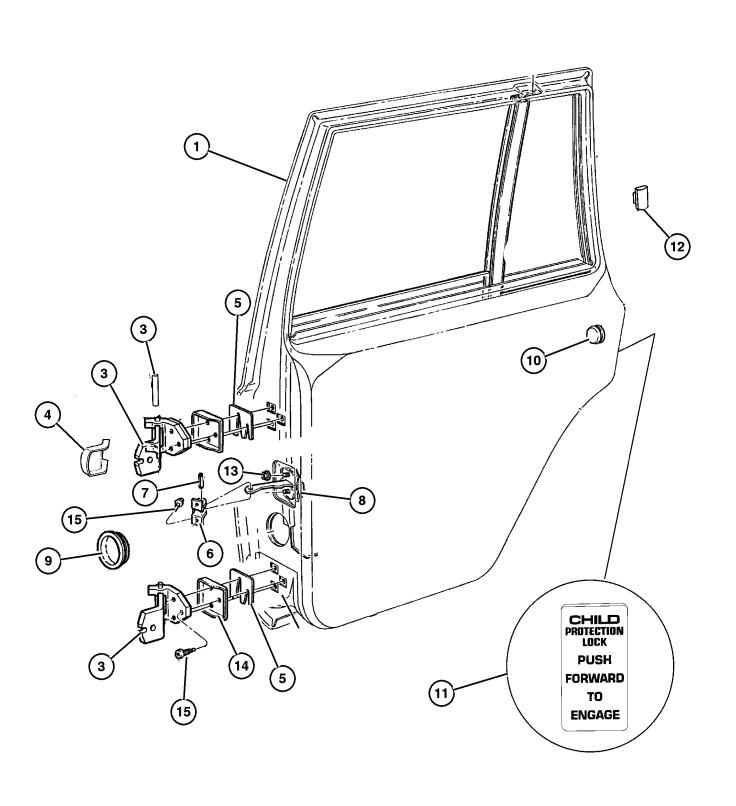
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR
	4798 914AC	1							Right
	4798 915AC	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
4									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	5507 6226	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5507 6227	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5523 5318	1			74				Right
	5523 5319	1			74				Left
5	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076 056AB	1			74				Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
7									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5523 5326	1			74				Right
	5523 5327	1			74				Left
	5507 6046	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5507 6047	1	J, T, U		72				Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55076 316AC	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55076 317AC	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55076 040AB	1			74				Right
	55076 041AB	1			74				Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55076 320AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55076 321AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55076 272AC	1			74				Right
	55076 273AC	1			74				Left
10									HANDLE, Door Interior, 6505449AA
									Rivet
	55076 054AB	1	J, T		74				Right
		1	B, U		74				Right
		1	J, T		72				Right
	55076 055AB	1	J, T		74				Left
		1	B, U		74				Left
		1	J, T		72				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



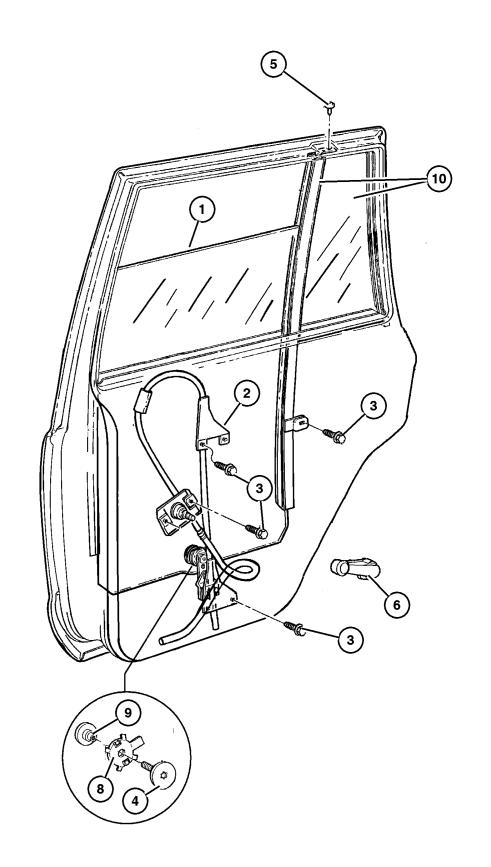
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55235 904AA	1			74				Right
	55235 905AA	1			74				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair
	5013 888AA-	1			74				Right
	5013 889AA-	1			74				Left
3	55235 369AC	4			74				HINGE, Door
4	55235 822AA	4			74				COVER, Body Half Hinge
5									SHIM, Door Hinge Plate, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
6	5500 2361	2							BRACKET, Check Arm
7	55012 900AB	2							PIN, Check Arm
8	55075 259AB	2			74				CHECK, Rear Door
9	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
10	4854 035	1							PLUG, Access Hole
11	4615 722AB	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English
12	55235 957AA	4			74				SHIM, Door Hinge
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
14									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
	5500 0248	1			74				Right
	5500 0249	1			74				Left
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator Figure DXJ-220



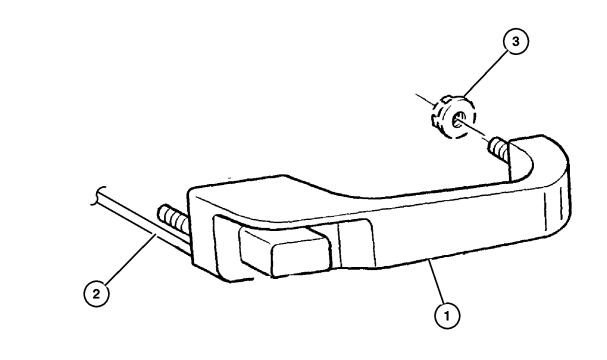
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5500 0590	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0591	1			74				Tinted, Left
	55175 066AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55175 067AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55076 292AD	1			74				Manual, Right
	55076 293AD	1			74				Manual, Left
	55154 960AE	1			74				Electric, Right
	55154 961AE	1			74				Electric, Left
3	6504 357	4			74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x12
4	5515 4752	2			74				SCREW FASTNER, Glass To
									Regulator, M6
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	FW80 SK5	2	J, T, U						Tan
	FW80 TAZ	2	J, T, U						Gray
-7									NUT, U Multi Thread, M4 x .70 x 17.
									00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
8	3502 6818	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
9	4415 943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
10									GLASS, Rear Door
	55235 562AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55235 563AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
	5523 5564	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5523 5565	1			74				Tinted, Left
-11	4615 722AB-	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English

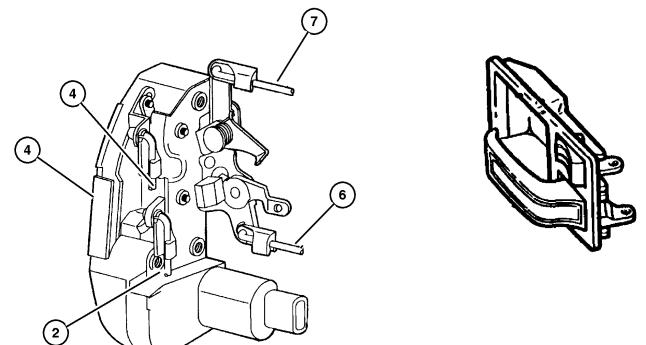
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls Figure DXJ-230





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076 056AB	1			74				Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
2									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	5507 6368	1			74				Right
	5507 6369	1			74				Left
3	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4									LATCH, Door Manual with Child
									Guard
	55235 204AB	1			74				With Manual Locks, Right
	55235 205AB	1			74				With Manual Locks, Left
-5									LATCH, Rear Door
	55235 202AC	- 1			74				With Power Locks, Right
	55235 203AC	- 1			74				With Power Locks, Left
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	55076 070AC	1			74				Right
	55076 071AC	1			74				Left
7					_	_			ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55076 272AC	1			74				Right
	55076 273AC	1			74				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code GTP = Manual Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTT = Manual

Note: Sales Code GTZ = Power Fold-Away

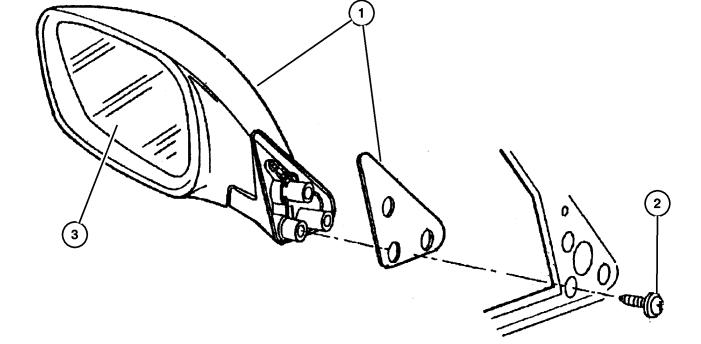
Note: Sales Code GTS = Power Heated Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTD = Power Folding Heated

Note: Sales Code GTB = Power Heated

Note: Sales Code GPF = Manual Folding Black

Note. 5	ales Code GPF =	Manua	ar Folding black	
1				MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154 946AC	1	J, T	[GTP], Right
	55154 947AC	1	J, T	[GTP,GTT], Left
	55154 948AC	1		[GTZ], Right
	55154 949AC	1		[GTZ], Left
	55154 950AC	1		[GTS], Right
	55154 951AC	1	J, T	[GTS,GTB], Left
	55154 952AC	1	B, U	[GTD], Right
	55154 953AC	1	B, U	[GTD], Left
	55155 654AC	1	J, T	[GTT], Right
	55155 655AC	1	J, T	[GTB], Left
	55156 024AC	1	B, U	[GPF], Right
	55156 025AC	1	B, U	[GPF], Left
2	5013 038AA	6		SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.620
3				GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5012 210AA	1		For 55154946AC, 55154948AC
				Mirror, Right
	5012 211AA	1		For 55154947AC, 55154949AC
'				Mirror, Left
	5012 212AA	1		For 55154950AC Mirror, Right
	5012 213AA	1	J, T	For 55154951AC Mirror, Left
	5012 214AA	1	B, U	For 55156024AC Mirror, Right
	5012 215AA	1	B, U	For 55156025AC Mirror, Left
	5012 216AA	1	B, U	For 55154952AC Mirror, Right
	5012 217AA	1	B, U	For 55154953AC Mirror, Left
	5012 218AA	1	J, T	For 55155654AC Mirror, Right
	5012 220AA	1	J, T	For 55155655Ac Mirror, Right

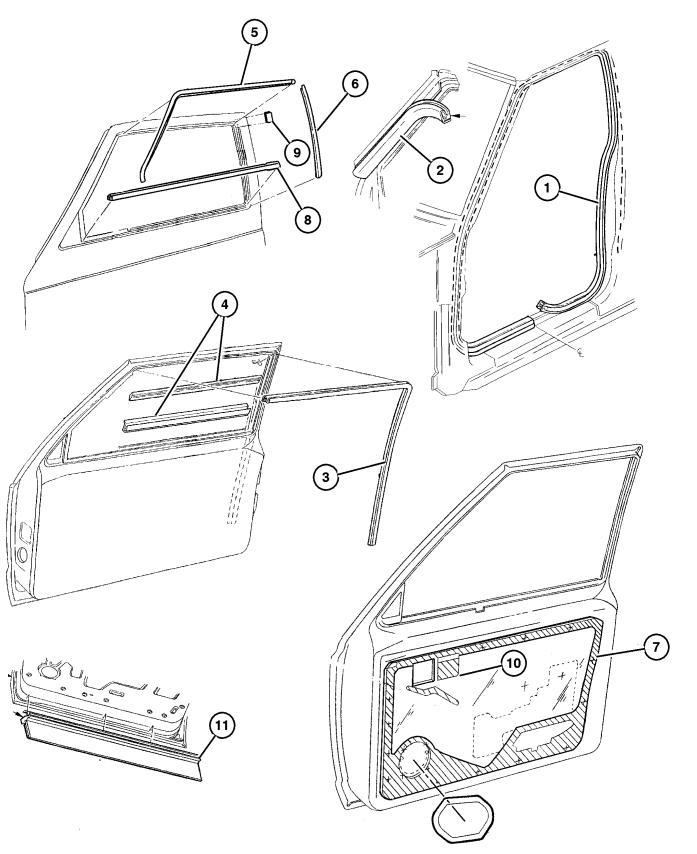


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) **ENGINE** ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Door, Front Figure DXJ-610



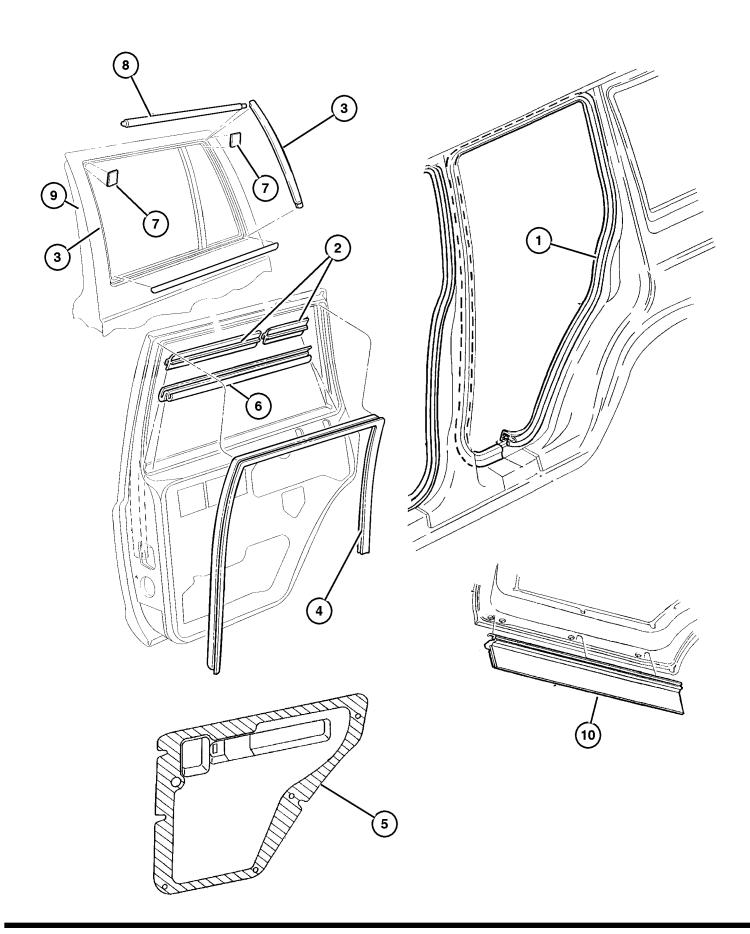
	PART								
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 148AC	2			74				WEATHERSEAL Full Door To Body
- 1	33176 146AC				74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body, Secondary
2	55175 355AD	2							SEAL, Door
3	55175 555AD	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel
3									Run
	55175 352AD	1			74				Inner, Right
	55175 353AD	1			74				Inner, Left
	55175 368AC	1	J, T, U		72				Outer, Right
	55175 369AC	1	J, T, U		72				Outer, Left
4			<u> </u>						WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55175 358AB	2			74				Inner, Right & Left
	55175 360AC	2			74				Outer, Right & Left
	55175 372AC	2	J, T, U		72				Outer, Right & Left
5									MOLDING, Door
	55176 194AB	1			74				Right
	55176 195AB	1			74				Left
	55176 196AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55176 197AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
6									MOLDING, Front Door Frame
	5523 5778	1							Right
	5523 5779	1							Left
7									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55235 982AC	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55235 983AC	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55235 984AC	1			74				Right
	55235 985AC	1			74				Left
8	55175 360AC	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt, Right &
									Left
9	5500 4920	AR							SHIM
10									WATERSHIELD, Front Door,
									55027146-7, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
11									SEAL, Rocker, 55235410-1AC, (NOT

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Door, Rear Figure DXJ-620



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 351AC	2			74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
2	55175 952AC	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Outer
3									MOLDING, Rear Door Frame
	5523 5780	1			74				Right
	5523 5781	1			74				Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run
	55175 356AC	1			74				Right
	55175 357AC	1			74				Left
5									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	55235 986AC	1			74				Right
	55235 987AC	1			74				Left
6	5517 5948	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Inner
7	5500 4920	AR							SHIM
8	55175 838AB	2			74				MOLDING, Rear Door Frame Upr,
									Upper
9	55235 791AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar
									Secondary
10									SEAL, Rocker, 55235412-3AC, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

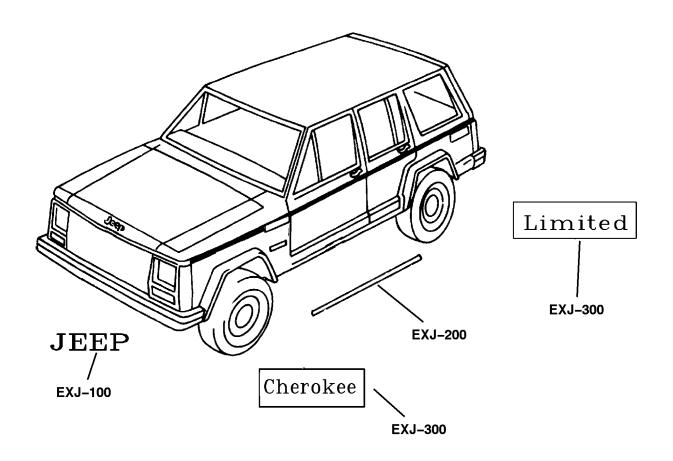
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

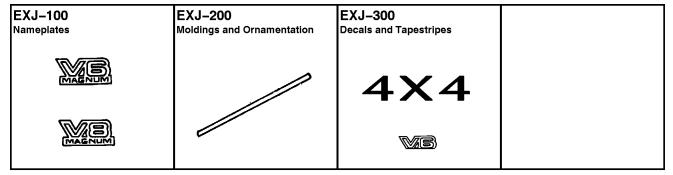
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Group – EXJ

Exterior Ornamentation

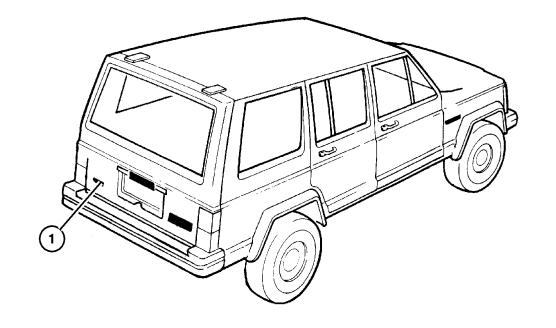




GROUP EXJ - Exterior Ornamentation

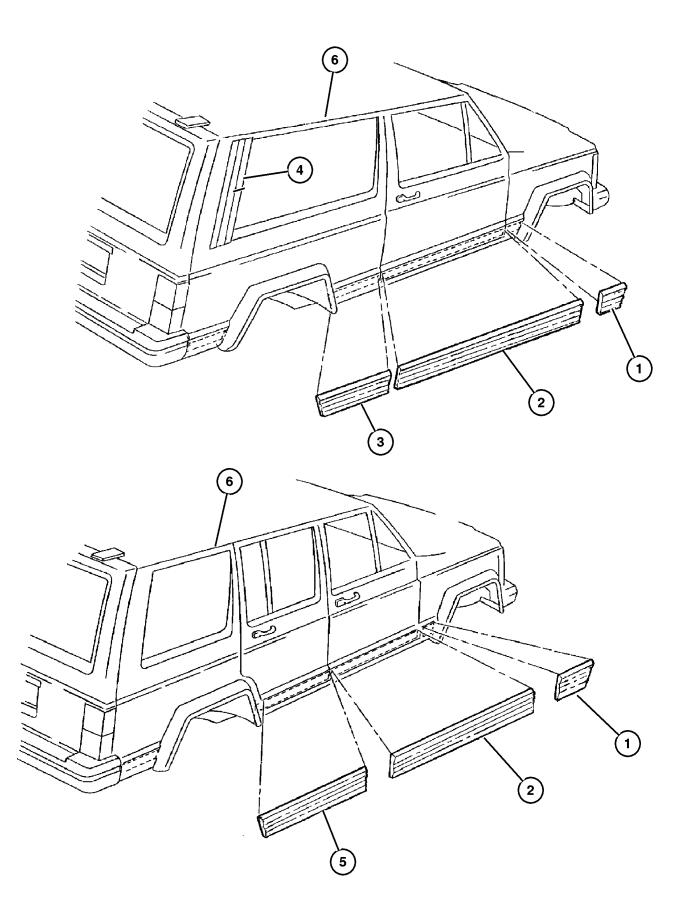
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Nameplates	
Nameplates	Fig. EXJ-110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings Body Side	Fig. EXJ-215
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals	Fia. EXJ-310

Nameplates Figure EXJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11 [141	HOMBER	(411	LII4E	JENIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	IIVANO	LIVIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Jeep
	5EM8 7SA1 5515 5622	1 2	J, U						Silver Chrome
			_	_	_	_	_		
IEED CUED	OKEE (V.IV								
JEEP CHER SERIES P = Limited	LINE J = LHD (4	4WD)	BODY 74=4 Dr.	. (101.4 WB)	ENGI ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L	4 Cyl Turbo	D	RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited H = Sport L = SE	U = RHD (T = LHD (B = RHD ((4WD) 2WD)	72=2 Dr.	(101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech	D D	GS = 4 Speed Auto AlSIN G0 = All Automatic Trans BB = All Manual Trans

Moldings Body Side Figure EXJ-215



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender
	5DY12 DX9A	D 1	J, T, U	Н					[K2Z], Right
	5DY13 DX9A		J, T, U	Н					[K2Z], Left
	5EM46 DX8A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Right
	5EM46 PR4A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Right
	5EM46 SG8A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Right
	5EM46 SW1A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Right
	5EM46 WBTA		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Right
	5EM46 XBQA		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Right
	5EM46 XS5A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Right
	5EM46 WU7A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Right
	5EM47 DX8A		J, T, U	P, S	7 4				[K2X], Left
	5EM47 PR4A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Left
	5EM47 SG8A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Left
	5EM47 SW1A		J, T, U	P, S	7 4 74				[K2N], Left
	5EM47 WBTA		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Left
	5EM47 XBQA		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Left
	5EM47 XS5A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Left
	5EM47 WU7A		J, T, U	P, S	7 4 74				[K2U], Left
2	SCIVIAT VVOTA	ו שא	3, 1, 0	1,5	74				MOLDING, Front Door
2	5DY14 DX9A	⊏ 1	J, T	Н	72				[K2Z], Right
	5DY15 DX9A		J, T	H	72				-
	5DY16 DX9A		J, T, U		72 74				[K2Z], Left
	5DY17 DX9A		J, T, U J, T, U	H H	74 74				[K2Z], Right [K2Z], Left
	5EM56 DX8A			P, S	74 74				
	5EM56 PR4A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Right
	5EM56 SG8A		J, T, U						[K2R], Right
			J, T, U	P, S	74 74				[K2G], Right
	5EM56 SW1A		J, T, U	P, S	74 74				[K2N], Right
	5EM56 WBTA		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Right
	5EM56 WU7A		J, T, U	P, S	74 74				[K2U], Right
	5EM56 XBQA		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Right
	5EM56 XS5A		J, T, U	P, S	74 74				[K2L], Right
	5EM57 DX8A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Left
	5EM57 PR4A		J, T, U	P, S	74 74				[K2R], Left
	5EM57 SG8A		J, T, U	P, S	74 74				[K2G], Left
	5EM57 SW1A		J, T, U	P, S	74 74				[K2N], Left
	5EM57 WBTA		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Left
	5EM57 WU7A		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Left
	5EM57 XBQA		J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Left
•	5EM57 XS5A	∟ 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Left
3	ED\/06 T\/61								MOLDING, Quarter Panel
	5DY26 DX9A	∟ 1	J, T	Н	72				[K2Z], Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) – SERIES LINE P = Limited J = LH

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

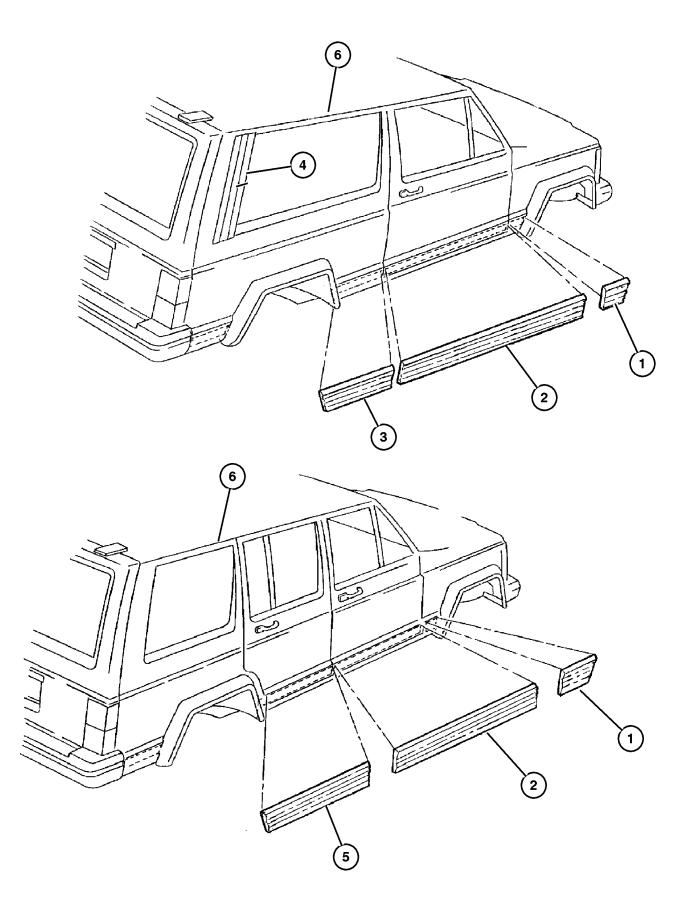
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Moldings Body Side Figure EXJ-215



	PART								
 ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DY27 DX9A	E 1	J, T	Н	72				[K2Z], Left
4									APPLIQUE, Quarter Window
	5502 5788	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5502 5789	1	J, T, U		72				Left
 5									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5DY18 DX9A	E 1	J, T, U	Н	74				[K2Z], Right
	5DY19 DX9A	E 1	J, T, U	Н	74				[K2Z], Left
	5EM58 DX8A	E 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Right
	5EM58 PR4A	E 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Right
	5EM58 SG8A	E 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Right
	5EM58 SW1A	λΕ 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Right
	5EM58 WBTA	AE 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Right
	5EM58 WU7A	AE 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Right
	5EM58 XBQA	AE 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Right
	5EM58 XS5A	E 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Right
	5EM59 DX8A	E 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Left
	5EM59 PR4A	E 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Left
	5EM59 SG8A	E 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Left
	5EM59 SW1A	λΕ 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Left
	5EM59 WBTA	AE 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Left
	5EM59 WU7A	λΕ 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Left
	5EM59 XBQA	AE 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Left
	5EM59 XS5A	E 1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Left
6									MOLDING, Drip Rail
	4856 714	1							Right
	4856 715	1							Left
-7	5523 5518	10							CLIP, Roof Drip Molding

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Decals Figure EXJ-310

		3
(6)	4	

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	5GN26 CA1A	A 2							DECAL, Sport, Silver
_	2	5FY12 CA1AB	3 2			74				DECAL, Country, Silver
	3									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC
		5GC82 CA1A	A 2							Cherokee, Silver
		55156 022AA	2							Cherokee, Chrome
		55156 023AA	2							Limited, Chrome
		55156 026AA	1							4.0 Litre
	4	5EM8 9SA1	2	J, U						NAMEPLATE, Jeep, 4x4, Silver
	-5	5515 5623	2	J, U						NAMEPLATE, 4x4, Chrome, 4x4
	6	5HD22 CA1A	\ 1							DECAL, 4.0 Litre High Output
	-7	5FJ6 5CA1	1							DECAL, Liftgate, Turbo Diesel
	8	5GM60 CA1A	A 2							DECAL, Front Door, Classic
	-9	55156 599AA-	2							DECAL, "60TH ANNIVERSARY
_										EDITION"

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

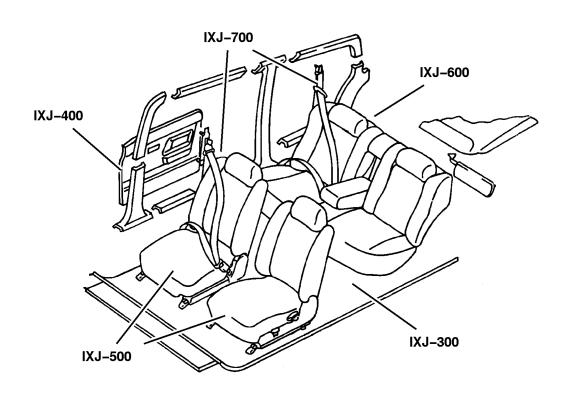
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

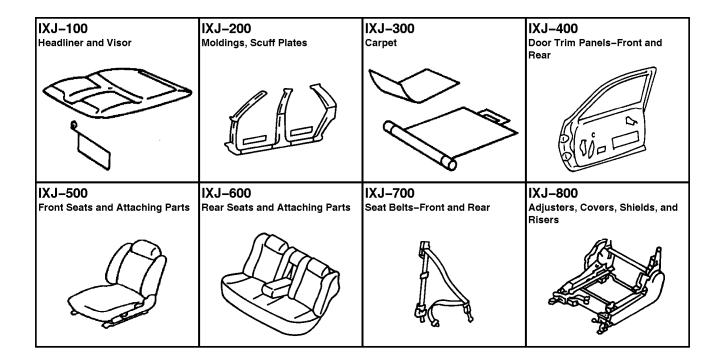
TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

September 16, 2005

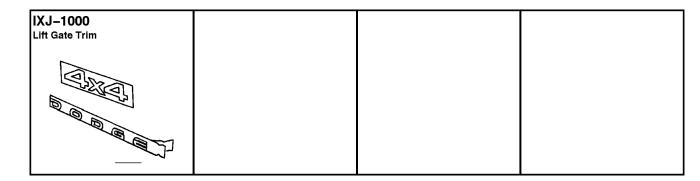
Group – IXJ

Interior Trim





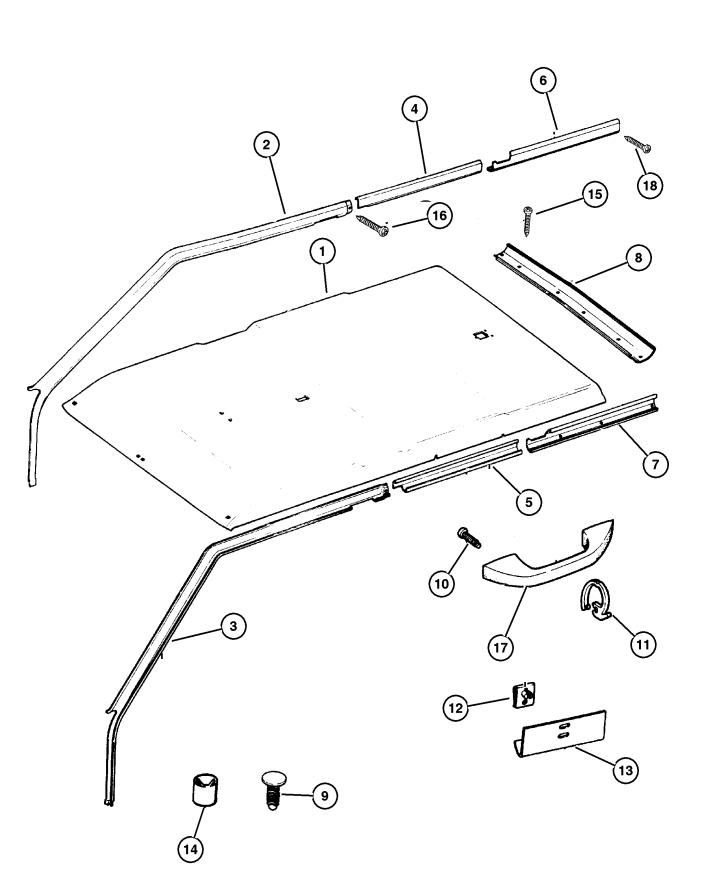
Group – IXJ Interior Trim



GROUP IXJ - Interior Trim

illustration little	Group-Fig. No
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings	Fig. IXJ-110
Visors and Vanity Mirrors	Fig. IXJ-120
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-215
Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-220
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-225
Carpet	
Carpets and Mats	Fig. IXJ-310
Insulation	Fig. IXJ-320
Cover, Cargo	Fig. IXJ-330
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-410
Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies	Fig. IXJ-510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Frame and Pad	Fig. IXJ-610
Covers, Seat Upholstery	Fig. IXJ-620
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-710
Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-720
Seat Belts, Rear Seats	Fig. IXJ-730
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliner and Adjuster	Fig. IXJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Trim Panel	Fig. IXJ-1010

Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings Figure IXJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
I I E IVI	NOWIDER	QII	LINE	SERIES	ВОВТ	ENGINE	IKANS	I I KIIVI	DESCRIPTION
.A.R.]=	Paint As Requ	ired							
1	·								HEADLINER
	UR03 HW8AA	. 1						00	[AZ], Lamp Front Dome, [LCK]
	UR03 RK5AA	1						00	[K5], Lamp Front Dome, [LCK]
	UR04 HW8AA	. 1						00	[AZ], Map and Dome Reading
									Lamp, [LCD]
	UR04 RK5AA	1						00	[K5], Map and Dome Reading
									Lamp, [LCD]
	UR05 HW8AA	١ 1						00	[AZ], With Overhead Console,
									[CUN]
	UR05 RK5AA	1						00	[K5], With Overhead Console,
									[CUN]
2									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5GG38 LAZAI				74			O0	[AZ], Right
	5GG38 RK5A				74			00	[K5], Right
	5GG48 LAZAI		J, T, U		72			00	[AZ], Right
	5GG48 RK5A	E 1	J, T, U		72			00	[K5], Right
3									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5GG43 LAZAI	≣ 1	J, T		74			00	[AZ], Left
		1	B, U		74			00	[AZ], Left
	5GG43 RK5A		J, T		74			00	[K5], Left
		1	B, U		74			O0	[K5], Left
	5GG49 LAZAI		J, T		72			00	[AZ], Left
	5GG49 RK5A		J, T		72			00	[K5], Left
4	5AC62 LAZAE	3 1			74			00	MOLDING, Headliner, Paint As
_	54000 L 4745							0.0	Required, Right
5	5AC63 LAZAE	3 1			74			O0	MOLDING, Headliner, Paint As
_									Required, Left
6	5400014745								MOLDING, Headliner
	5AC26 LAZAE				74 70			00	Paint As Required, Right
_	5AD74 LAZAE	3 1	J, T, U		72			O0	Paint As Required, Right
7	FACOZ LAZAF				7.4			00	MOLDING, Headliner
	5AC27 LAZAE				74			00	Paint As Required, Left
0	5AD75 LAZAE	3 1	J, T, U		72			00	Paint As Required, Left
8	EED40 ^7^5	. 4						00	MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
	5ER43 LAZAD							00	[AZ], Up to 11/15/00
	5ER43 RK5AI							00	[K5], Up to 11/15/00
	5ER43 LAZAF							00	[AZ], After 11/15/00
0	5ER43 RK5AF	- 1						O0	[K5], After 11/15/00
9	6E04 00E	4	1 T 11		70				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
	6504 995AA	4	J, T, U		72				
		4			74				

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

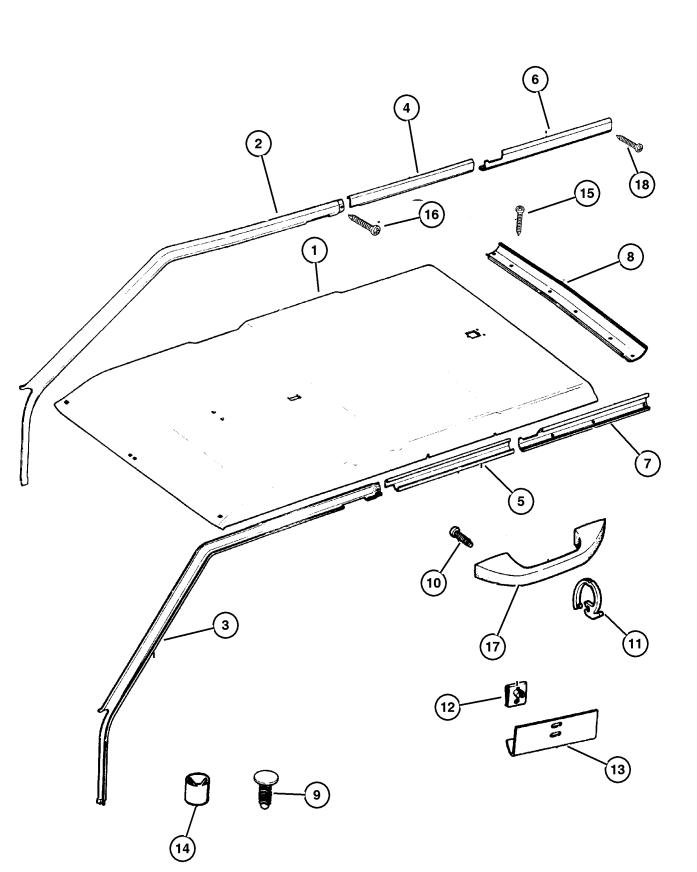
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

>>

Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings Figure IXJ-110



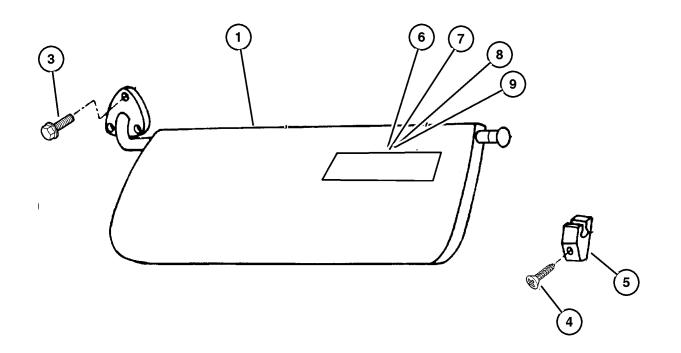
		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	10									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.
_										8x30.00
		3420 2189	6	J, T						
			8	B, U						
	11	5AD9 1LAZ	2						00	HOOK, Coat, Paint As Required
	12	J400 0322	2							CLIP, U Type, .625x.719x.020
	13	J368 1225	2							CLIP, Headliner Mounting
	14	5500 2520	2	J, T, U		72				SPACER, Headliner Molding Rear
	15									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	16									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.75,
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	17									HANDLE, Roof Grab
		5CX1 0LAZ	3	J, T					00	[AZ]
			4	B, U					O0	[AZ]
		5CX1 0RK5	3	J, T					00	[K5]
			4	B, U					00	[K5]
	18									SCREW DRILL, Oval Truss Head,
										.164x18x1.378, (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

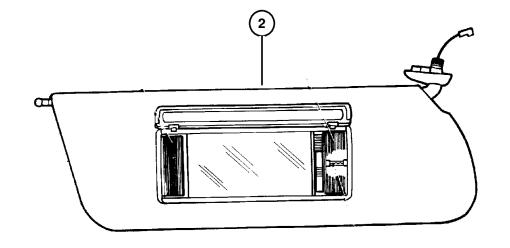
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Visors and Vanity Mirrors Figure IXJ-120



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5FX36 1K5AD) 1						O0	[K5], Right
	5FX36 1W8AI	0 1						00	[AZ], Right
	5FX37 1K5AD	1						O0	[K5], Left
	5FX37 1W8A) 1						00	[AZ], Left
2									VISOR, Illuminated
	5FX34 1K5AD	1						00	[K5], Right
	5FX34 1W8A) 1						00	[AZ], Right
	5FX35 1K5AD	1						O0	[K5], Left
	5FX35 1W8A) 1						00	[AZ], Left
3	6036 201AA	6							SCREW, Oval Head Tapping,
									.164x18x.984
4	3420 1398	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Truss
									Head, .164-18x.984
5									CLIP, Visor
	DF49 HW8AB	2						00	[AZ]
	DF49 RK5AB	2						O0	[K5]
6									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	5300 9357	1	J, U						English, With 242
	5300 9358	1	J, U						Bilangual, With 242
7	52006 337AB	1							LABEL, Diesel Starting
8	4787 437AA	2	J, T						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English
									and French, 5 Points
9	4897 875AA	1						O0	LABEL, Airbag



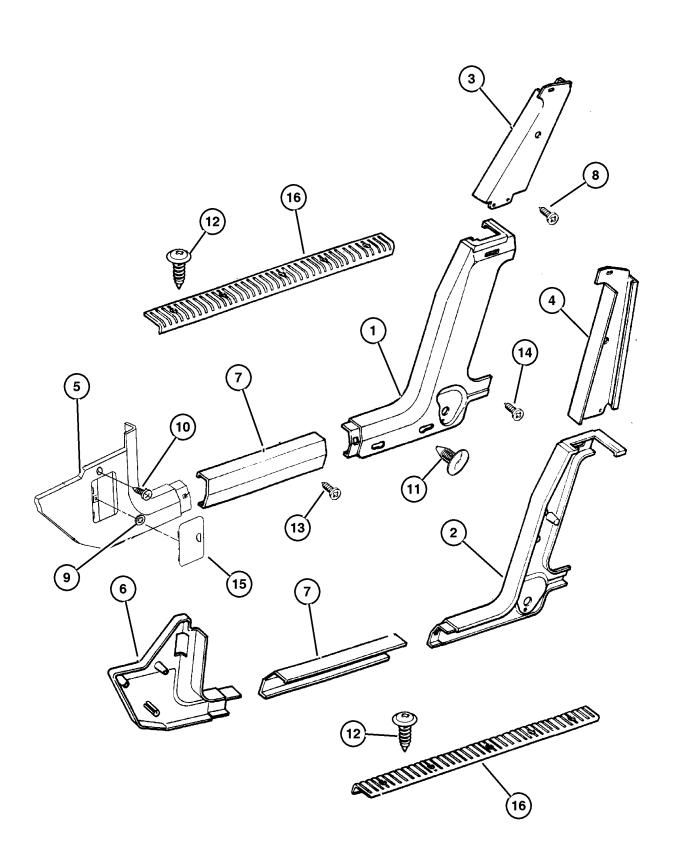
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

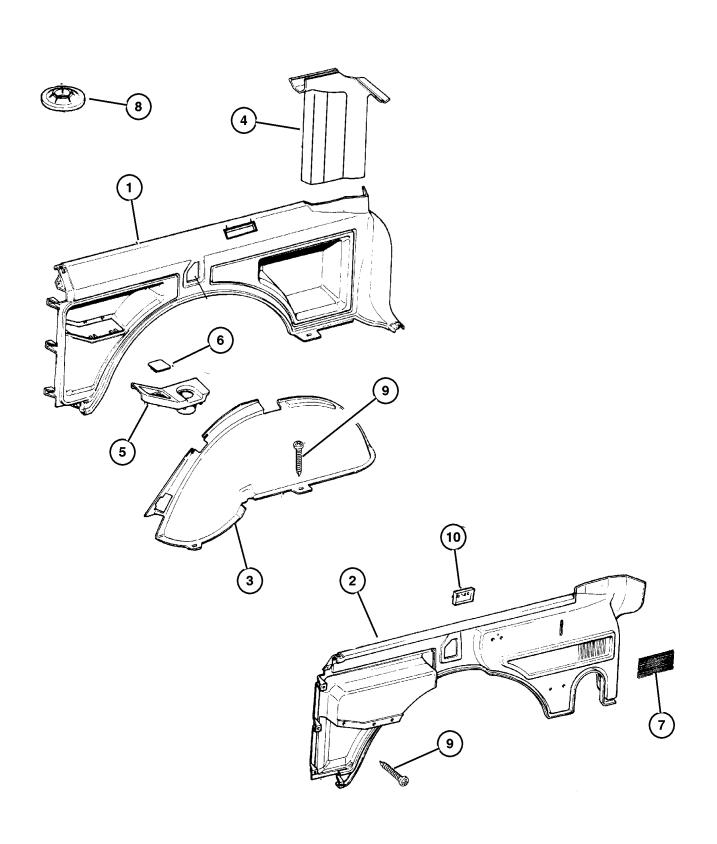
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door Figure IXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	l								
[PAR]=	Paint As Requ	ired							
1	5EW90 LAZA		J, T, U		72			00	EXTENSION, B Pillar, Paint As
			-, , -						Required
2	5EW91 LAZA	≣ 1	J, T, U		72			00	EXTENSION, B Pillar, Paint As
									Required
3									COVER, Lock Pillar
	5ER16 LAZAG	3 1	J, T, U		72			O0	[AZ], Right
	5ER16 RK5AC	3 1	J, T, U		72			O0	[K5], Right
4									COVER, Lock Pillar
	5ER17 LAZAG		J, T, U		72			00	[AZ], Left
_	5ER17 RK5A0	3 1	J, T, U		72			00	[K5], Left
5									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG14 LAZAE							00	[AZ], Right
0	5EG14 RK5AE	= 1						O0	[K5], Right
6	CC047 A7AF							00	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG17 LAZAD 5EG17 RK5AD		J, T					O0 O0	[AZ], Left
	5ES93 LAZAD		J, T B, U					00	[K5], Left [AZ], Left
	5ES93 RK5AD		В, U					00	[K5], Left
7	OLOGO TITO/IL	' '	В, О					00	PLATE, Scuff
,	5EW7 8LAZ	1	J, T, U		72			00	[AZ], Right
	5EW7 8RK5	1	J, T, U		72			00	[K5], Right
	5EW7 9LAZ	1	J, T, U		72			00	[AZ], Left
	5EW7 9RK5	1	J, T, U		72			00	[K5], Left
8	3420 1314	4	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Tapping Round Head,
									.164x18x1.232
9	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
									.19-16x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11	6504 995AA	4	J, T, U		72				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
12									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25,
4.4	0.400.4.400	•			70				(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	3420 1400	2	J, T, U		72				SCREW AND FINISH WASHER,
15									Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
15	<i>E</i>							00	DOOR, Fuse Acess
	5FU34 LAZAB 5FU34 RK5AB							O0 O0	[AZ]
16	5500 3374	3 1 2	J, T, U		72			00	[K5] PLATE, Scuff
10	3300 3374	2	J, 1, U		12				PLATE, Scuii
JEEP CHER	OKEE (XJ) ———								
SERIES	LINE	A/D)	BODY	(404 4 14/5)	ENG		4047		RANSMISSION
P = Limited S = Limited	J = LHD (4) U = RHD (4			. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L ER0 = 4.0L			DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2)	WD) [´]		,	_, ,,		2		OG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2	(טעט)							DBB = All Manual Trans

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door Figure IXJ-215



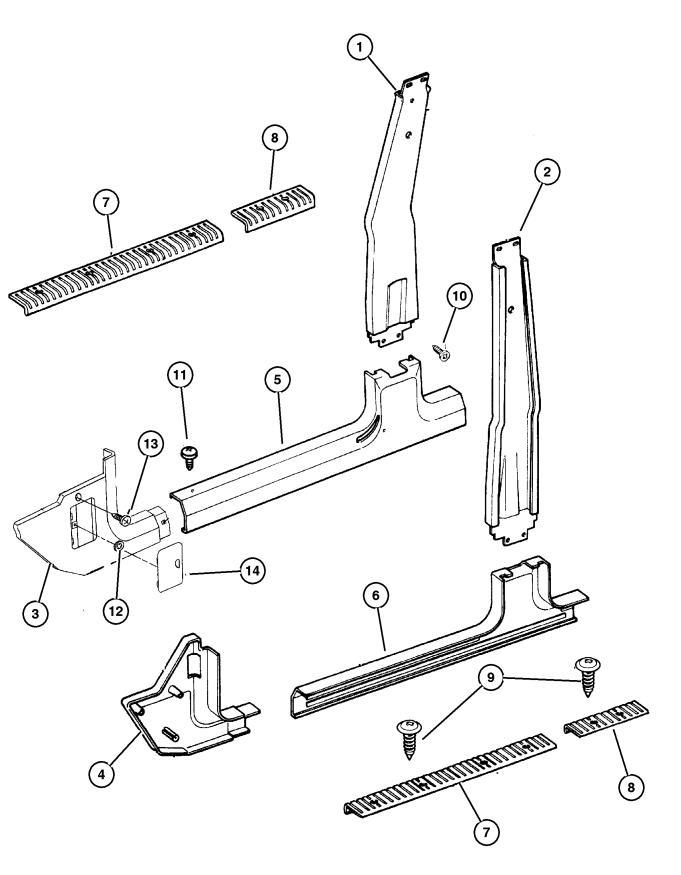
		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
		5EG04 LAZAI	F 1	J, T, U		72			O0	[AZ], Right
		5EG04 RK5A	F 1	J, T, U		72			00	[K5], Right
	2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
		5EG05 LAZA	G 1	J, T, U		72			00	[AZ], Left
		5EG05 RK5A	G 1	J, T, U		72			O0	[K5], Left
	3									PANEL, Wheelhouse
		5AC58 LAZA	3 1						00	[AZ], Right
		5AC58 RK5A	B 1						00	[K5], Right
		5AC59 LAZA	3 1						O0	[AZ], Left
		5AC59 RK5A	B 1						00	[K5], Left
	4									COVER, Liftgate Pillar
		5ER40 LAZAI	D 1	J, T, U		72			00	[AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Right
		5ER40 RK5A	D 1	J, T, U		72			00	[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Right
		5ER41 LAZAI	D 1	J, T, U		72			00	[AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Left
		5ER41 RK5A	D 1	J, T, U		72			00	[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Left
		5ER40 LAZA	Ε 1	J, T, U		72			00	[AZ], After 11/15/00, Right
		5ER40 RK5A	E 1	J, T, U		72			O0	[K5], After 11/15/00, Right
		5ER41 LAZAI	Ε 1	J, T, U		72			00	[AZ], After 11/15/00, Left
		5ER41 RK5A	E 1	J, T, U		72			00	[K5], After 11/15/00, Left
	5									COVER, Armrest, Serviced in
										Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT
										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	6									COVER, Ash Receiver Opening
_		5AC6 4LAZ	2	J, T, U		72			O0	[AZ]
		5AC6 4RK5	2	J, T, U		72			00	[K5]
	7	5500 4406	1	J, T, U		72			00	SCREEN, Louvre
	8	3420 1481	6	J, T, U		72			O0	NUT, Push On
	9	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4.
										2x1.41x25.00
	10									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED)
										(Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door Figure IXJ-220



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P.A.R.]=	Paint As Requi	red							
1	5ER20 RK5AE	1			74			O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, [P.
									A.R.], Right
2	5ER21 RK5AE	1			74			O0	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, [P.
									A.R.], Left
3									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG14 LAZAE	1						00	[AZ], Right
	5EG14 RK5AE	1						00	[K5], Right
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG17 LAZAD	1	J, T					O0	[AZ], Left
	5EG17 RK5AD	1	J, T					O0	[K5], Left
	5ES93 LAZAD	1	B, U					00	[AZ], Left
	5ES93 RK5AD	1	B, U					O0	[K5], Left
5									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5EW80 LAZAE	1			74			O0	[AZ], Right
	5EW80 RK5AE	∃ 1			74			O0	[K5], Right
6									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5EW81 LAZAE	1			74			O0	[AZ], Left
	5EW81 RK5AE	∃ 1			74			00	[K5], Left
7	5500 3370	2			74				PLATE, Scuff, Front
8	5500 3372	2			74				PLATE, Scuff, Rear
9									SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6504 995AA	2			74				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
11	3420 1400	10			74				SCREW AND FINISH WASHER,
									Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
12	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Co
									Washer, .25-20
13	3420 1468	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M
									2x1.41x25.00
14									DOOR, Fuse Acess
	5FU34 LAZAB	1						00	[AZ]
	5FU34 RK5AB	1						O0	[K5]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

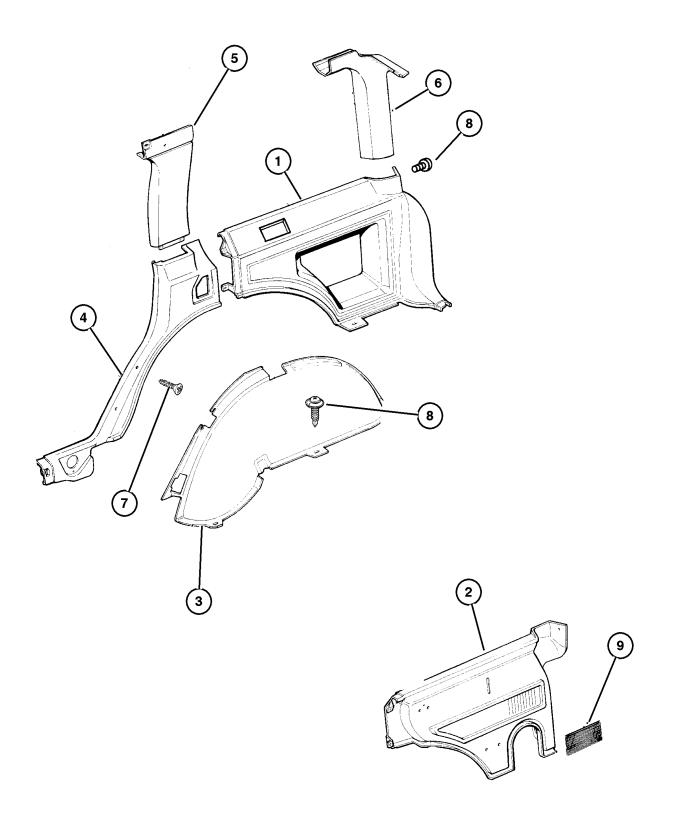
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door Figure IXJ-225



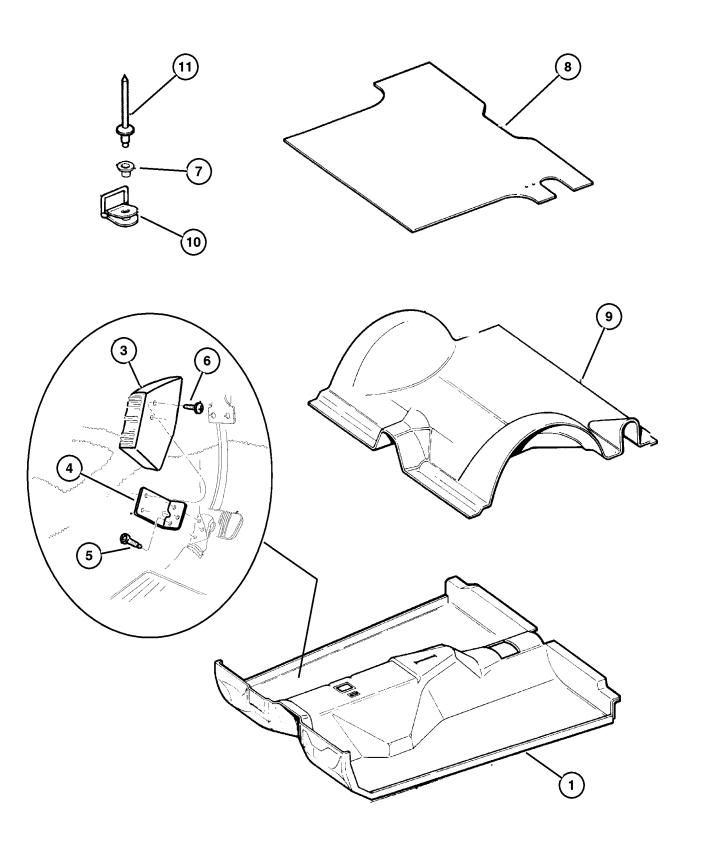
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
P.A.R.]=	: Paint As Requ	ired							
1	·								PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG02 LAZAE	≣ 1			74			00	[AZ], Right
	5EG02 RK5AI	Ε 1			74			00	[K5], Right
2									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5EG03 LAZAC	G 1			74			O0	[AZ], Left
	5EG03 RK5A	G 1			74			O0	[K5], Left
3									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5AC58 LAZAE	3 1						O 0	[AZ], Right
	5AC58 RK5AE	3 1						O0	[K5], Right
	5AC59 LAZAE	3 1						O 0	[AZ], Left
	5AC59 RK5AE	3 1						00	[K5], Left
4									EXTENSION, C Pillar
	5GM58 LAZAI	F 1			74			O0	[AZ], Right
	5GM58 RK5A	F 1			74			00	[K5], Right
	5GM59 LAZAI	F 1			74			00	[AZ], Left
	5GM59 RK5A	F 1			74			00	[K5], Left
5									COVER, C Pillar
	5EW86 LAZA	C 1			74			00	[P.A.R.], Right
	5EW87 LAZA	C 1			74			00	[P.A.R.], Left
6									COVER, Liftgate
	5FX18 LAZAC	1			74			O0	[AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Right
	5FX18 RK5AC	1			74			00	[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Right
	5FX19 LAZAD	1			74			00	[AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Left
	5FX19 RK5AD) 1			74			00	[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Left
	5FX18 LAZAE	1			74			O0	[AZ], After 11/15/00, Right
	5FX18 RK5AE	≣ 1			74			00	[K5], After 11/15/00, Right
	5FX19 LAZAE	1			74			O 0	[AZ], After 11/15/00, Left
	5FX19 RK5AE	1			74			O0	[K5], After 11/15/00, Left
7	6504 995AA	4			74				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
8	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M
									2x1.41x25.00
9	5500 4406	1			74			00	SCREEN, Louvre

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Carpets and Mats Figure IXJ-310



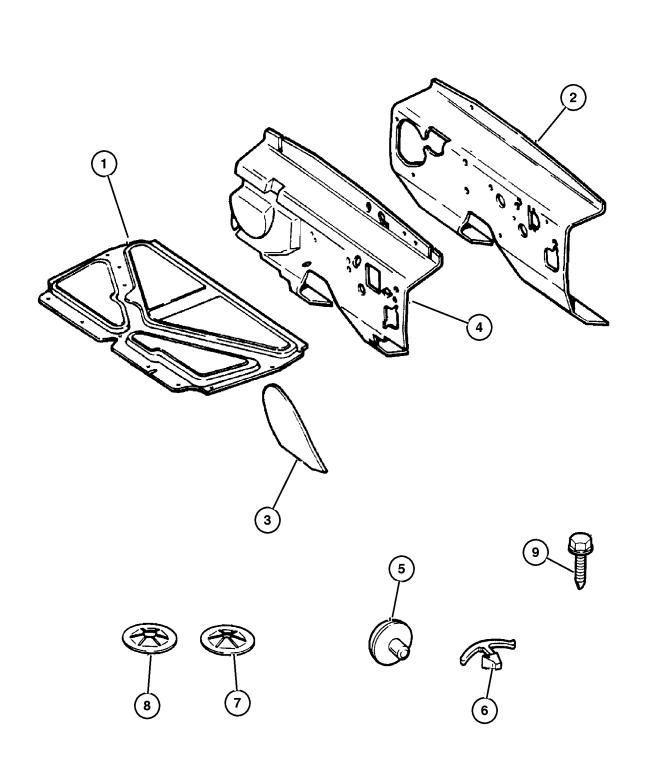
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOMBER	Q 11	LINE	OLIVILO	БОБТ	LIVOINE	INANO	11111111	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
•	5EY16 LAZAX	1	J, T					00	[AZ], Gas Only
	5EY16 VK9AX	1	J, T					00	[K5], Gas Only
	5FM05 LAZAU	J 1	B, U					00	[AZ]
	5FM05 VK9AL	J 1	B, U					00	[K5]
	5FY03 LAZAW	/ 1	J, T					O0	[AZ], Diesel
	5FY03 VK9AW	/ 1	J, T					00	[K5], Diesel
-2			·						MAT, Full Floor, Rubber
	5FM11 DX9AN	V- 1	B, U					00	
	5FN10 DX9AC)- 1	J, T					O0	
3	5511 5066	1	B, U						PAD, Foot Rest
4	5511 5067	1	B, U						BRACKET, Foot Rest
5									SCREW, [.190-16x.625], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	3420 2365	4							WASHER
8	5500 8727	1							MAT, Floor
9									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FX14 LAZAI	1						00	[AZ]
	5FX14 VK9AI	1						00	[K5]
10	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
-12	3420 2672	2							RIVET, .197 Grip187375, Carpe
									Attach
-13									MAT KIT, Floor, Anniversary Edition
	5FJ35 LAZAB-	· 1	B, U					00	[AZ], Right Hand Drive
	5FJ35 VK9AB-	- 1	B, U					00	[K5], Right Hand Drive
	5JA71 1AZAA-	- 1	J, T					00	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

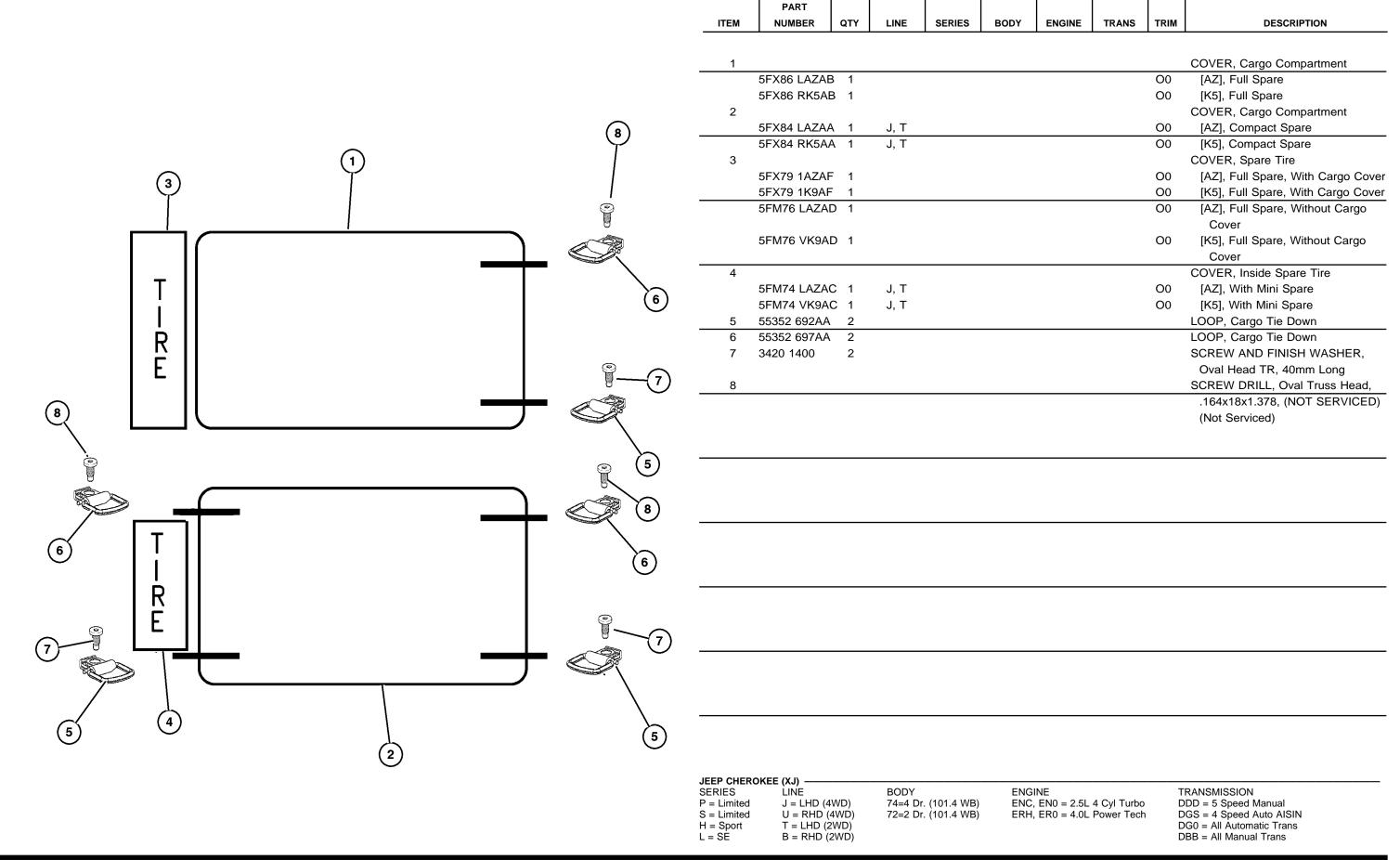
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

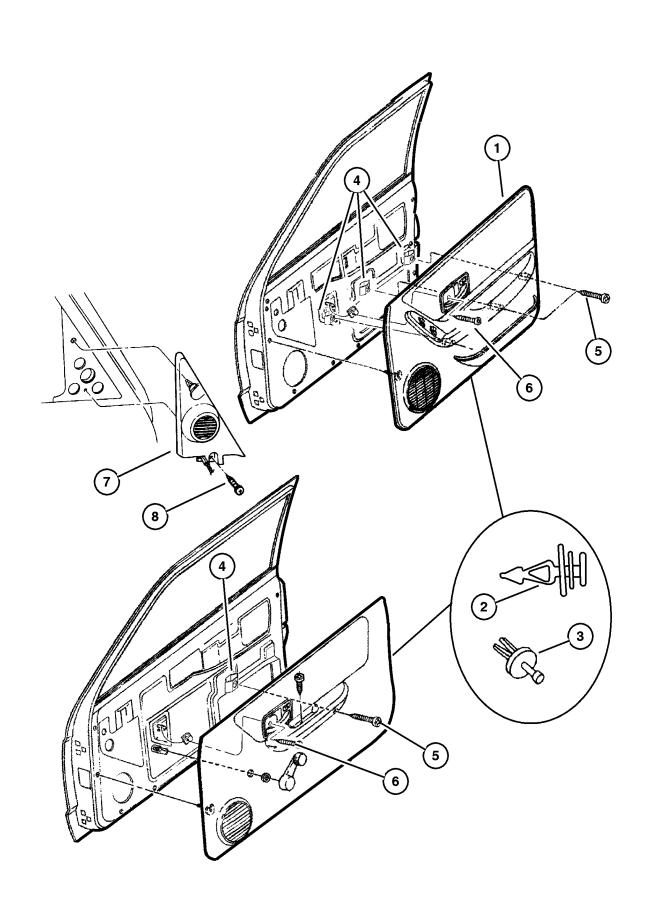
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Insulation Figure IXJ-320



TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NONIBLIX	<u> </u>	LINE	JERIES	ВОВТ	LINGINE	TRANS	TIXIIVI	DESCRIPTION
1	55217 068AE	1							INSULATION, Hood
2	55217 409AM		J, T						INSULATION, Dash Panel, Inne
3	5500 4230	1	Ψ,						INSULATION, Toe Board
4		-							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Oute
-									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
5									NUT, Push On
-	6503 274	6	J, T						Insulation to Dash
		5	в, U						Insulation to Dash
6	6003 351	12	- , -						RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .41
<u> </u>									690
7	J400 5955	4	J, T						NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel E
8	J400 0235	2	O , .						NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to
J	0.00 0200	_							Accelerator Stud
9	6035 156	2							SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.0
J	0000 100	_							Attach Insulation to Dash Pane
, CHEF	ROKEE (XJ)								





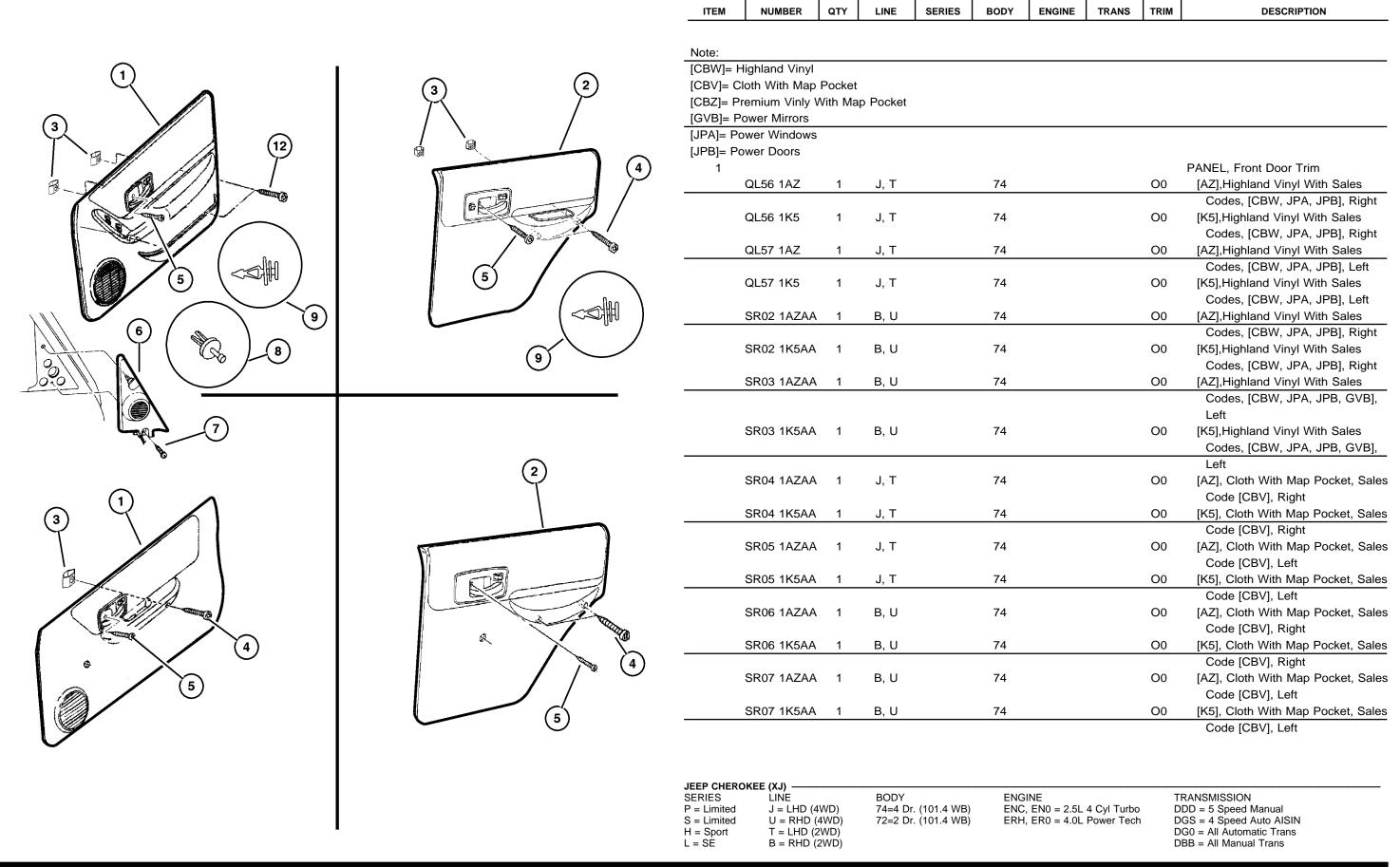
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									DANIEL Frank Dana Trice
1	004040700				70				PANEL, Front Door Trim
	SR12 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			O0	[AZ], With Power Windows, Locks, Right
	SR12 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			00	[K5], With Power Windows, Locks,
									Right
	SR13 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			00	[AZ], With Power Windows, Locks,
									Left
	SR13 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			O0	[K5], With Power Windows, Locks,
									Left
	5EH32 1AZAF		J, T		72			00	[AZ], Right
	5EH32 1K5AF		J, T		72			00	[K5], Right
	5EH33 1AZAF		J, T		72			00	[AZ], Left
	5EH33 1K5AF	1	J, T		72			O0	[K5], Left
	5EH35 1AZAG		J, T		72			00	[AZ], With Power Mirrors, Left
	5EH35 1K5AG	3 1	J, T		72			00	[K5], With Power Mirrors, Left
2	6504 014	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, White
3	6505 009AC	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black
4	6029 509	2							U-NUT, .250-14
5									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping,
									.250x14x1.772, .250-14x1.772,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, M4x0.7-16, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COVER, Mirror Opening
	5FM02 LAZAE	3 1						00	Without Tweeter, Right
	5FM03 LAZAE	3 1						O0	Without Tweeter, Left
	5FV14 LAZAB	1						00	With Tweeter, Right
	5FV15 LAZAB	1						00	With Tweeter, Left
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim
									Panel Tab
-10	6505 387AA-	6							U-NUT, M6.3X1.81

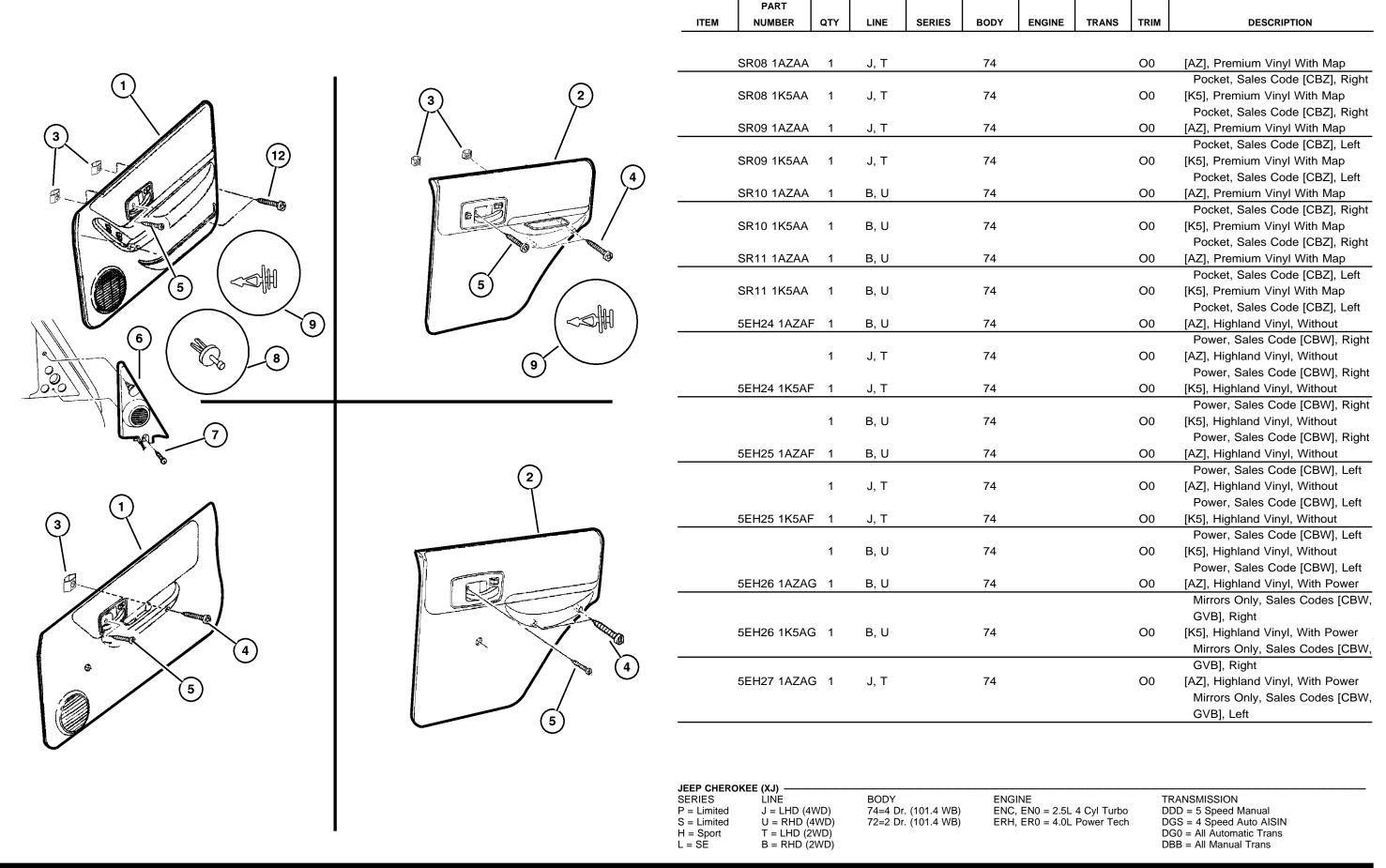
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

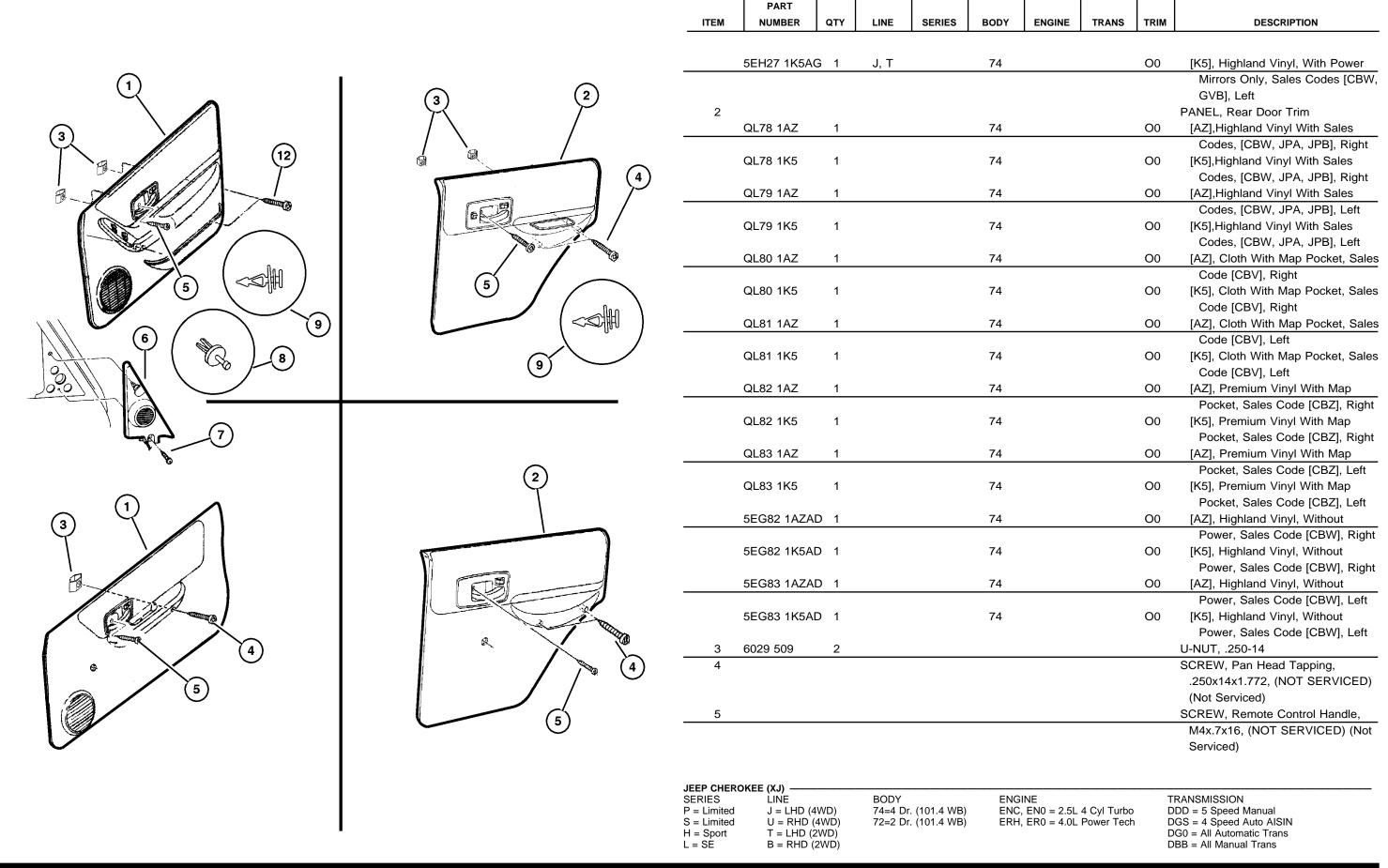
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

PART

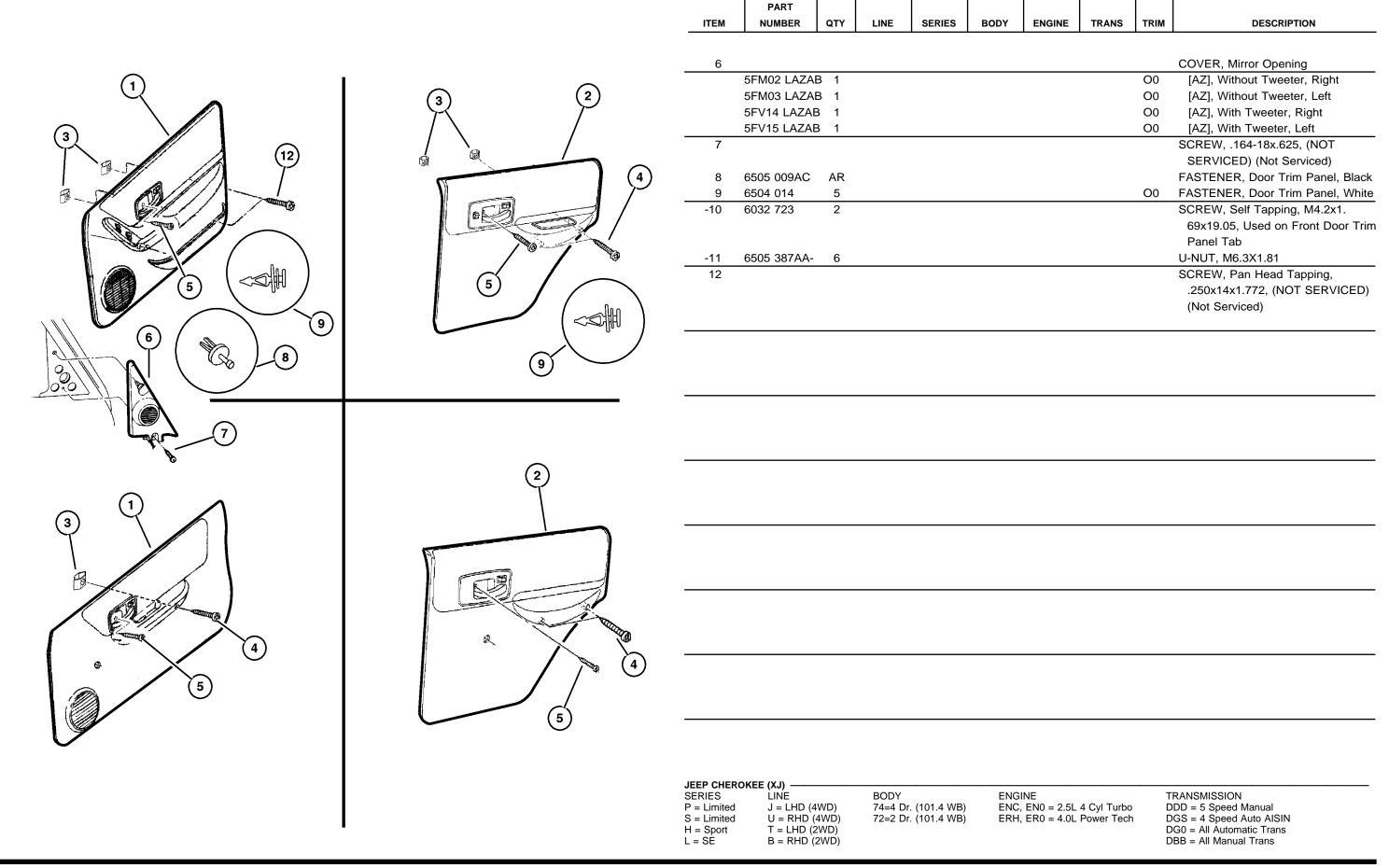












Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510

2 (8)	
3	3
6	4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
•	TH67 1K5AA	2	U		74			DL	[K5]
		2	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
	TH67 1AZAA	2	U		74			DL	[AZ]
		2	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	TH65 1K5AA	2	J		72			XJ	[K5]
		2	U		74			XJ	[K5]
		2	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
	TH65 1AZAA	2	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
		2	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
		2	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
2									COVER, Seat Headrest
	QW20 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ]
	QW20 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			DL	[K5]
	QW65 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
	QW65 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5]
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
3									BACK, Front Seat
	QV90 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Right
	QV90 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Right
	01/21/11/21	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Right
	QV91 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Left
	0)/04 41/5	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Left
	QV91 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72 74			B6	[K5], Left
	014/00 4 4 7 4 4	1	J, T		74 74			B6	[K5], Left
	QW06 1AZAA	1	J, T		74 74			DL	[AZ], Right
	QW06 1K5AA	1	U		74 74			DL DL	[AZ], Right
	QWUO INSAA	1 1	J, T		74 74			DL	[K5], Right [K5], Right
	QW07 1AZAA		J, T		74 74			DL	[AZ], Left
	QWOT TAZAA	1	U		74 74			DL	[AZ], Left
	QW07 1K5AA		 J, T		74			DL	[K5], Left
	GWOT INOTA	1	U		74 74			DL	[K5], Left
	SN49 1K5AA	1	U		74 74			DL	[K5], Heated, Left
	5.1.10 1110/01	1	J, T		74 74			DL	[K5], Heated, Left
	SN49 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Left
	JINTO IAZAA	'	υ, ι		, ,			DL	[,], Hoatou, Loit

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510

2 8	
3	
5	3
6	4

		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•		•								
			1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Left
-		SN48 1K5AA	. 1	 J, T		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Right
			1	U		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Right
		SN48 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
			1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
-		QW23 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Left
			1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Left
		QW22 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Right
			1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Right
_		QW23 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Left
			1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Left
		QW22 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Right
			1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Right
		QW23 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Left
		QW23 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Left
		QW22 1K5AA	. 1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Right
_		QW22 1AZAA	. 1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Right
		QW44 1AZAA	. 1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Right
			1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
			1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
_		QW45 1AZAA	. 1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Left
			1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
			1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
		QW44 1K5AA	. 1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Right
_			1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Right
			1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Right
		QW45 1K5AA		U		74			XJ	[K5], Left
			1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Left
_			1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Left
	4	0) (05 4) (5 4 4	•						Б.	COVER, Seat Back
		QV95 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			B6	[K5]
		0)/05 4 4 7 4 4	2	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5]
_		QV95 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			B6	[AZ]
			2	J, T, U		72 74			B6	[AZ]
		SN55 1K5AA	2	J, T		74 74			DL	[K5], Heated
		ONEE 40700	2	U		74 74			DL	[K5], Heated
-		SN55 1AZAA	2	J, T U		74 74			DL DL	[AZ], Heated
		QW04 1K5AA		J, T		74 74			DL	[AZ], Heated [K5]
		WANDA INDAM	2	J, I U		74 74			DL	[K5]
		QW04 1AZAA		U		74 74			DL	[AZ]
-		WIVOT INZAK	2	 J, T		74 			DL	[AZ]
			~	υ, ι		, –				[· ·-]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

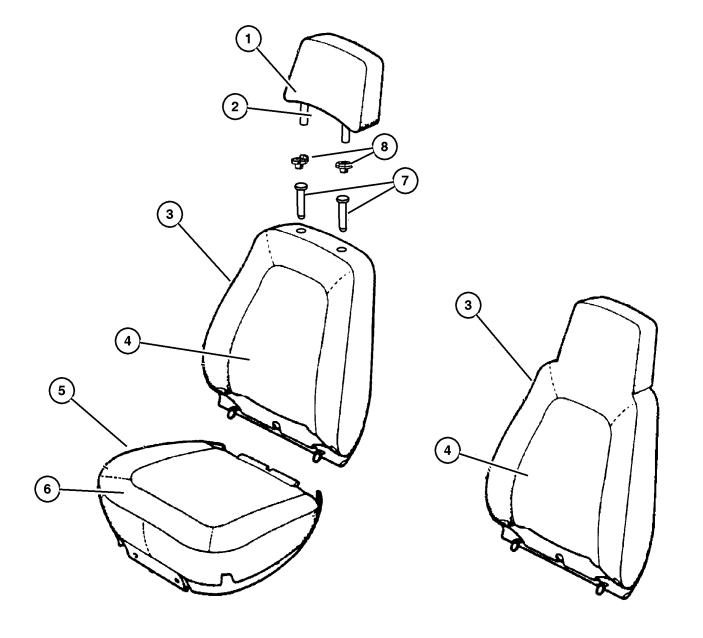
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



		PART								
	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
•										
		QW24 1AZAA	. 2	J, T		72			M5	[AZ]
-		QVVZ- I/VZ/VV	2	J, T		74			M5	[AZ]
		QW24 1K5AA		J, T		72			M5	[K5]
			1	J, T		74			M5	[K5]
			2	J, T		74			X5	[K5]
-		QW24 1AZAA		J, T		74			X5	[AZ]
		QW46 1AZAA		J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
			2	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
			2	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
		QW46 1K5AA	2	J		72			XJ	[K5]
			2	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
			2	U		74			XJ	[K5]
_	5									FRAME, Front Seat
		4856 470	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
			1	J, T		74			B6	Right
		4856 471	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Left
_			1	J, T		74			B6	Left
		4856 470	1	U		74			DL	Right
			1	J, T		74			DL	Right
		4856 471	1	J, T		74			DL	Left
_		1050 170	1	U		74			DL	Left
		4856 470	1	J, T		72			M5	Right
		4050 474	1	J, T		74 70			M5	Right
		4856 471	1	J, T		72 74			M5	Left
-		4856 470	1 1	J, T J, T		74			M5 X5	Left
		4856 471	1	J, T		74 74			X5	Right Left
		4856 470	1	J, T		74 74			XJ	Right
		4030 470	1	J, 1		7 -7 72			XJ	Right
-			'	U		74			XJ	Right
		4856 471	1	J		72			XJ	Left
			1	J, T		74			XJ	Left
			1	U		74			XJ	Left
-	6									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
		RG62 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Right
			1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Right
		RG63 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Left
_			1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Left
		RG63 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Left
			1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Left
_		RG62 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Right
			1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510

2 U 8	
3	
5	(3)
6	4

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RG69 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Left
	RG68 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Right
	RG68 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Right
	RG69 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Left
	RG68 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Right
	TN06 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
	TN06 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Right
		1	U		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Right
	TN07 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Left
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Left
	TN07 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Left
		1	U		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Left
	RG70 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Right
	RG71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Left
	RG70 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Right
-		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Right
	RG71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Left
	RG70 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Right
	RG70 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Right
	RG71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Left
	RG71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Left
	RG72 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Right
	RG72 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
	RG73 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
	RG73 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Left
7									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	4	J, T		74			DL	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

BODY



Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510

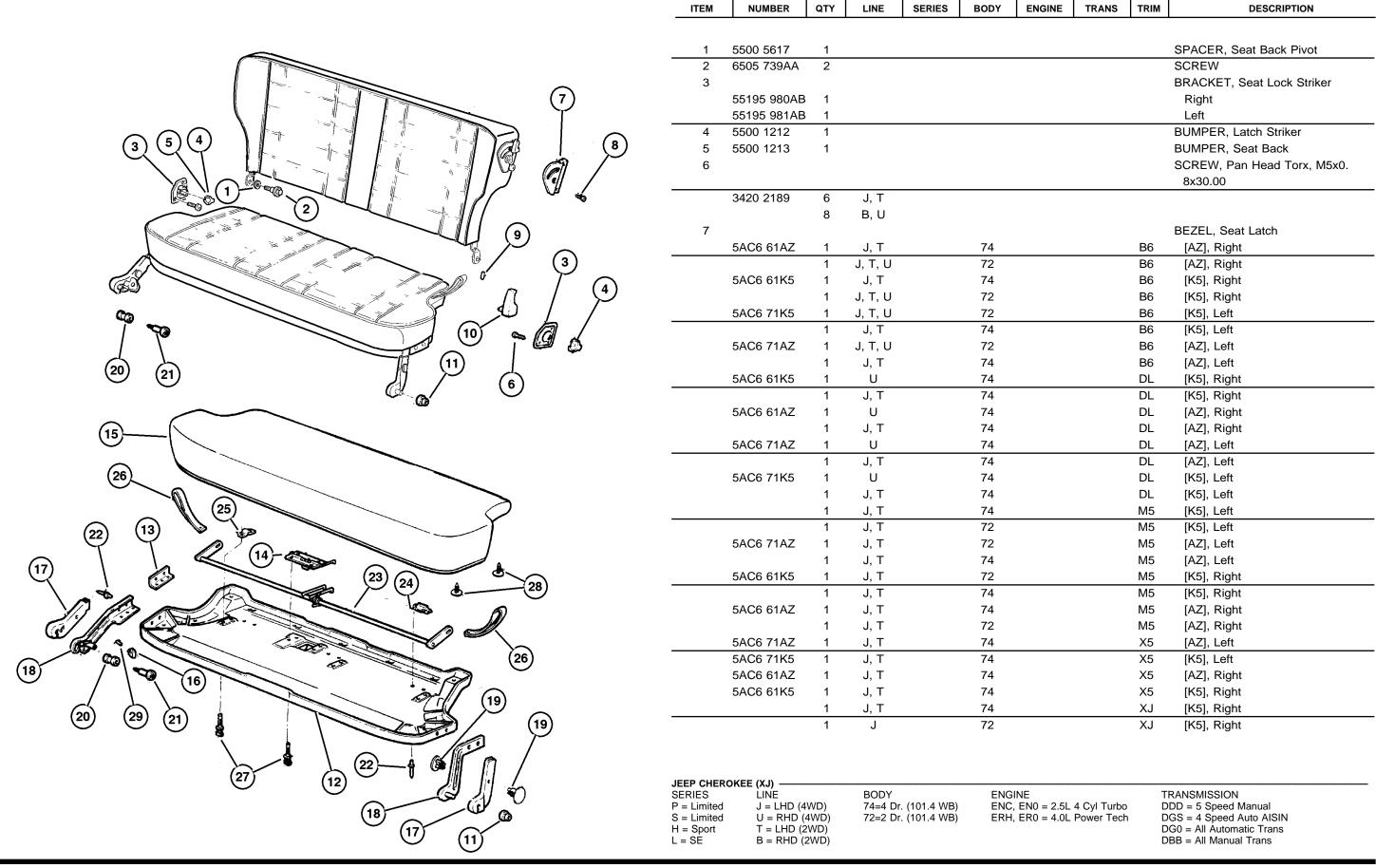
2 0 8	
3	(3)
5	4
6	

ITEM	PART	OTY	LINE	ernice	DODY	ENGINE	TDANC	том	DESCRIPTION
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	U		74			DL	
		4	J, T		74			XJ	
		4	U		74			XJ	
		4	J		72			XJ	
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	5013 172AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Locking
		1	U		74			DL	Locking
	5013 163AA	2	U		74			DL	Non-Locking
		2	J, T		74			DL	Non-Locking
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Non-Locking
		2	U		74			XJ	Non-Locking
		2	J		72			XJ	Non-Locking
	5013 172AA	2	J		72			XJ	Locking
		2	U		74			XJ	Locking
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Locking

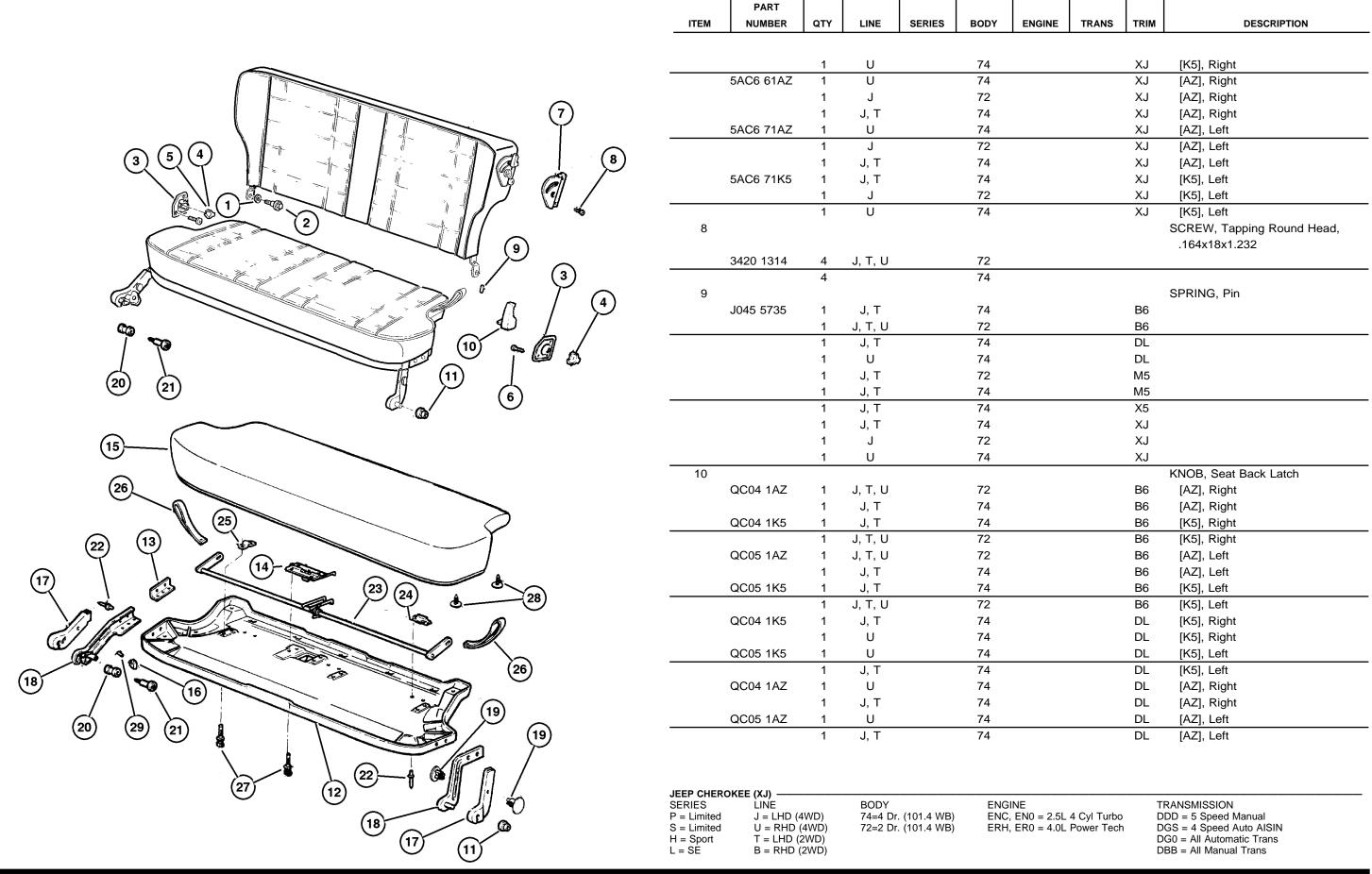
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

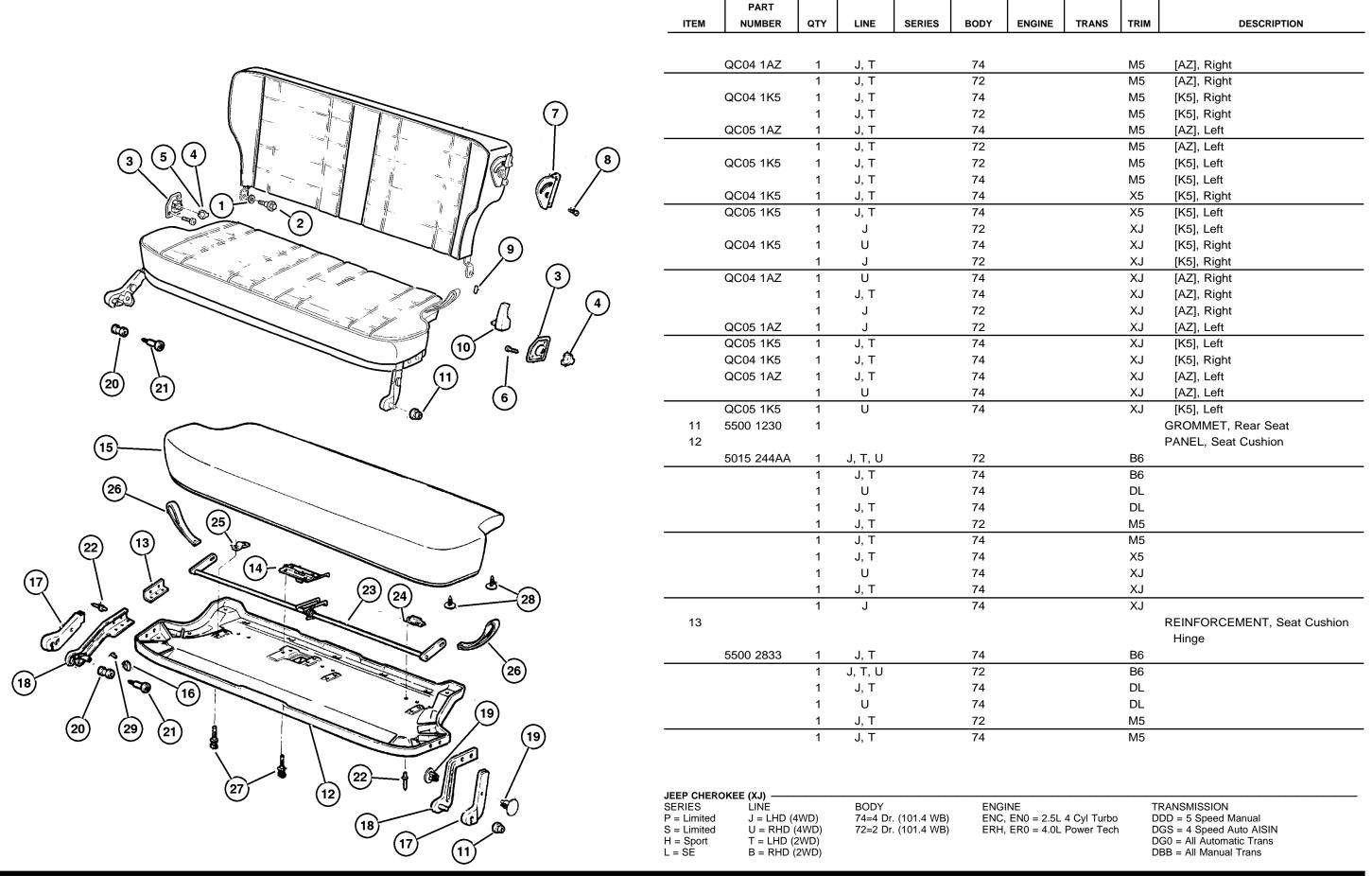
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

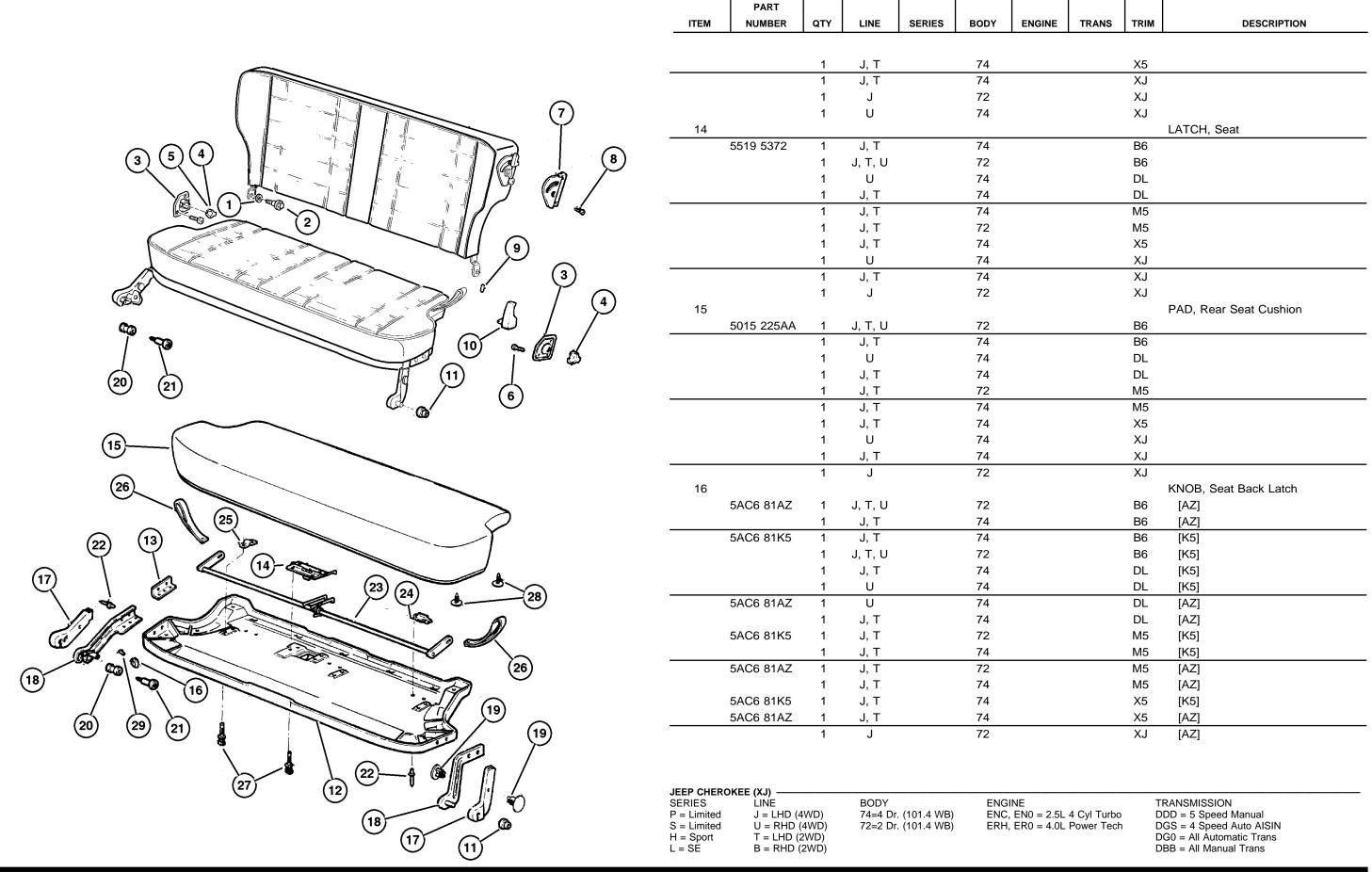
PART

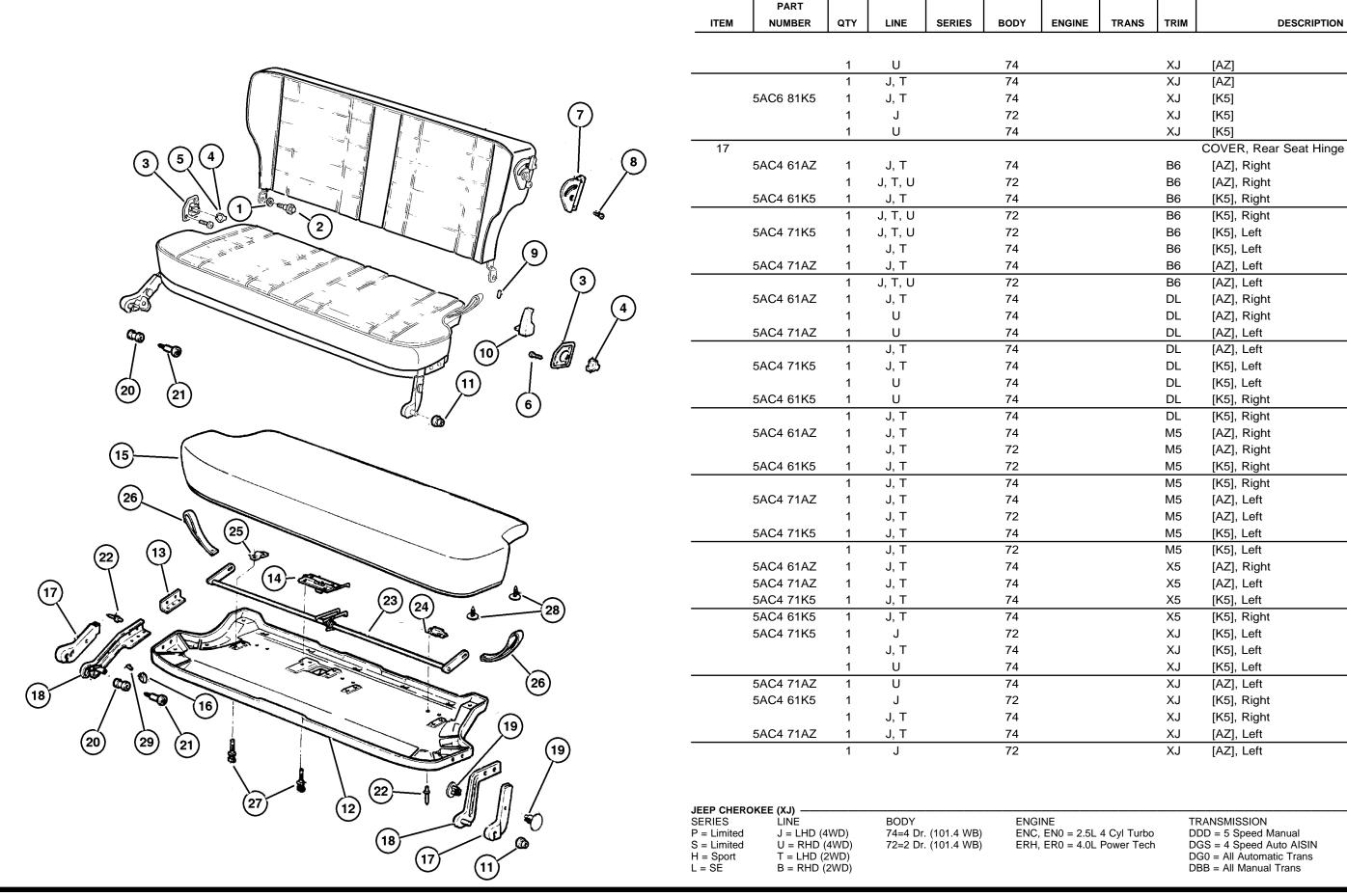


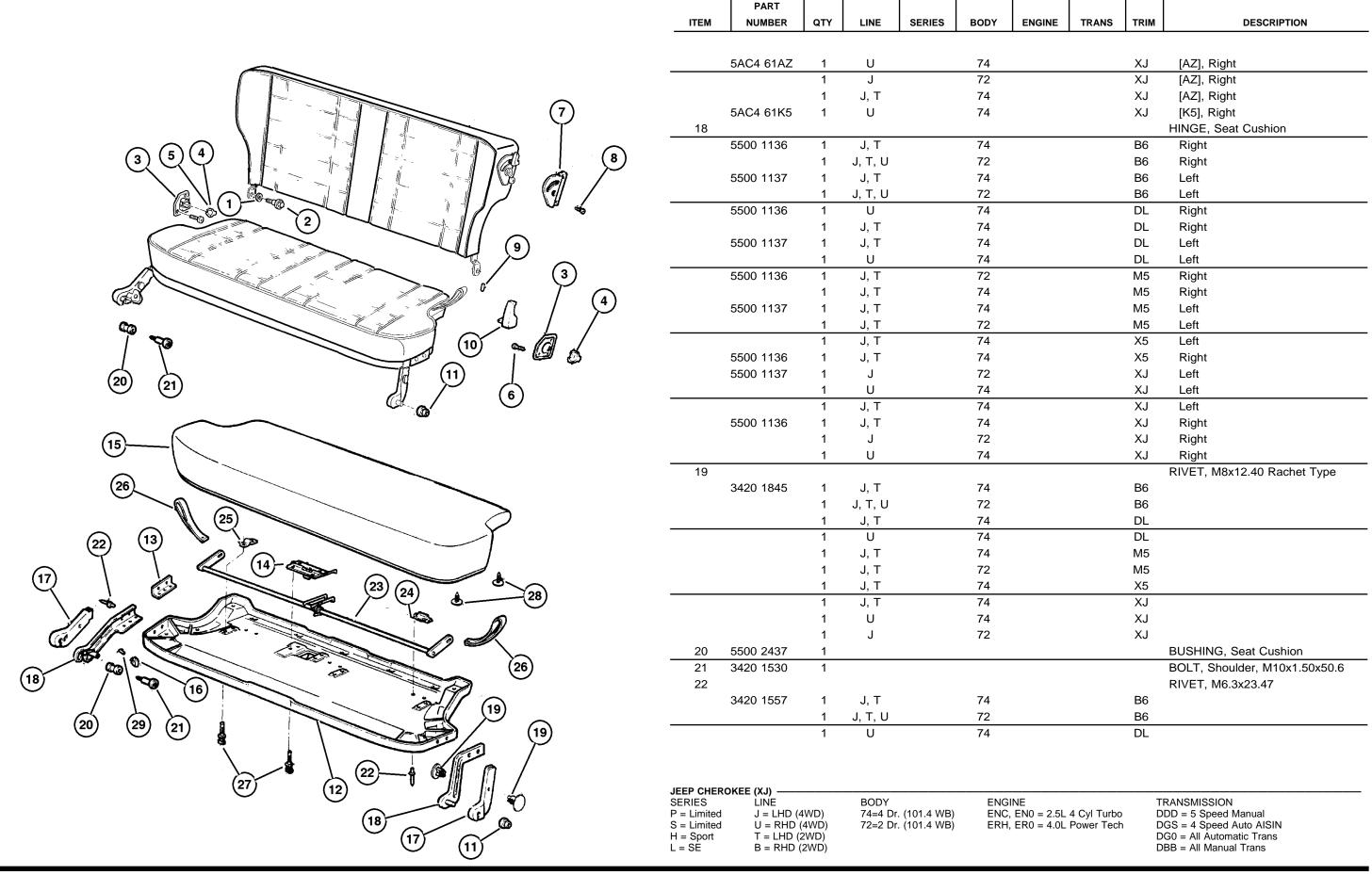
>>

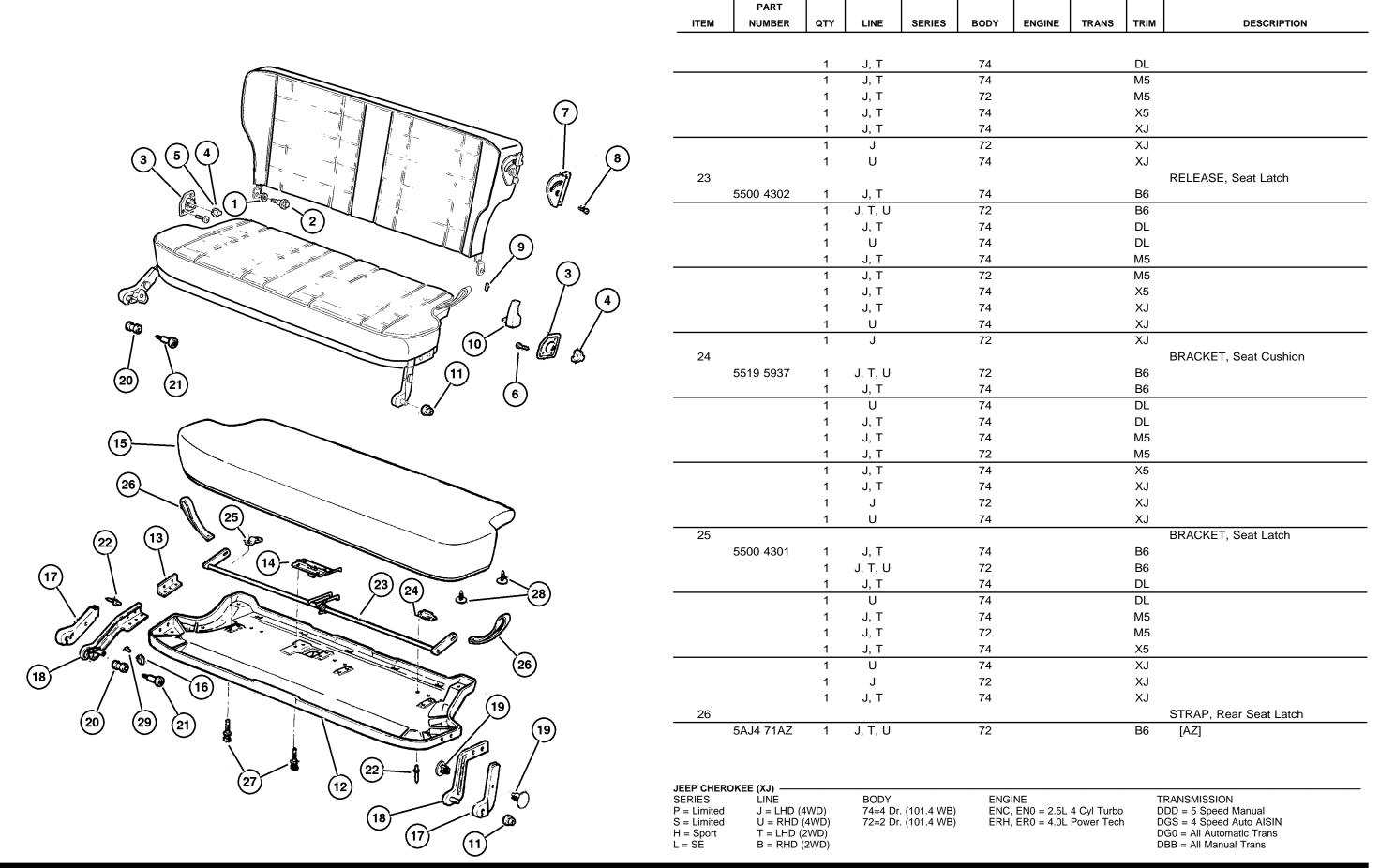


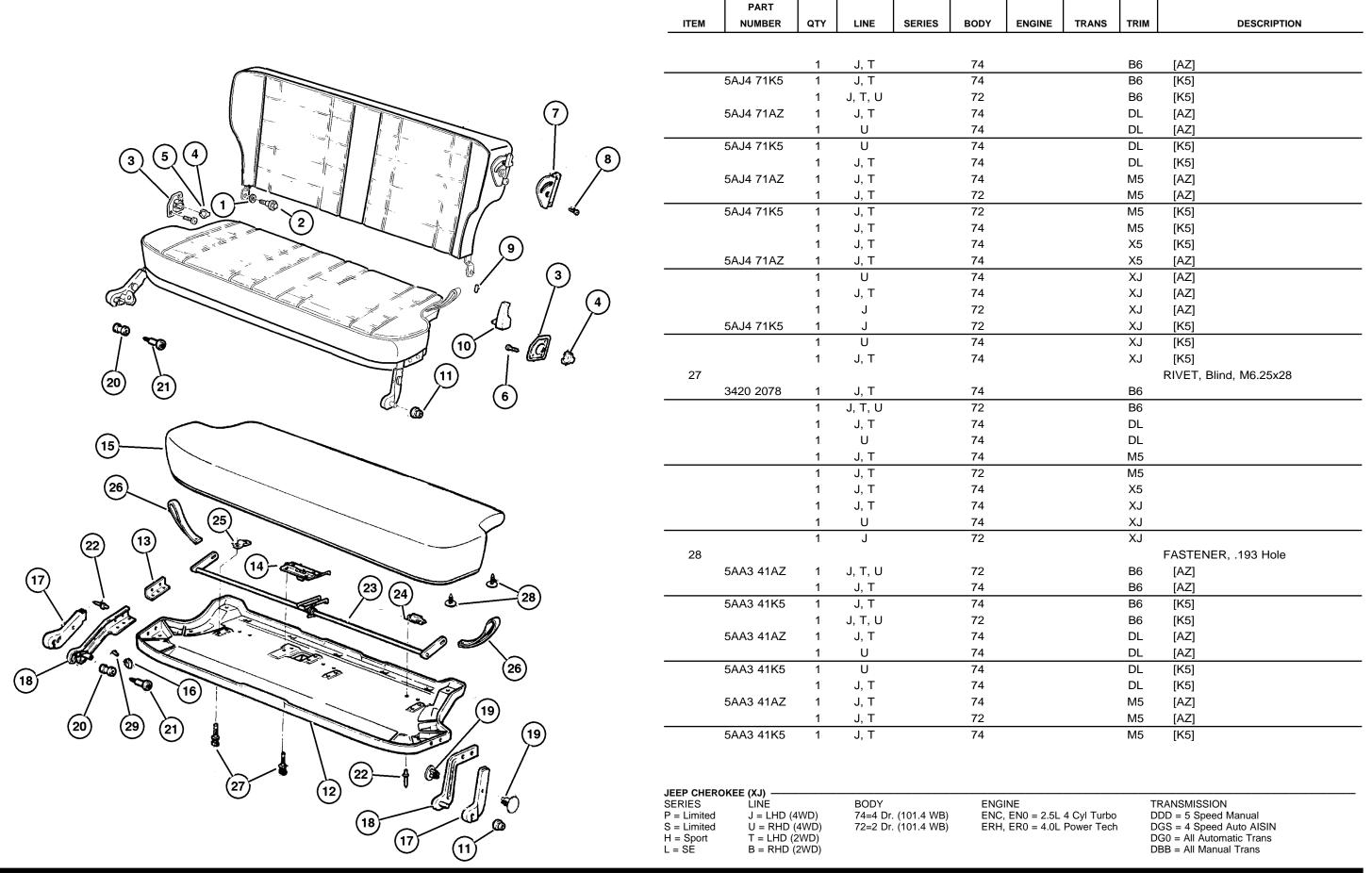


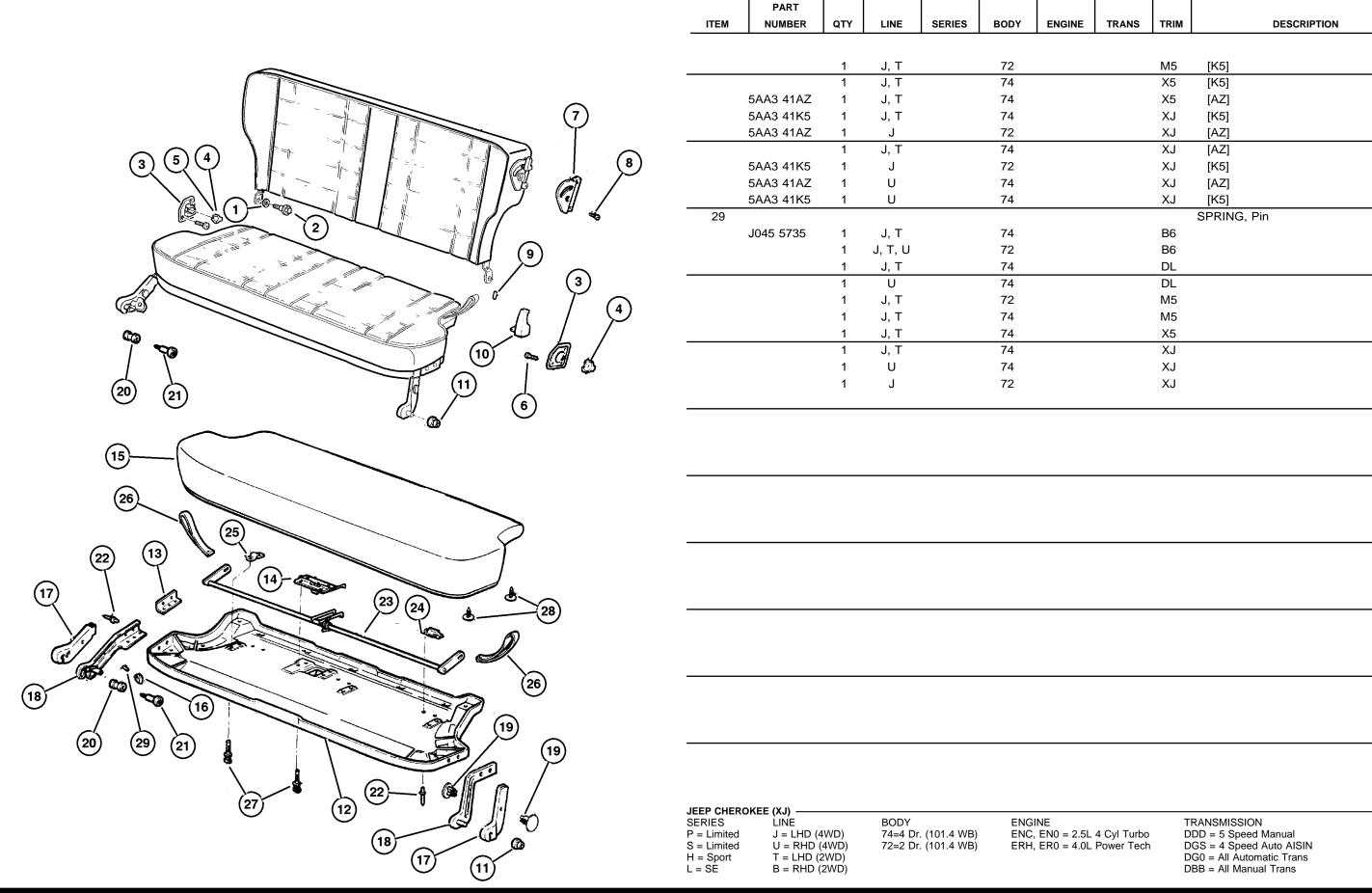












	5
	2
	3
1)	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
				•	•	•	•	•	
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	TD74 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ]
	TD74 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			В6	[K5]
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5]
	TD75 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	TD75 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
	TD76 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ]
	TD76 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			M5	[K5]
	TD74 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ]
	TD74 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5]
	TD77 1AZAA	1	J, T		74 70			XJ	[AZ]
		<u>1</u> 1	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
	TD77 1K5AA	-	U		74 74			XJ	[AZ]
	IDII INDAA	1 1	J, T J		74 72			XJ XJ	[K5] [K5]
		1	U		72 74			XJ	[K5]
2								7.0	SEAT BACK, Rear
_	TD62 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			В6	[AZ]
	. 2 0 2	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ]
	TD62 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			X5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			B6	[K5]
	TD64 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	TD64 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
	TD66 1AZAA	1	J		74			DL	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Export
	TD66 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			DL	[K5], Export
	TD68 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			M5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ]
	TD00 41/54 A	1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ]
	TD68 1K5AA	1	J, T		72 74			M5	[K5]
		1	B, U		74 74			M5 M5	[K5]
	TD70 1AZAA	1 1	J, T		74 74			M5 XJ	[K5]
	TD70 1AZAA	1	J, T J, T		74			XJ	[AZ] [K5]
	AACAI UIUI	1	J, I		14			ΛJ	[I/O]

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

	5	
	6	
(1)	(3)	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TD72 1AZAA	1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	J		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Export
	TD72 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Export
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	TD63 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ]
	TD63 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			В6	[K5]
		1	J, T, U		72			В6	[K5]
	TD65 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	TD65 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
	TD67 1AZAA	1	J		74			DL	[AZ], Export
		1	Ü		74			DL	[AZ], Export
	TD67 1K5AA	1	J		74			DL	[K5], Export
	1D07 INO/IN	1	Ü		74			DL	[K5], Export
	TD69 1AZAA	1	 J, T		72			M5	[AZ]
	IDOS IAZAA	1	J, T		72 74			M5	[AZ]
	TD69 1K5AA		J, T		74 72			M5	
	ID09 INSAA	1	J, T		72 74			M5	[K5]
	TD63 1AZAA	1			74				[K5]
		1	J, T					X5	[AZ]
	TD63 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5]
	TD71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
	TD71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
	TD73 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	J		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
	TD73 1K5AA	1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Export
4									HEADREST, Rear
	TV69 1AZAA	1	J		74			DL	[AZ]
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ]
	TV69 1K5AA	1	J		74			DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			DL	[K5]
	TV71 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
	TV71 1K5AA	1	J		72			XJ	[K5]
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5]
		1	J		74			XJ	[K5]
5			-					-	COVER, Seat Headrest

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

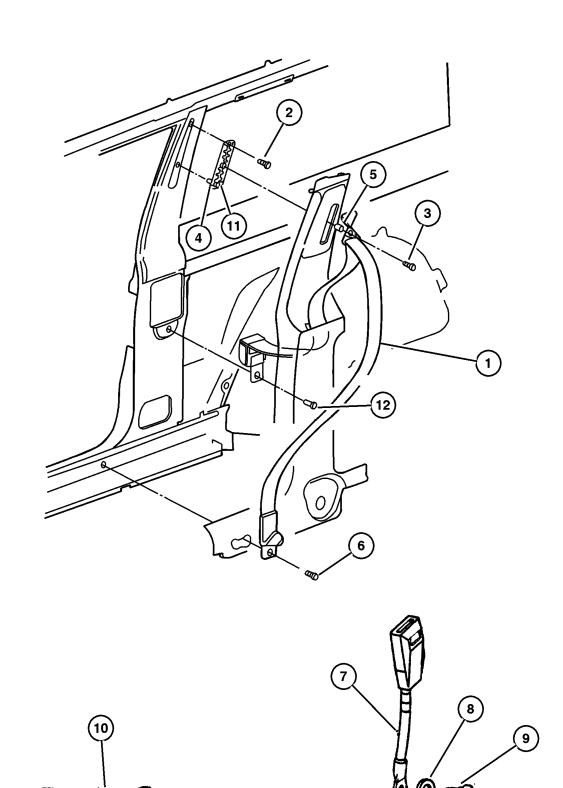
AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

	5
	2
	3
1	

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW20 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
		1	J		74			DL	[AZ]
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ]
	QW20 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
		1	J		74			DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			DL	[K5]
	TV70 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Export
		1	J		74			DL	[AZ], Export
	TV70 1K5AA	1	J		74			DL	[K5], Export
		1	U		74			DL	[K5], Export
	QW65 1AZAA	1	J		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
	QW65 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5]
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5]
	TV72 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	J		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
	TV72 1K5AA	1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			XJ	[K5], Export
6									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5016 551AA	1	U		74			DL	
		1	J		74			DL	
		1	J	<u> </u>	72			XJ	
		1	J		74			XJ	
		1	U		74			XJ	
-7	55315 034AA-	1							TETHER, Child Seat

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door Figure IXJ-710



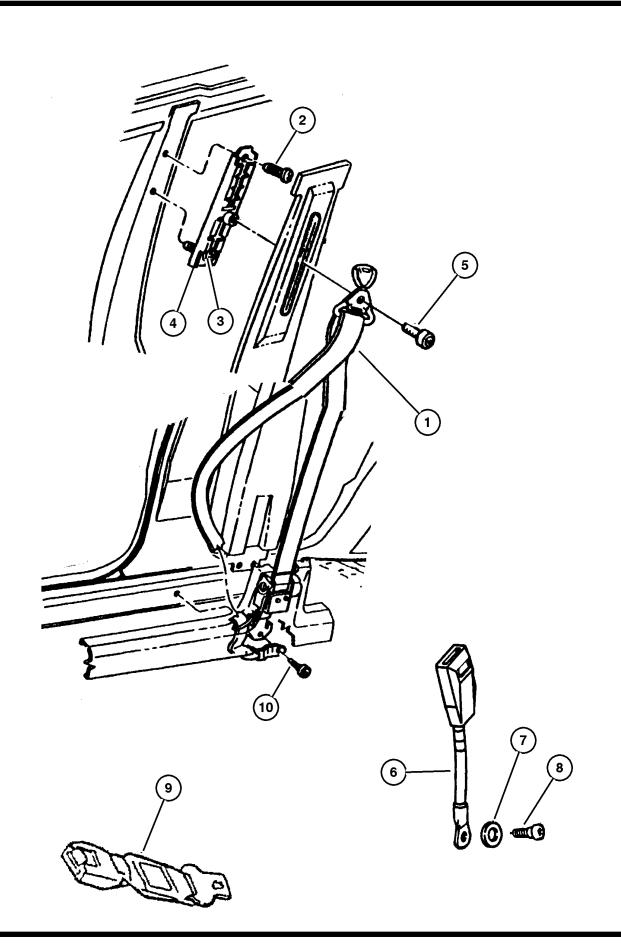
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GG66 LAZA	B 2	J, U		72			O0	Export
	5EZ14 LAZAC	3 1	J, T		72			00	Right
	5EZ15 LAZAH	1 1	J, T		72			00	Left
2	6036 295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
3	6036 095AA	2	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Pan Head
4	55314 697AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	55352 693AA	2	J, T, U		72				SPACER
6	6036 294AA	1						00	BOLT, Shoulder
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HG44 LAZA	A 1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
	5HG45 LAZA	A 1	J, T, U		72			B6	Left
	5HG44 LAZA	A 1	J, T		72			M5	Right
	5HG45 LAZA	A 1	J, T		72			M5	Left
	5GA13 1AZA	A 1	J		72			XJ	Left
	5EE5 2LAZ	1	J		72			XJ	Right
8									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J		72			XJ	
9									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
	6035 115	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		2	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J		72			XJ	
10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11	6506 393AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
12	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door Figure IXJ-720



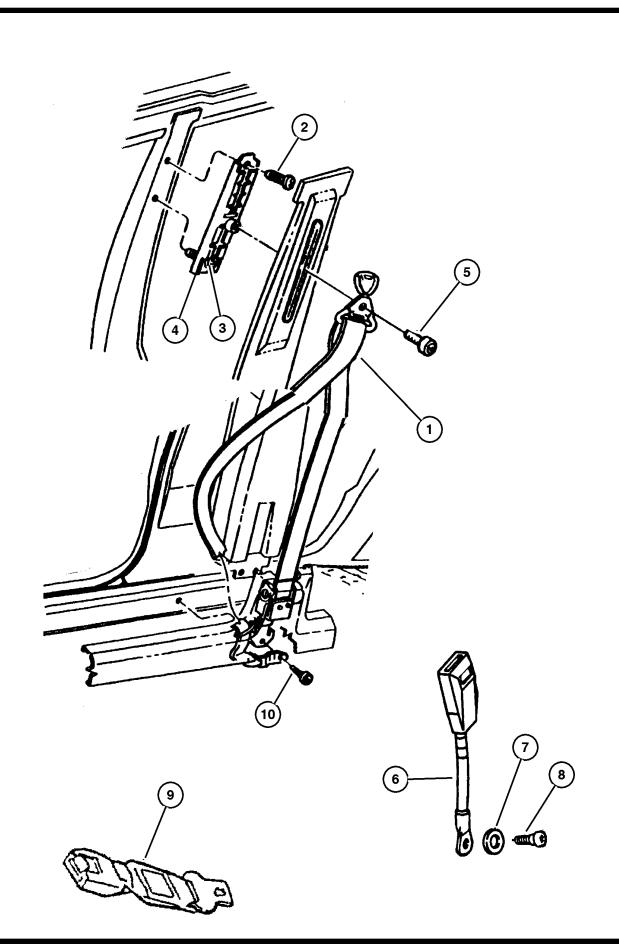
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
<u>'</u>	5FM30 LAZAI	1			74			00	Right
	5FM31 LAZAJ				74			00	Left
	5GG68 LAZAE		J, U		74			00	Right,Export
	5GG69 LAZAE		J, U		74			00	Left,Export
2	6036 295AA	2	-, -						SCREW, Pan Head
3	6506 393AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	55314 697AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Lo
5									SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.3
									Serviced in Seat Belt Assembly
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Service
6									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HG44 LAZAA	١ 1	J, T		74			В6	Right
	5HG45 LAZAA	\ 1	J, T		74			В6	Left
	5HG44 LAZAA	١ 1	J, T		74			DL	Right,Manual
	5HG42 LAZAA	١ 1	J		74			DL	Right,Power
	5HG43 LAZAA	١ 1	J, T		74			DL	Left,Power
	5GH59 1AZAA	\ 1	U		74			DL	Left,Export
	5GH60 1AZAA	١ 1	U		74			DL	Right,Export
	5HG45 LAZAA	١ 1	J, T		74			M5	Left,Manual
	5HG43 LAZAA	١ 1	J, T		74			M5	Right,Power
	5HG44 LAZAA	\ 1	J, T		74			M5	Right,Manual
		1	J, T		74			X5	Right,Manual
	5HG45 LAZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	Left,Manual
	5GA13 1AZAA	. 1	J		74			XJ	Left,Manual,Export
	5EE5 2LAZ	1	J		74			XJ	Right,Manual,Export
	5GH60 1AZAA	1	U		74			XJ	Right,Power,Export
	5HG42 LAZAA	1	J		74			XJ	Right,Power,Export
	5GH59 1AZAA	١ 1	U		74			XJ	Left,Power,Export
	5GA12 1AZAA	. 1	U		74			XJ	Right,Manual,Export
	5GA13 1AZAA	. 1	U		74			XJ	Left,Manual,Export
	5HG43 LAZAA		J, T		74			XJ	Left,Power
	5HG45 LAZAA	١ 1	J, T		74			XJ	Left,Manual
	5HG44 LAZAA		J, T		74			XJ	Right,Manual
	5GH59 1AZAA	1	J		74			XJ	Left,Power,Export
7									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	U		74			XJ	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door Figure IXJ-720



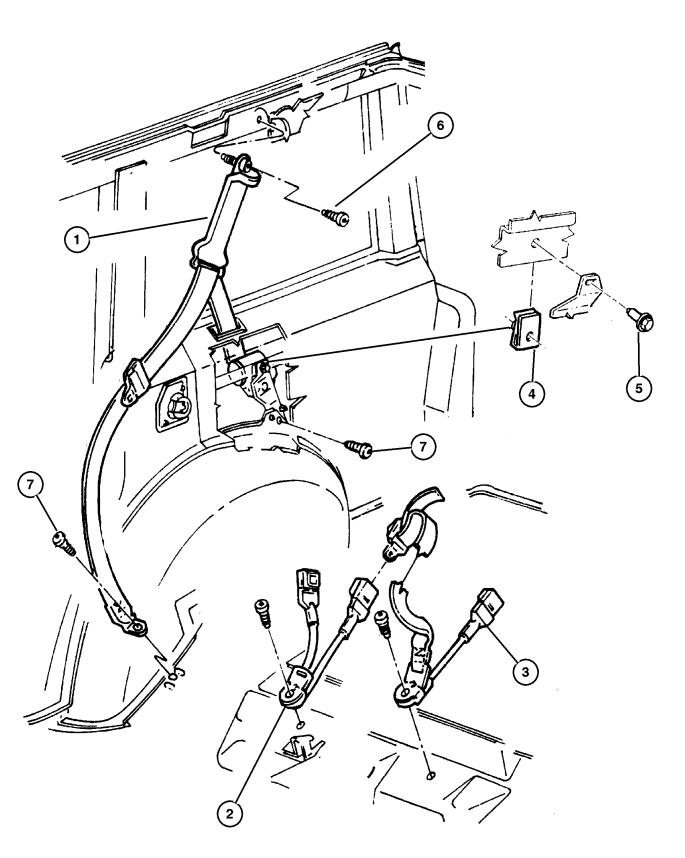
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
8									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
	6035 115	1	J, T		74			B6	
		2	J		74			DL	
		2	U		74			DL	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
9	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10	6036 294AA	1						00	BOLT, Shoulder

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Seat Belts, Rear Seats Figure IXJ-730

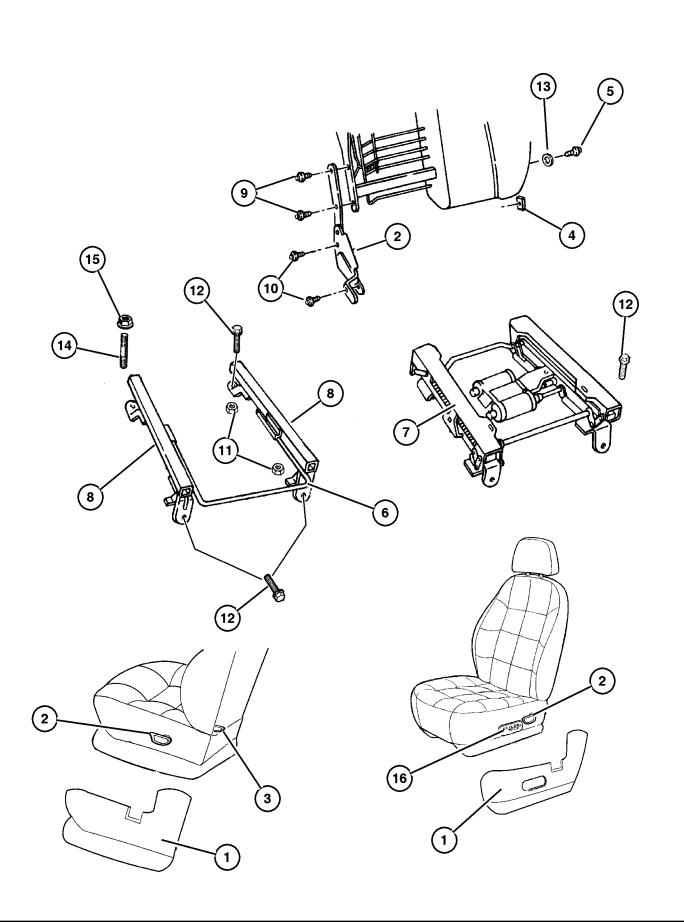


ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									•
1									SEAT BELT, Outer
	5FG52 1K5AH	1 1						O0	[K5], Right
	5FG52 LAZAH	l 1						00	[AZ], Right
	5FG53 1K5AH	l 1						00	[K5], Left
	5FG53 LAZAH	l 1						00	[AZ], Left
	5GG70 1K5AF	1	J, U					00	[K5], Right,Export
	5GG70 LAZAF	- 1	J, U					00	[AZ], Right,Export
	5GG71 1K5AF	· 1	J, U					00	[K5], Left,Export
	5GG71 LAZAF	- 1	J, U					00	[AZ], Left,Export
2	5FG50 LAZAC	; 1						O0	SEAT BELT, Two Buckles, Right
3									SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip
	5FG51 LAZAC	1						00	Left
	5FT53 LAZAC	1	J, U					O 0	Left,Export
4	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
5	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x16
6									SCREW, Pan Head Shoulder, .43
									20x1.87, Serviced With Seat Be
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced
7	6036 295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
-8	55315 034AA-	1							TETHER, Child Seat, CANADA

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



	ITEM	PART	O.T.Y	LINE	OFDIFO	DODY	ENGINE	TDANO		DECORIDE
-	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
_	1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
		RA72 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Right,Manual
		RA72 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Right,Manual
		RA72 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Right,Manual
_		RA72 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Right,Manual
		RA73 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Left,Manual
		RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Left,Manual
		RA73 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Left,Manual
_		RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Left,Manual
		RA70 1AZAA	1	U . –		74			DL	[AZ], Right,Power
			1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Right,Power
		RA70 1K5AA	1	U . –		74			DL	[K5], Right,Power
_		D	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Right,Power
		RA71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74 74			DL	[AZ], Left,Power
		DA74 41/5AA	1	U		74 74			DL	[AZ], Left,Power
		RA71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74 74			DL	[K5], Left,Power
_		DA72 4A7AA	1	U 		74 74			DL	[K5], Left,Power
		RA72 1AZAA RA72 1K5AA	1						DL	[AZ], Right,Manual
		RA72 1K5AA RA71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74 74			DL ME	[K5], Right,Manual
		RA71 1AZAA RA71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74 74			M5 M5	[AZ], Left,Power
-		RA71 INSAA RA72 1AZAA	1 1	J, T J, T		74			M5	[K5], Left,Power [AZ], Right,Manual
		RAIZ IAZAA	1	J, T		7 4 72			M5	[AZ], Right,Manual
		RA72 1K5AA	1	J, T		72 72			M5	[K5], Right,Manual
		NAIZ INSAA	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Right,Manual
-		RA73 1AZAA	<u>'</u> 1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Left,Manual
		NAIS IAZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Left,Manual
		RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T		7 - 72			M5	[K5], Left,Manual
		10.000	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Left,Manual
-		RA72 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Right,Manual
		RA72 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Right,Manual
		RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Left,Manual
		RA73 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Left,Manual
-		RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Left,Manual
		RA73 1AZAA	1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Left,Manual
			1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Left,Manual
		RA72 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Right,Manual
-			1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Right,Manual
		RA72 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Right,Manual
			1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Right,Manual
		RA71 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Left,Power
_			1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Left,Power

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE P = Limited

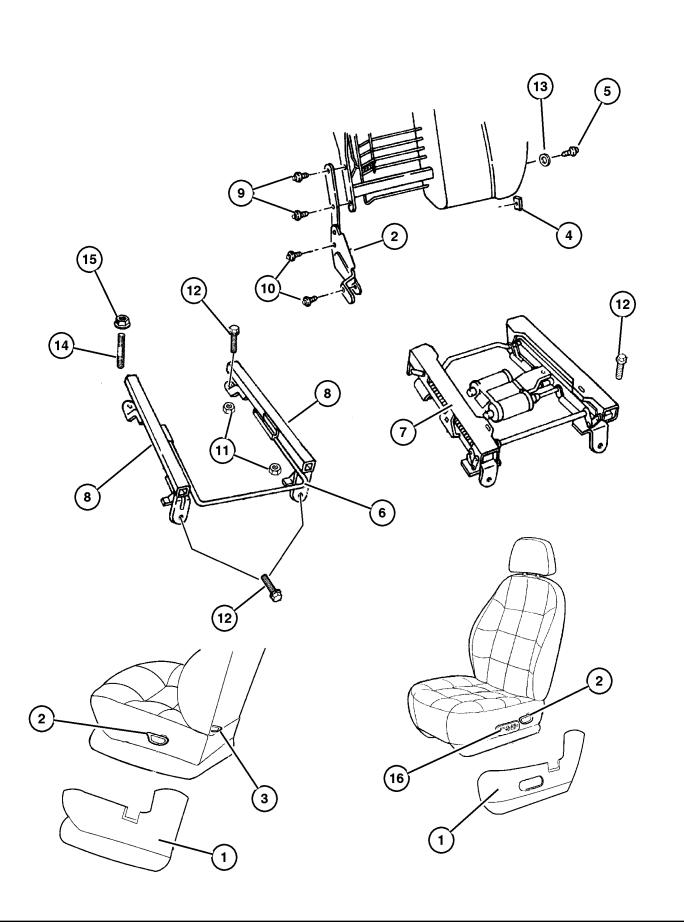
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Left,Power
	RA71 1AZAA	1	 J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Left,Power
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Left,Power
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Left,Power
	RA70 1K5AA	1	J		74			XJ	[K5], Right,Power
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Right,Power
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Right,Power
	RA70 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Right,Power
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Right,Power
		1	J		74			XJ	[AZ], Right,Power
	RA73 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Left,Manual
2									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 712	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
	4796 715	1	J, T		74			B6	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 714	1	J, T		74			B6	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 713	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Left
	4796 714	1	U		74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1	J, T		74			DL	Includes Handle, Left
		1	U		74			DL	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 712	1	J, T		72			M5	Right
	4796 713	1	J, T		72			M5	Left
	4796 714	1	J, T		74			M5	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1	J, T		74			M5	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 714	1	J, T		74			X5	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1	J, T		74			X5	Includes Handle, Left
		1	U		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Left
	4700 744	1	J, T		74 7.4			XJ	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 714	1	U		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Right
	4700 740	1	J, T		74 72			XJ	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 713	1	J		72 72			ΧJ	Left
3	4796 712	1	J		72			XJ	Right KNOR Soot Regliner
<u> </u>	4796 720	1	J, T, U		72			B6	KNOB, Seat Recliner
	7130 120	1	J, 1, U J, T		72 72			М5	
		1	J, 1		72			XJ	
4		'	3		12			7.0	U-NUT, Seat Back
т	4713 982	1	J, T, U		72			B6	5 .161, Goat Baok
	5 552	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		72			M5	

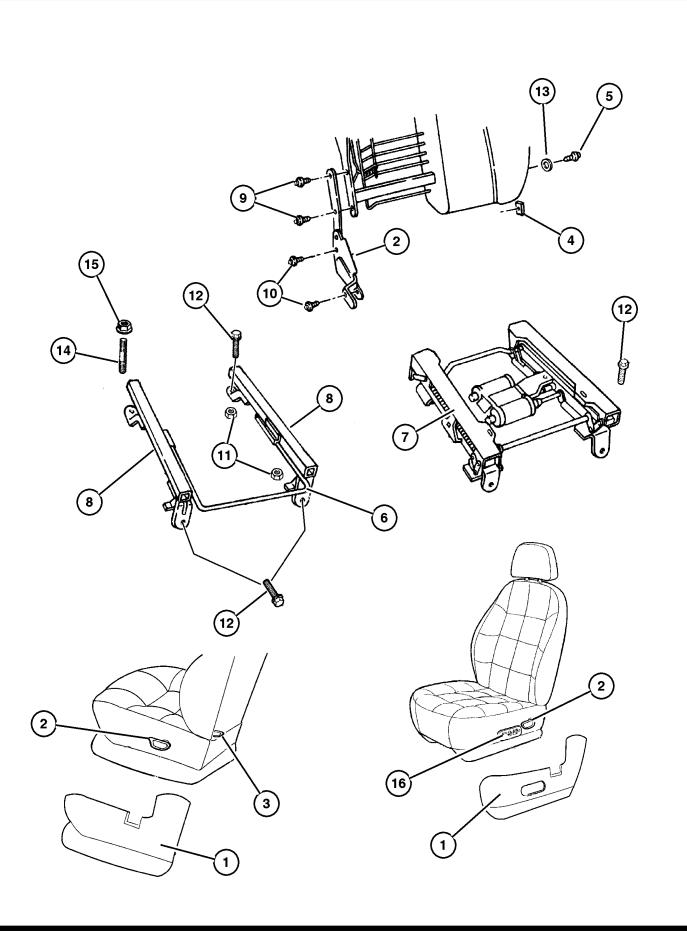
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech





	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	U		74			XJ	DOLT Observation I.D. Doselv To
5									BOLT, Shoulder, I.BBack To
	E016 010 A	4			70			В6	Cushion-Pivot
	5016 212AA	1	J, T, U		72 74			В6	
		1 1	J, T U		74			DL	
		-						DL	
		1 2	J, T J, T		74 72			M5	
		1	J, T		72 74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, 1 J		74 72			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	U		74			XJ	
6		<u>'</u>			74			Λυ	HANDLE, Seat Release
U	4796 780	1	J, T, U		72			В6	HANDLE, Geat Release
	4730 700	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		7 . 72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	U		74			XJ	
7		•						7.0	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Include
									Motor
	4886 375AA	1	J		74			DL	Right,Export
		1	U		74			DL	Right,Export
	4886 376AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Left
		1	U		74			DL	Left
	5013 658AA	1	U		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Right
	5013 659AA	1	Ü		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Left
	4886 376AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Left,Power
	4886 375AA	1	J		74			XJ	Right,Export
		1	U		74			XJ	Right,Export
		1	J		72			XJ	Right,Export
	4886 376AA	1	J		72			XJ	Left
		1	U		74			XJ	Left

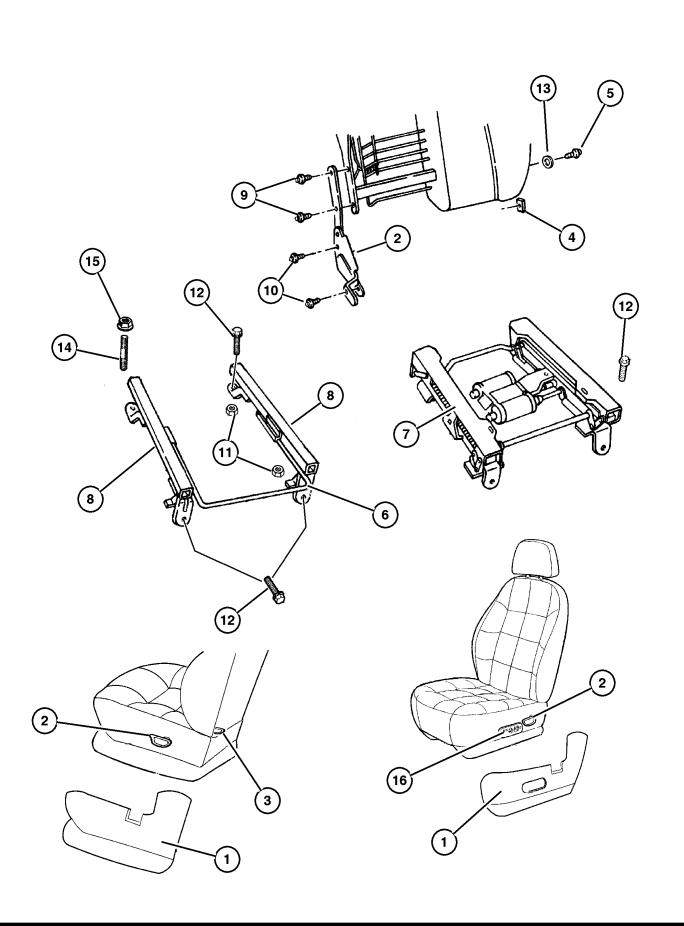
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech





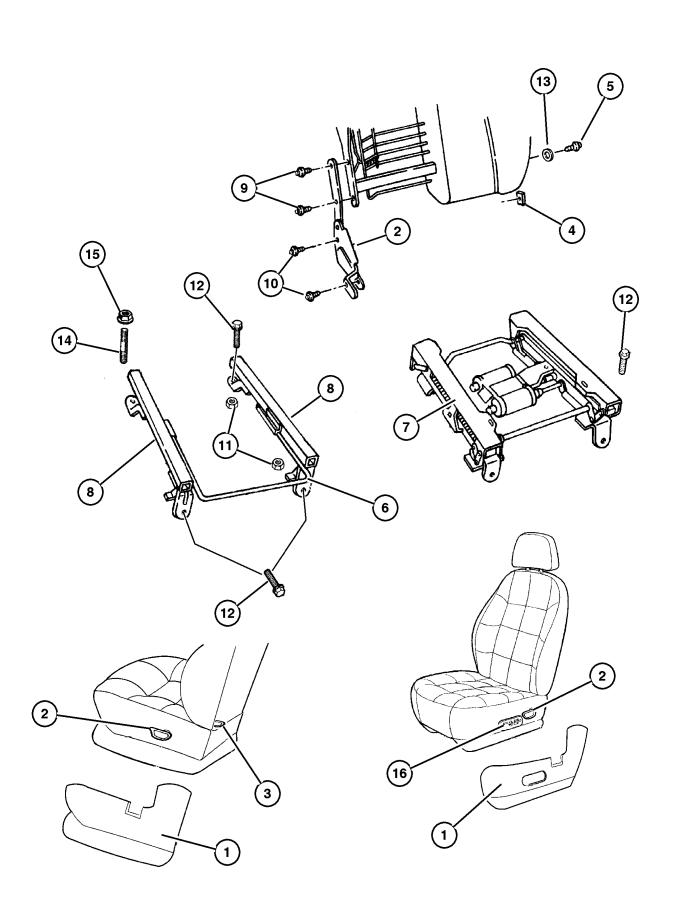
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Left
8			- ,						ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5014 595AA	1	J, T, U		72			В6	Driver,Outboard
		1	J, T		74			В6	Driver,Outboard
	5014 596AA	1	J, T		74			В6	Passenger,Outboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Passenger,Outboard
	5014 656AA	1	J, T		74			В6	Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T, U		72			В6	Driver,Inboard
	5014 655AA	1	J, T		74			В6	Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, T		74			DL	Passenger,Inboard
	5014 596AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Passenger,Outboard
	5014 595AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Driver,Outboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Driver,Outboard
	5014 596AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Passenger,Outboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Passenger,Outboard
	5014 655AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Passenger,Inboard
	5014 656AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Driver,Inboard
	5014 595AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Driver,Outboard
	5014 656AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Driver,Inboard
	5014 596AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Passenger,Outboard
	5014 655AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Passenger,Inboard
	5014 596AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Passenger,Outboard
		1	J		74			XJ	Passenger,Outboard
	5014 656AA	1	U		74			XJ	Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Driver,Inboard
	5014 655AA	1	U		74			XJ	Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Passenger,Inboard
	5014 595AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Driver,Outboard
		1	U		74			XJ	Driver,Outboard
9									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	4720 768	1	J, T, U		72			В6	
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J		72			XJ	
	<u> </u>	1	J, T		74			XJ	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech





		PART								
_	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	U		74			XJ	
_	10									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front
										Seat
		4796 793	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
			1	J, T		74			B6	
			1	U		74			DL	
			1	J, T		74			DL	
			1	J, T		72			M5	
_			1	J, T		74			M5	
			1	J, T		74			X5	
			1	J, T		74			XJ	
			1	U		74			XJ	
_			1	J		72			XJ	
	11	5101 925AA	8						O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
	12	6505 227AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
										Tap, M8x1.25x33.00
_	13									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
										Serviced)
	14									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
	45	0450 477	0							Serviced)
_	15	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
	16	4070 000	2			74			DI	SWITCH, Seat
		4373 666	2 2	J, T U		74 74			DL DL	
			2							
_			2	U J		74 74			XJ XJ	
			2	J		74			λJ	

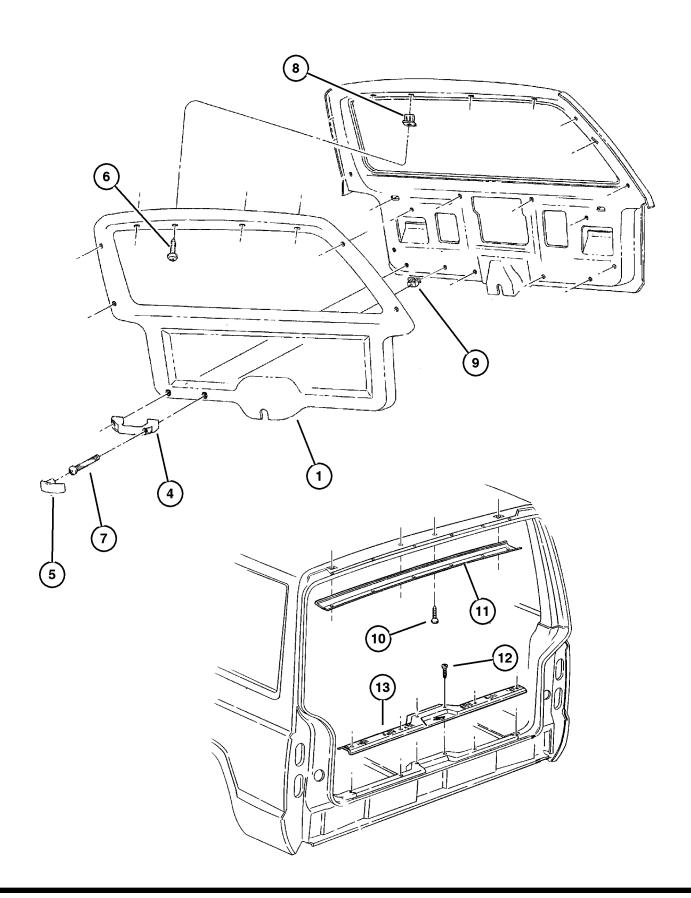
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Liftgate Trim Panel Figure IXJ-1010

PART



ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5EG06 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ]
	5EG06 RK5AE	3 1						00	[K5]
-2	6504 014	5						00	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
-3	6503 709	4						00	PIN, Door Panel
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5DX76 LAZAC	: 1						00	[AZ]
	5DX76 RK5AC	1						00	[K5]
5									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	H526 TAZ	2						00	[AZ]
	H526 TK5	2						00	[K5]
6									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, [.250-14x2.375], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6505 141AA	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
9	6029 509	2							U-NUT, .250-14
10									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
	5ER43 LAZAD	1						00	[AZ], Up to 11/15/00
	5ER43 RK5AD) 1						00	[K5], Up to 11/15/00
	5ER43 LAZAF	1						00	[AZ], After 11/15/00
	5ER43 RK5AF	1						00	[K5], After 11/15/00
12	3420 1468	6							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4
									2x1.41x25.00
13									SILL COVER, Interior
	5EG09 LAZAB	1						00	[AZ]
	5EG09 RK5AE	3 1						00	[K5]
-14	6506 063AA-	2							NUT, Snap In, Upper Liftgate
									Molding Mounting

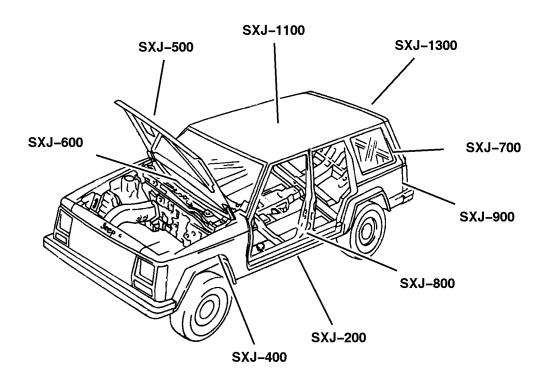
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

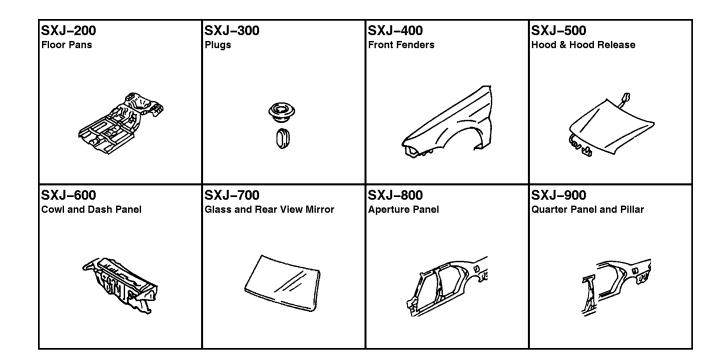
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

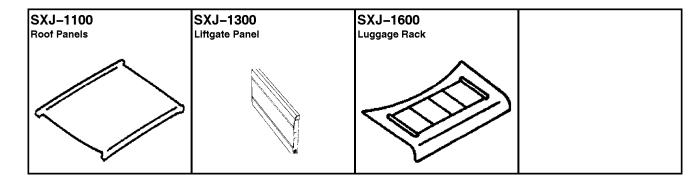
Group – SXJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors





Group – SXJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



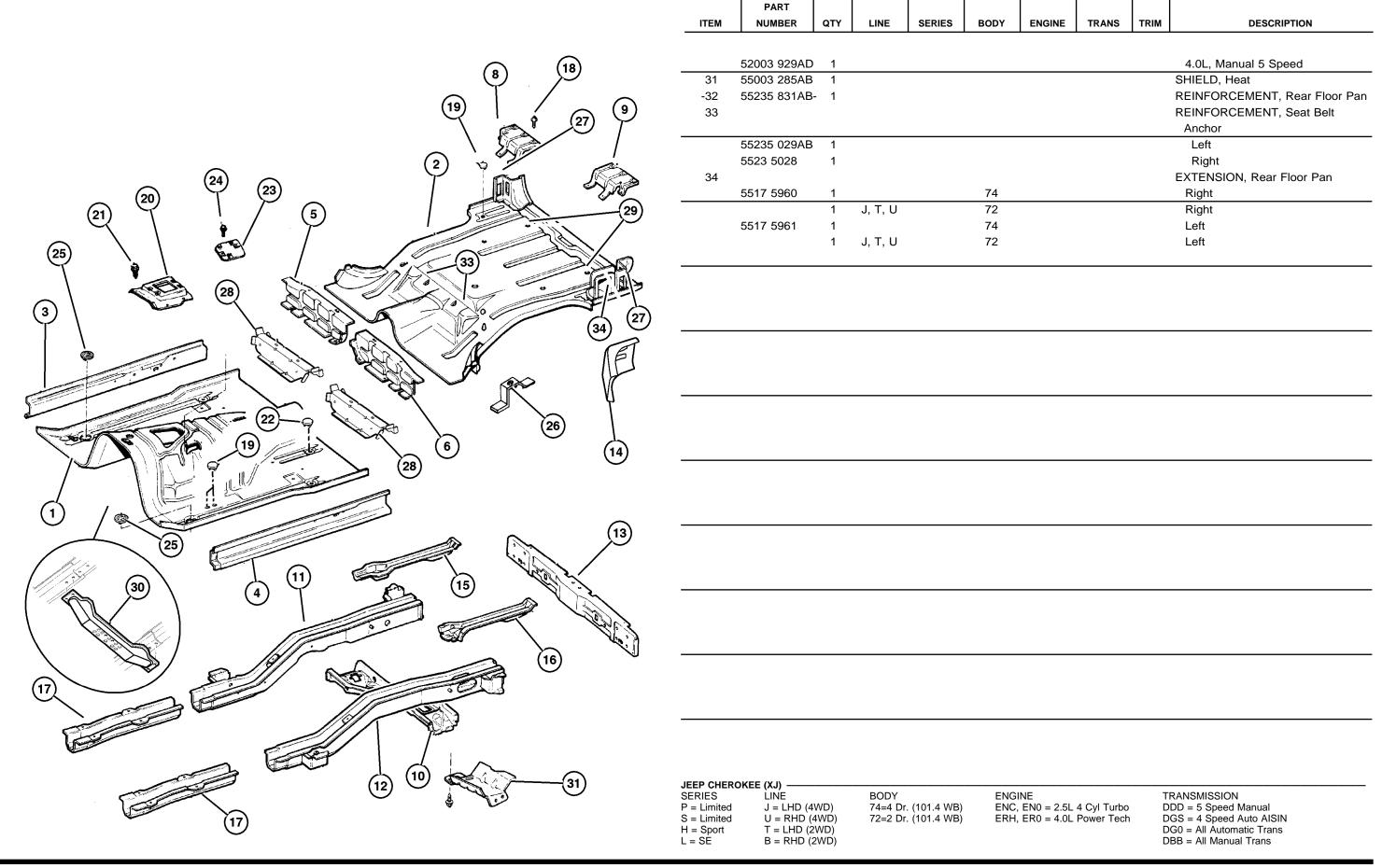
GROUP SXJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

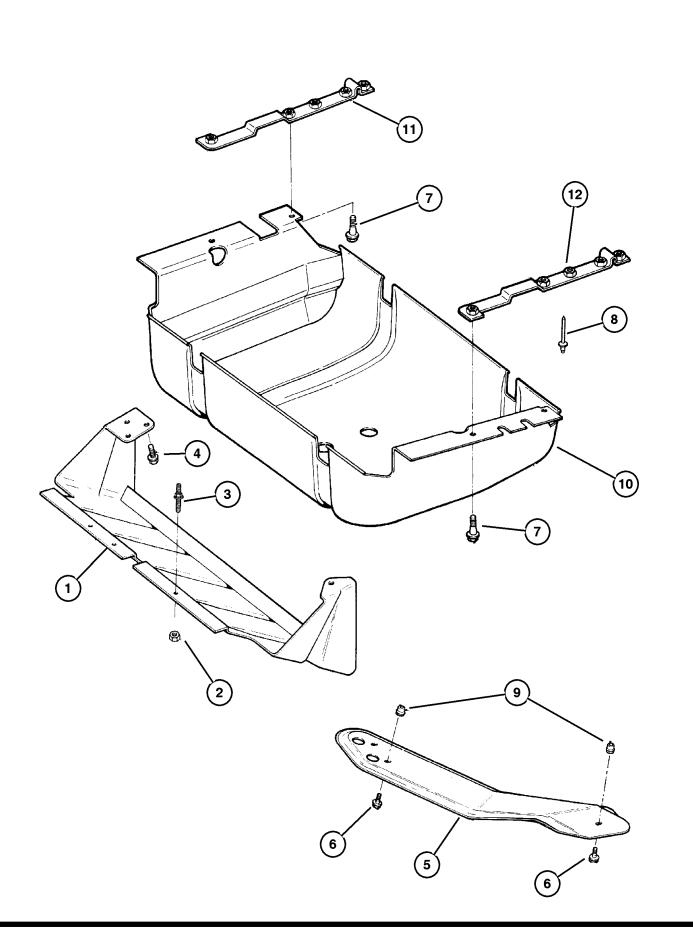
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No
Floor Pans	
Pans, Floor	Fig. SXJ-210
Plates, Underbody Skid	Fig. SXJ-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SXJ-310
Front Fenders	
Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse	Fig. SXJ-410
Fenders, Front	Fig. SXJ-420
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SXJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D.	Fig. SXJ-610
Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D.	Fig. SXJ-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SXJ-710
Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors	Fig. SXJ-720
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body side, 2 Door	Fig. SXJ-810
Panels, Body Side, 4 Door	Fig. SXJ-820
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door	Fig. SXJ-910
Fuel Filler Housing & Door	Fig. SXJ-920
Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door	Fig. SXJ-930
Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel	Fig. SXJ-940
Roof Panels	Fire OV Lates
Roof Panel	Fig. SXJ-1110
Liftgate Panel	
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SXJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Rack, Roof Luggage	Fig. SXJ-161

Pans, Floor Figure SXJ-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY ENGI	NE TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			!	I				ļ	
(8) (18)	1	5015 108AC	1						PAN, Front Floor
8 (18)		55175 177AD	1						PAN, Floor
$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline (19) & $		5517 5088	1						SILL, Body Side, Right
$ \begin{array}{c c} (19) & (27) & (9) \\ \hline \end{array} $		5523 5527	1						SILL, Body Side, Left
		55235 812AB							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Right
		55235 813AA							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left
\bigcirc	-7	J400 7073	2						SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
$(24) \qquad (23) \qquad \qquad (24) \qquad (23)$	8	5500 2230	1						125 SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Right
		5500 2231	1						SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Left
(21) (5) (29)		5517 5942	1						CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
		55235 696AD	1						SILL, Rear, Right
(25)		55235 697AD							SILL, Rear, Left
		5517 5178	1						SILL, Rear Cross
(28)	14	5517 5228	1						REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
	15	5700 0022	1						SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Right
$\begin{array}{c c} \hline 3 \\ \hline 34 \end{array}$		5500 2935	1						SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Left
		55235 554AC							SILL, Body Side, Center
	18	J400 1701	7						SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.
	40	FF00 F740	0						50
		5523 5716	2 1						PLUG, Floor
22	20	5300 0704	ı						COVER, Gearshift, Automatic Transmission
20	21	J400 1701	7						SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.
$\begin{array}{c} (19) \\ (14) \end{array}$	21	0100 1701	•						50
28	22	5500 6579	3						PLUG, Body, 38.1mm Diameter
		5501 0460	1	В, Т					COVER, Floor Pan
	24								SCREW, M5x0.8x25.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
(13)		4586 052	2						PLUG
(25)		5500 1903	1						BRACKET, Jack
	27	=== 4== 4== 4=							BRACE, Liftgate Opening
(30) (4) (15)		55345 172AB 55345 173AB							Right
	28	55345 173AD	1						Left REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
		55174 756AB	. 1						Right
		55174 759AB							Left
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		55257 380AA							PLUG
	30								CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
		52002 328AC	: 1	B, U					2.5L, All Manual
		52058 643AD	1	J, T					2.5L, All Manual
		52058 682AB	1						Turbo, Diesel
		52059 345AA	. 1						4.0L, Automatic
$\begin{pmatrix} 12 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 10 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 31 \end{pmatrix}$	JEEP CHERO	OKEE (XJ) ——							
	SERIES P = Limited	LIŃE J = LHD (4	(MD)	BODY 74=4 Dr. (1	101 4 \MR\	ENGINE ENC. ENO =	2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	T	RANSMISSION DD = 5 Speed Manual
17)	S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (1			4.0L Power Tech	n D	GS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
	H = Sport L = SE	T = LHD (2 B = RHD (2							G0 = All Automatic Trans BB = All Manual Trans
	= ~=	2 74.15 (,						

Pans, Floor Figure SXJ-210



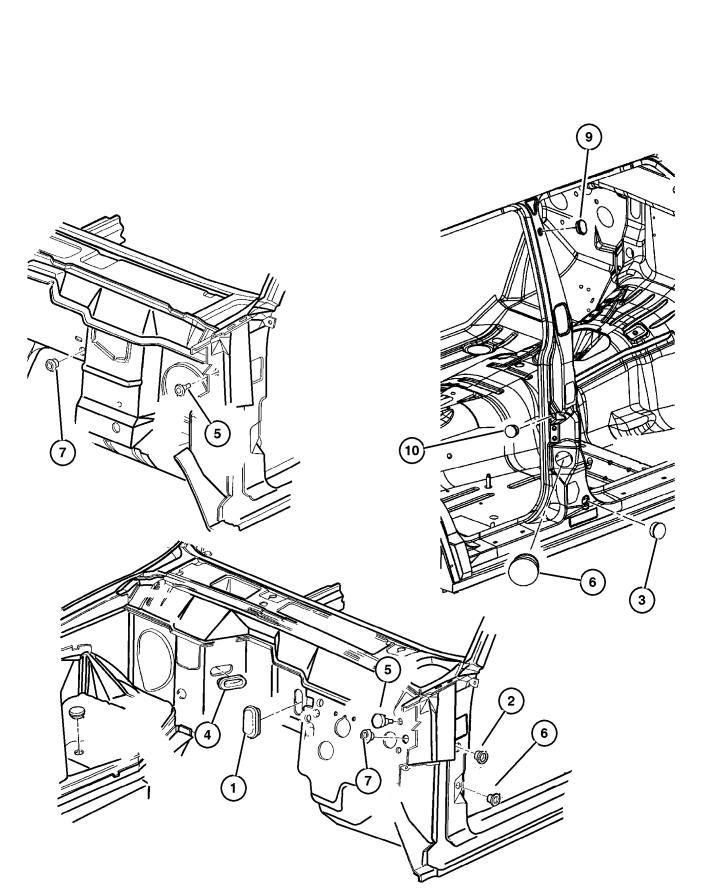


	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2851	1							PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	J420 0046	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange,
									M8x1.25
3	6505 888AA	3							STUD
4	3420 1540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
5	8220 5147	1	J		72, 74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer
									Case
6	1150 2850	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x20
7	3420 1964	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x40
8									RIVET, .250x.475, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
9	3420 1575	2	J, U						NUT, Insert, M8 x 1.25 x 18.29
10	52100 328AA	1							PLATE, Skid
11	5200 1174	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Right
12	5200 1175	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Left

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Plugs Figure SXJ-310



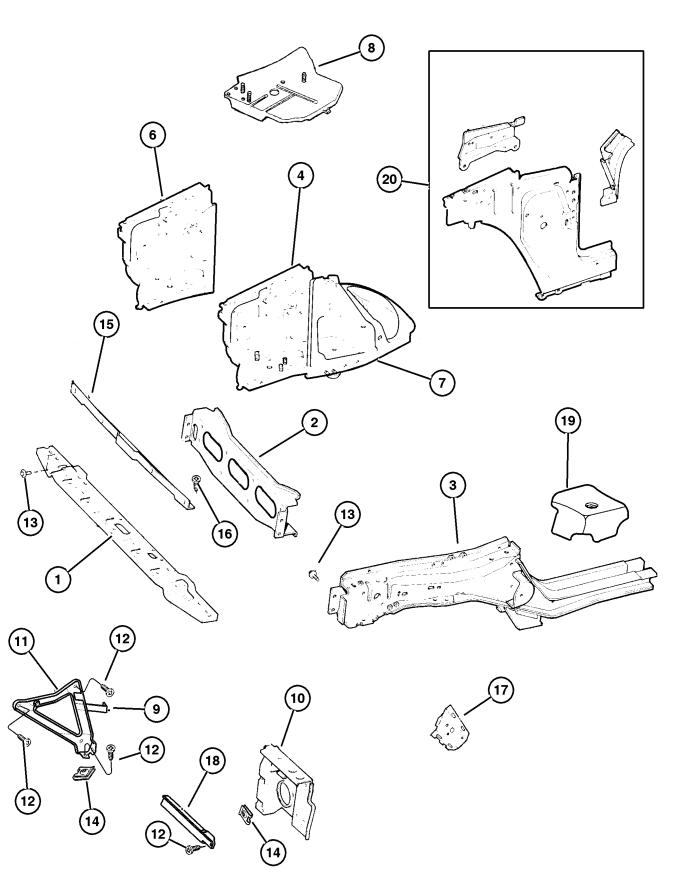
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 2215	1	B, J, U						PLUG, Dash Panel
2	J400 0377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
3	J400 0377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
4	6502 246	1							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm
5									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
7	6034 362	1							PLUG, Body, 31.9mm Diameter
-8	4586 055	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
9	1774 076	2			74				PLUG
10	4373 728	2							PLUG

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

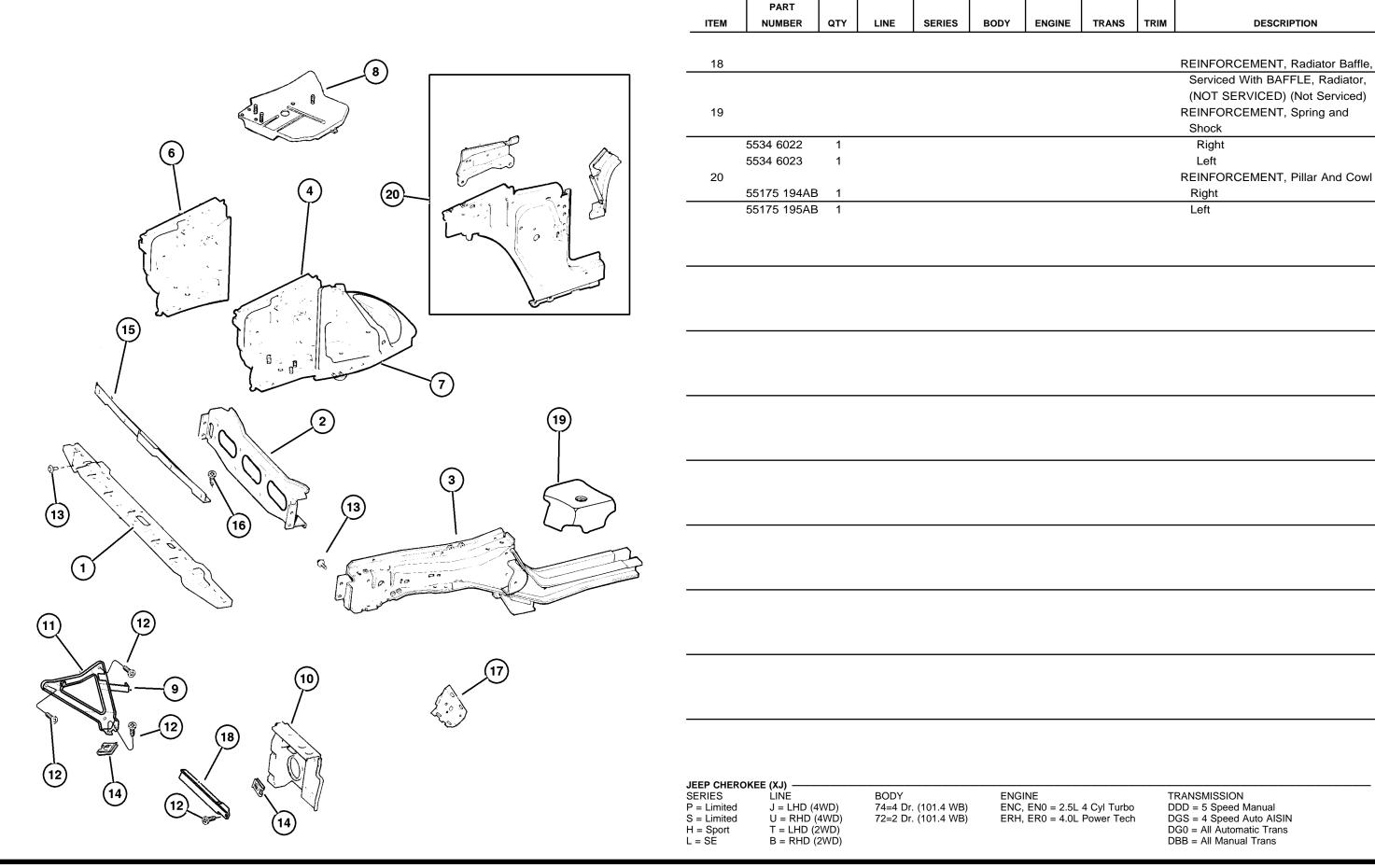
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse Figure SXJ-410



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 830AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	5517 4978	<u>'</u> 1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
3	3317 4370	'							PANEL, Sill
3	4798 084AC	1	J, T						Right
	4798 084AC 4798 085AC	1	J, T						Left
	4897 136AC	<u>'</u> 	B, U						Right
	4897 137AC	1	В, U						Left
4	4091 131AC	'	Б, О						WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
4	5517 5636	4	D II						
		<u>1</u> 1	B, U						Right Left
	5517 5637		B, U						
	55175 640AB	1	J, T						Right
_	55235 517AB	1	J, T						Left
-5	9428 962	3	B, U						SCREW, Internal Weld Stud,
•									.250x20x.625
6									PANEL, Front Wheelhouse
	55235 956AB	1							Right
	55235 625AC	1							Left
7									SUPPORT, Shock Absorber
	5517 4992	1							Right
	5517 4993	1							Left
	5517 5003	1							Includes 55174993 & 6503267
									Screw, Left
8									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5501 5210	1							
	5523 5293	1							Diesel,Left Side
9	5501 9221	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
10									BAFFLE, Radiator
	55235 220AF	1							Right
	55235 221AF	1							Left
11									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	55013 176AB	1							Right
	55013 177AB	1							Left
12	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13									SCREW AND CONED WASHER,
									Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	2	В, Т						
		2	J, U						
14	6504 118	3							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
15	55010 074AC	1							BRACKET, Grille
16	6503 259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
17									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5500 6948	1							Right
	5500 6949	1							Left
ED CHEE	ROKEE (XJ) ———								
RIES	LINE		BODY		ENG				RANSMISSION
LimitedLimited	,			. (101.4 WB) . (101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L $ER0 = 4.0L$			DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
: Limited : Sport	T = LHD (2)		1 Z=Z DI	. (101.4 WD)	EKA,	∟1\U = 4.UL	I OWEL LECTI	D	G0 = All Automatic Trans
SĖ	B = RHD (2								BB = All Manual Trans

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse Figure SXJ-410



PART

	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE TI	RANS TR	IM DESCRIPTION
	[ADII]	10E1 D							
	[ARU]=	[SE] Decor							FENDER, Front
	ı	56022 320A	۸ 1						Right
		56022 322AA		J, U					Right, Export
		56022 323AA		J, U					Left,Export
		56022 321AA		3, 0					Left
	-2	1150 3745	2						NUT, Hex, M6x1
	3	1100 07 10	_						APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	Ü	5FW70 DX8	AD 1	J, T, U		74			[K3X], Right
			1	J, T, U					[K3X], Right
		5FW70 PR4	AD 1	J, T, U					[K3R], Right
$ \begin{array}{ccc} (1) & (14) & (13) \end{array} $			1	J, T, U		74			[K3R], Right
\mathcal{T}		5FW70 SG8/	AD 1	J, T, U		74			[K3G], Right
(9)			1	J, T, U					[K3G], Right
		5FW70 SW1	AD 1	J, T, U		74			[K3N], Right
			1	J, T, U					[K3N], Right
		5FW70 VYH	AD 1	J, T, U					[K3Y], Right
		5FW70 WBT	AD 1	J, T, U					[K3B], Right
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$			1	J, T, U		74			[K3B], Right
(7)		5FW70 WU7	AD 1	J, T, U					[K3U], Right
			1	J, T, U		74			[K3U], Right
		5FW70 XBQ	AD 1	J, T, U		74			[K3Q], Right
			1	J, T, U					[K3Q], Right
		5FW70 XS5A	AD 1	J, T, U					[K3L], Right
			1	J, T, U		74			[K3L], Right
		5FW70 XV3A		J, T, U					[K3V], Right
		5FW71 DX8	AD 1	J, T, U					[K3X], Left
			1	J, T, U		74			[K3X], Left
		5FW71 PR4	AD 1	J, T, U		74			[K3R], Left
		FFW74 000	1	J, T, U		7.4			[K3R], Left
$\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 12 \end{pmatrix} \qquad \begin{pmatrix} 10 \\ 12 \end{pmatrix}$		5FW71 SG8/	AD 1	J, T, U		74			[K3G], Left
		FF\\\/74_C\\\/4	1	J, T, U					[K3G], Left
		5FW71 SW1.	AD 1	J, T, U		74			[K3N], Left
		5FW71 VYH	1 AD 1	J, T, U J, T, U		74			[K3N], Left
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5FW71 WBT		J, T, U					[K3Y], Left [K3B], Left
• \		31 W/1 WD1	1	J, T, U		74			[K3B], Left
	-	5FW71 WU7	AD 1	J, T, U		74			[K3U], Left
6		01 117 1 1107	1	J, T, U					[K3U], Left
		5FW71 XBQ	AD 1	J, T, U		74			[K3Q], Left
		0	1	J, T, U					[K3Q], Left
		5FW71 XS5A	AD 1	J, T, U		74			[K3L], Left
				, ,					. ,
	JEEP CHEF	ROKEE (XJ) —— LINE		DODY.		ENO.:			TDANIONICCION
	SERIES P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE	J = LHD (4)	(4WD) (2WD)	BODY 74=4 Dr. (72=2 Dr. ((101.4 WB) (101.4 WB)	ENGINE ENC, EI ERH, EI	= N0 = 2.5L 4 Cy R0 = 4.0L Pow	yl Turbo ver Tech	TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

4		7	8	13
6	5	12		10)

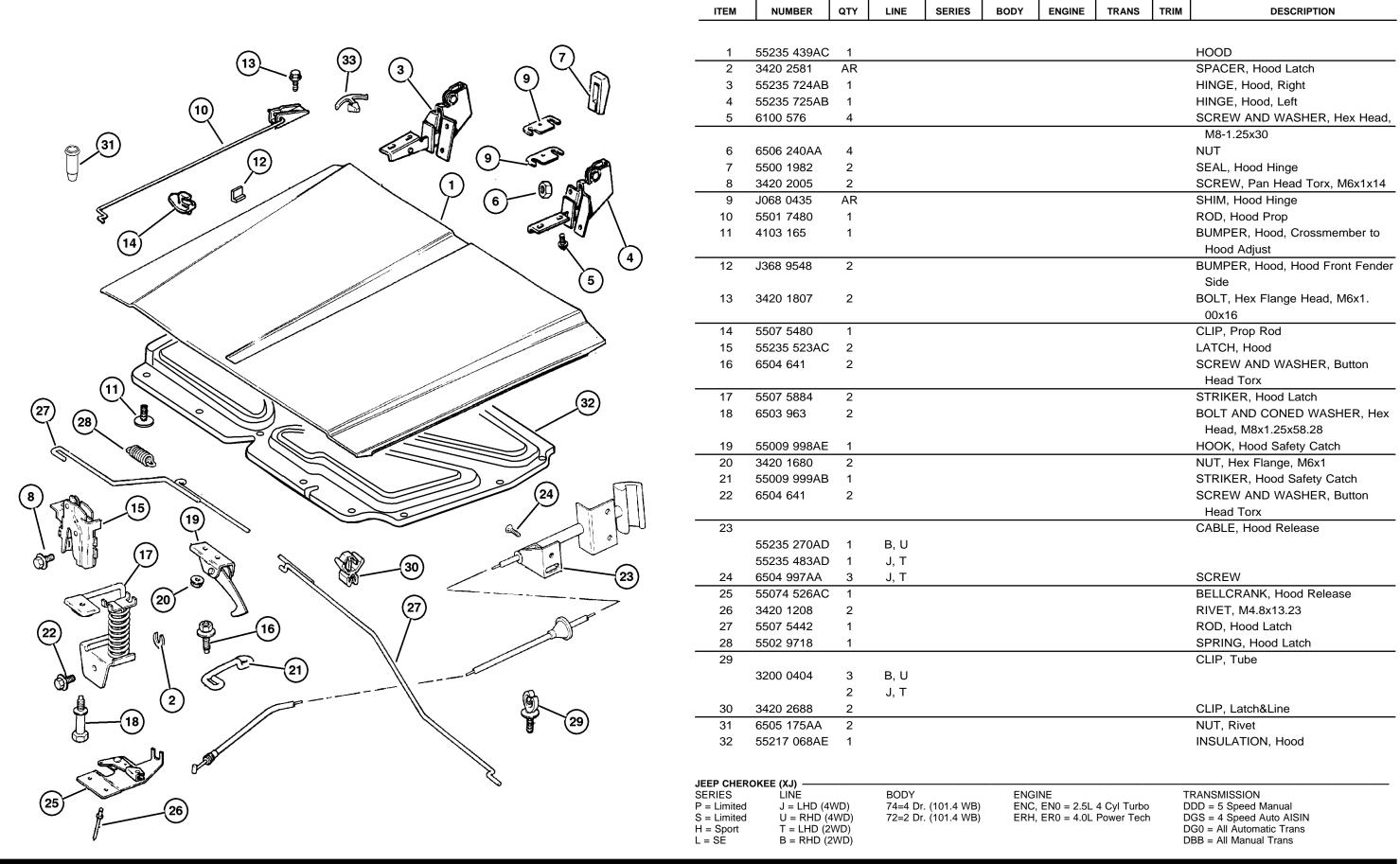
	PART	1										
TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION			
		1	J, T, U						[K3L], Left			
	5FW71 XV3A	1 ق	J, T, U						[K3V], Left			
	5FW72 DX9A	.D 1							[K3Z], Right			
	5FW73 DX9A	.D 1							[K3Z], Left			
4									RETAINER, Applique, Rear			
	55155 674AC	1							Right			
	55155 675AC	1							Left			
5									RETAINER, Applique, Front			
	55155 676AF	1							Right			
	55155 677AF	1							Left			
6	6035 322	2							SCREW			
7	6505 049AA	6							NUT, M5			
8	J420 0408	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Cone			
									Washer, M5 x 0.80			
9									LINER, Front Fender			
	55175 896AD	1							Right			
	55175 897AD	1							Left			
10	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head			
11	6030 441	14							PIN, Retainer			
12									BRACKET, Fender, Extension to			
									Baffle			
	55175 586AB	1							Right			
		1	J, U						Right			
	55175 587AB	1							Left			
		1	J, U						Left			
13	5500 3652	2							BRACKET, Fender, Wheelhouse To			
									Support Spring Shock			
14	J368 9548	2							BUMPER, Hood, Hood Front Fende			
									Side			

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

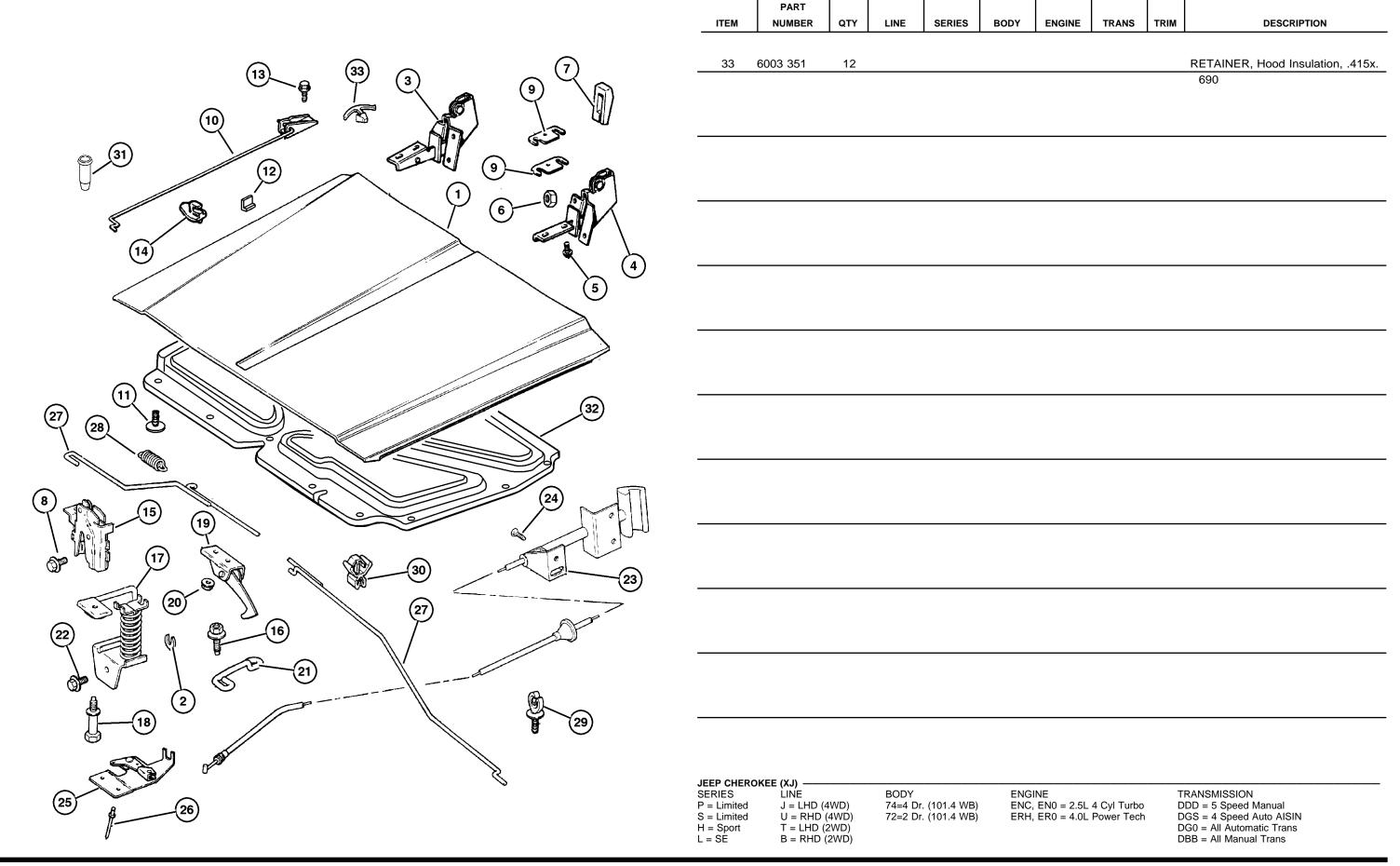
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Hood, Latch and Hinges Figure SXJ-510

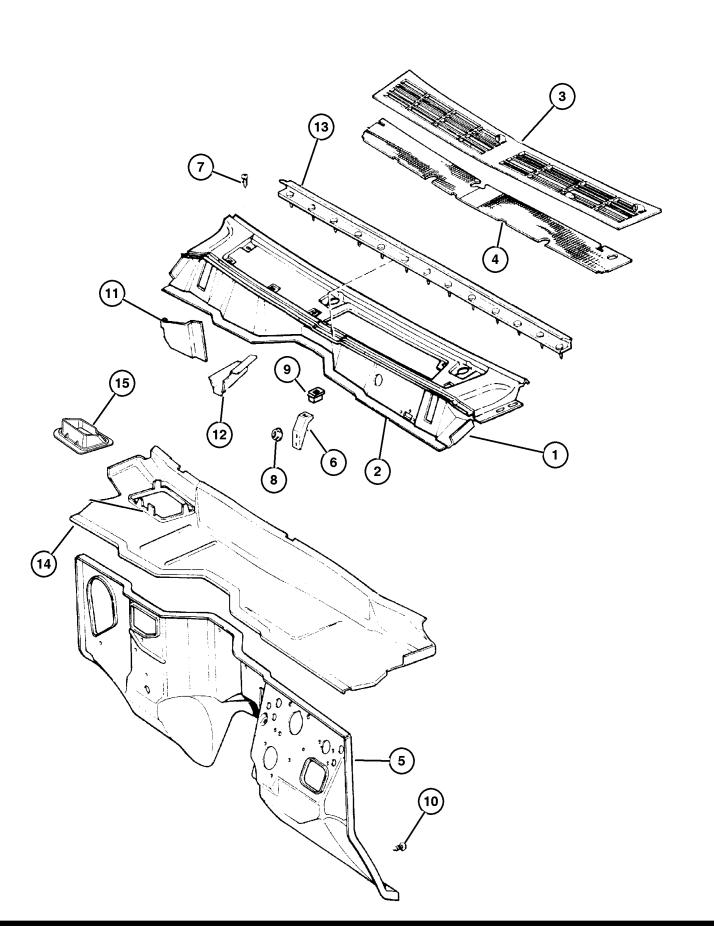
PART



Hood, Latch and Hinges Figure SXJ-510



Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D. Figure SXJ-610



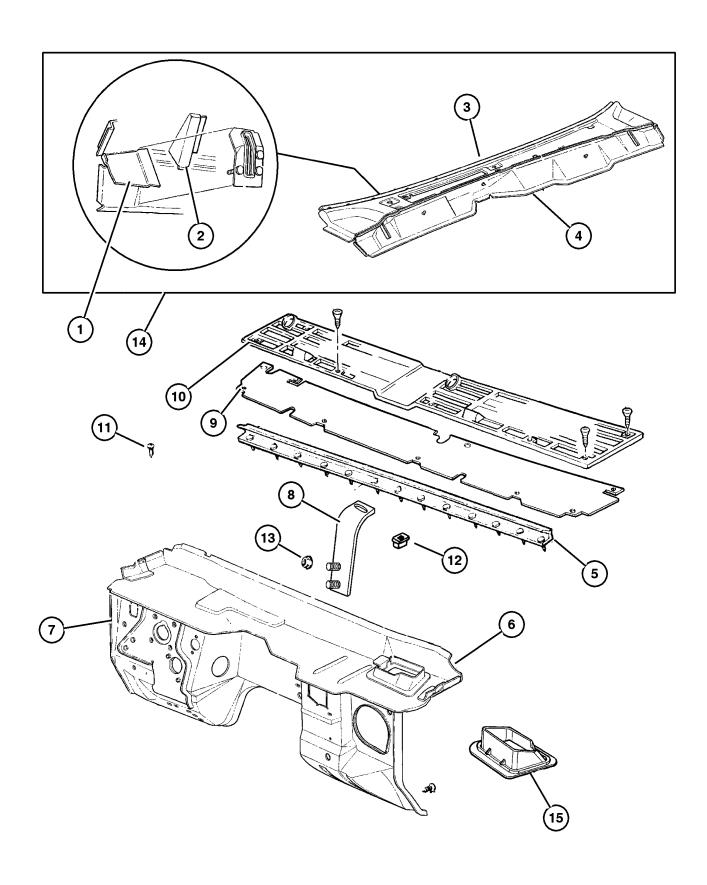
		PART								
IT	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										-
	1	55175 386AD	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl
	2	55175 638AB	1	J, T						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
	3	55008 832AD	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	4	55008 833AB	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
	5	55175 378AD	1	J, T						PANEL, Dash
	6	55235 370AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
	7	0154 628	8	J, T						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
	8	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
										Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
	9	6505 366AA	1							NUT, Snap In
	10									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok),
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	11	5500 6544	1	J, T						SHIELD, Plenum
	12	55004 918AB	1	J, T						SHIELD, Cowl
	13	55235 178AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
	14	55175 964AB	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	15	55037 128AB	1	J, T						BAFFLE, Air Inlet

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D. Figure SXJ-620



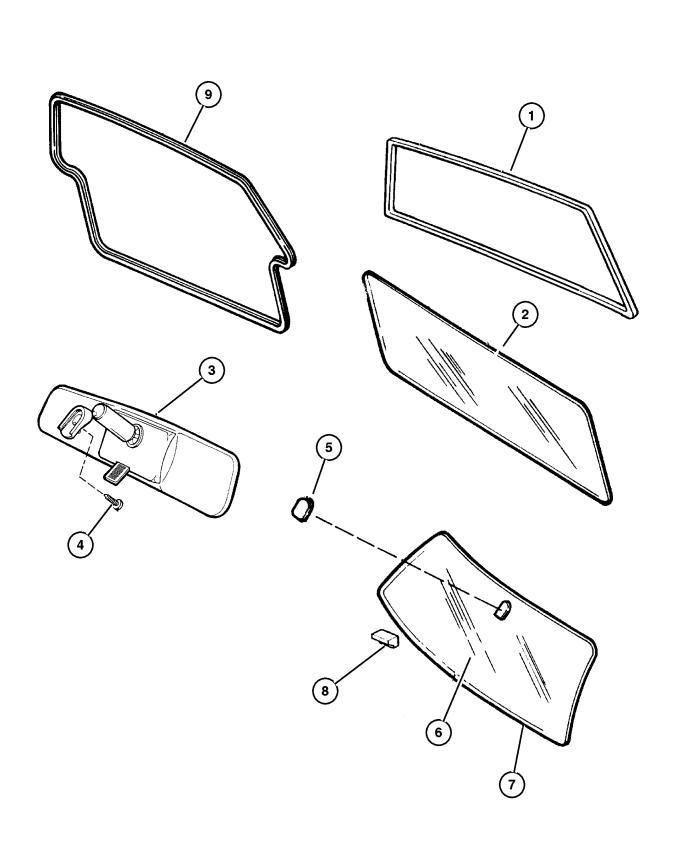
		PART								
ITE	EM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	5502 7542	1	B, U						SHIELD, Plenum
	2	55027 543AB	1	B, U						SHIELD, Cowl
	3	55175 387AD	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl, Includes Item #4
	4	55175 639AB	1	B, U						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
	5	55235 178AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
	6	55175 965AB	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	7	55175 379AD	1	B, U						PANEL, Dash
	8	55235 371AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
	9	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
1	0	5502 7696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
1	1	0154 628	7	B, U						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
1	2	6505 366AA	1							NUT, Snap In
1	3	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-
										Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
1	4	55175 387AD	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl
1	5	55037 127AB	1	B, U						BAFFLE, Air Inlet

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror Figure SXJ-710



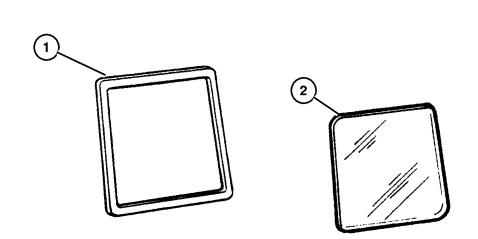
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 366AD	1							MOLDING, Liftgate
2									BACKLITE
	55174 951AB	1							Tint Heated
	55174 952AC	1							Privacy Heated
3	55077 318AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
4									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-
									16x.375, Serviced With Mirror,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	55154 994AB	1							WINDSHIELD
7	55235 391AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield
8	55235 796AA	2							SPACER, Windshield
9	55175 354AE	1							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Bod

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

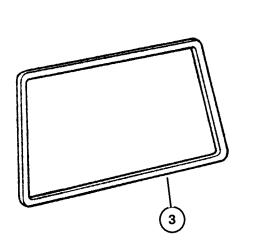
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

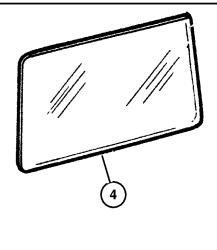
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors Figure SXJ-720



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Quarter Window
	5500 7128	1			74				Right
	5500 7129	1			74				Left
2									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5500 0700	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0701	1			74				Tinted, Left
	55174 998AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55174 999AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
3									SEAL, Quarter Window
	55235 296AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55235 297AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
4									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5500 0186	1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, Right
	5500 0187	1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, Left
	55235 990AA	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, Right
	55235 991AA	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, Left

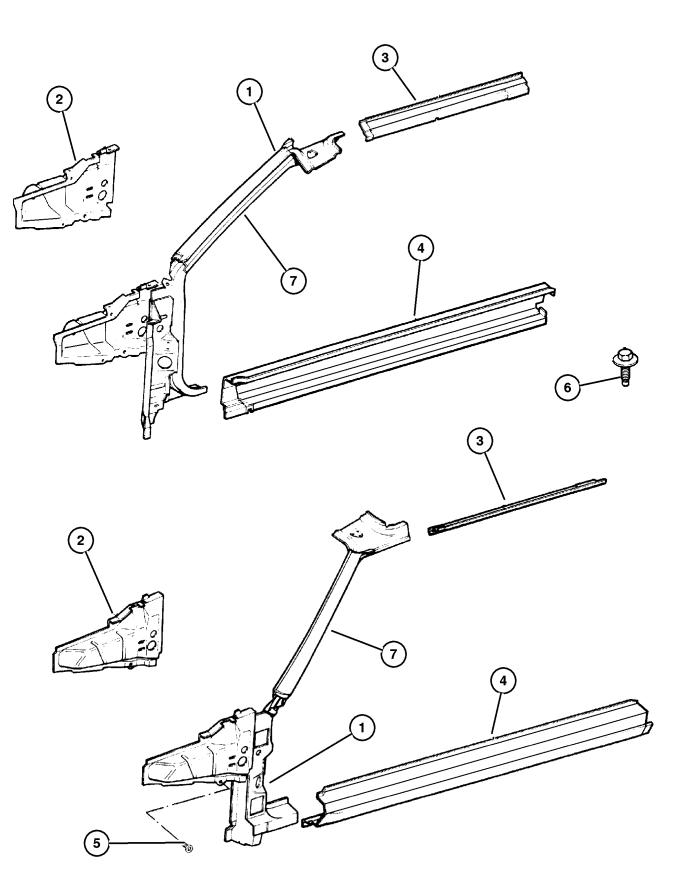




JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Panels, Body side, 2 Door Figure SXJ-810



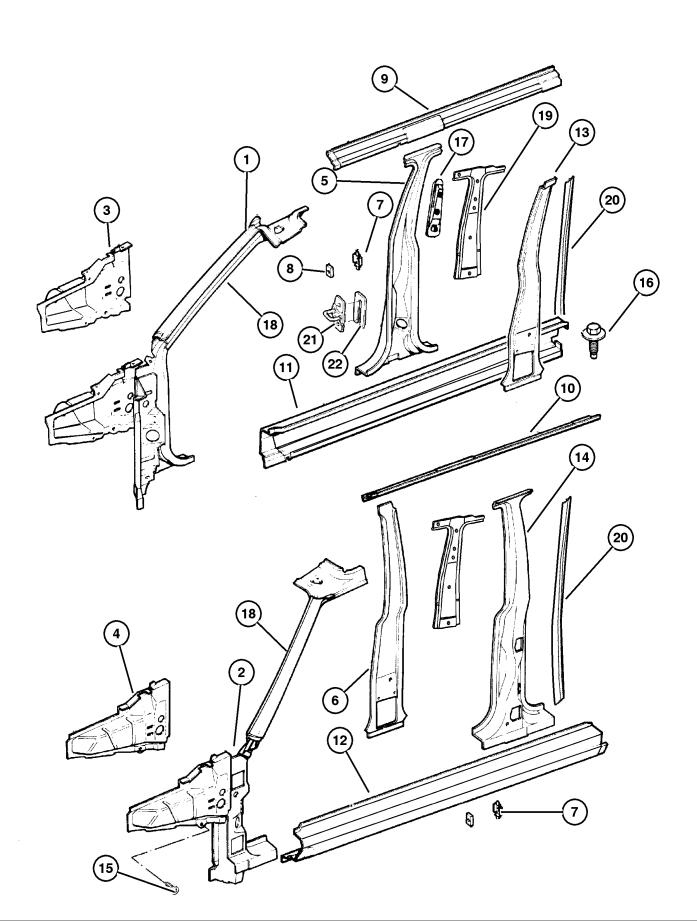
		PART								
I	TEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PILLAR, Front
		55235 621AD	1	J, T, U		72				Left
		55235 620AD	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	2									PANEL, Cowl Side
		55175 506AC	1	J, T, U		72				Right
		55175 507AC	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	3									RAIL, Roof Side
		5534 5844	1	J, T, U		72				Right
		5534 5845	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	4									PANEL, Rocker Extension
		5523 5088	1	J, T, U		72				Right
		5523 5089	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok),
										(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	6	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
										M6x1x20
	7									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
		55235 640AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
		55235 641AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	-8	55363 274AA-	- 1							LABEL, Mercury Warning, B Pillar Below The Striker

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PILLAR, Front
	55235 620AD	1			74				Right
	55235 621AD	1			74				Left
2	55235 621AD	1			74				PILLAR, Front, Left
3	55175 507AC	1			74				PANEL, Cowl Side, Right
4	55175 507AC	1			74				PANEL, Cowl Side, Left
5	5523 5466	1			74				PILLAR, Center
6	55235 695AB	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar,
									Left
7	5525 6174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	4674 669	2			74				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
9	55235 328AB	1			74				RAIL, Roof Side, Right
10	55235 329AB	1			74				RAIL, Roof Side, Left
11	5523 5090	1			74				PANEL, Rocker Extension, Right
12	5523 5091	1			74				PANEL, Rocker Extension, Left
13	55235 694AB	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar,
									Right
14	5523 5467	1			74				PILLAR, Center
15									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok),
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6101 455	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x20
17	5523 5692	1			74				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt
18									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
	55235 640AB	1			74				Right
	55235 641AB	1			74				Left
19									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55235 288AB	1			74				Right
	55235 289AB	1			74				Left
20	55235 791AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar
									Secondary
21	4520 288	2			74				STRIKER, Door Latch
22									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	5507 5483	AR			74				2.0/2.5 Thick
	4520 289	AR							
-23	55363 274AA-	· 1							LABEL, Mercury Warning, B Pillar
									Below The Striker

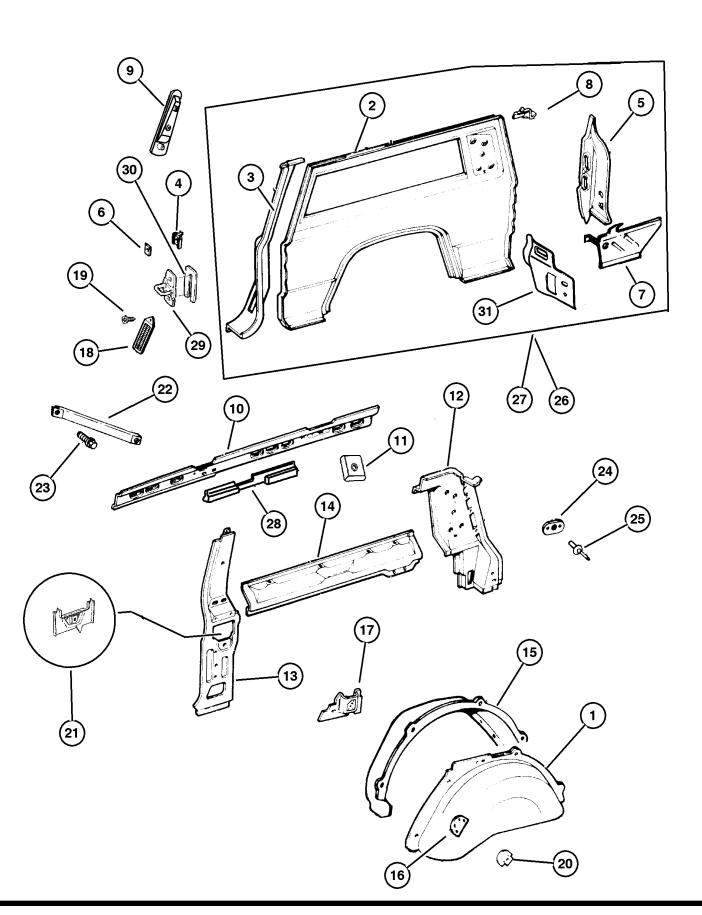
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door Figure SXJ-910



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5500 0147	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5502 7694	1	J, T, U		72				Right
2									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5426	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5523 5427	1	J, T, U		72				Left
3									PILLAR, Rear Cargo Door Lock
	5517 5674	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 5675	1	J, T, U		72				Left
4	4674 669	1	J, T, U		72				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
5									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5523 5510	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5523 5511	1	J, T, U		72				Left
6	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
7									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5960	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 5961	1	J, T, U		72				Left
8									EXTENSION, Quarter Panel
	5517 6082	1	J, T, U		72				Right
0	5517 6083	1	J, T, U		72 70				Left
9	5523 5692	1	J, T, U		72				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt
10	EE00E 046AA	4			70				RAIL, Roof Side
	55235 846AA 55235 847AA	1 1	J, T, U J, T, U		72 72				Right Left
11	4490 111	1	J, T, U		72 72				TAPPING PLATE
12	4430 111		3, 1, 0		12				PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
12	5517 6094	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 6095	1	J, T, U		72				Left
13	0011 0000	·	0, 1, 0						REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pillar
	55345 808AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55345 809AB				72				Left
14									RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
	55235 382AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55344 583AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
15									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	5523 5346	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5523 5347	1	J, T, U		72				Left
16	5502 6758	1	J, T, U		72				DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
17									BRACKET, Seat
	5500 1270	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5500 1271	1	J, T, U		72				Left
18	5500 1980	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD)

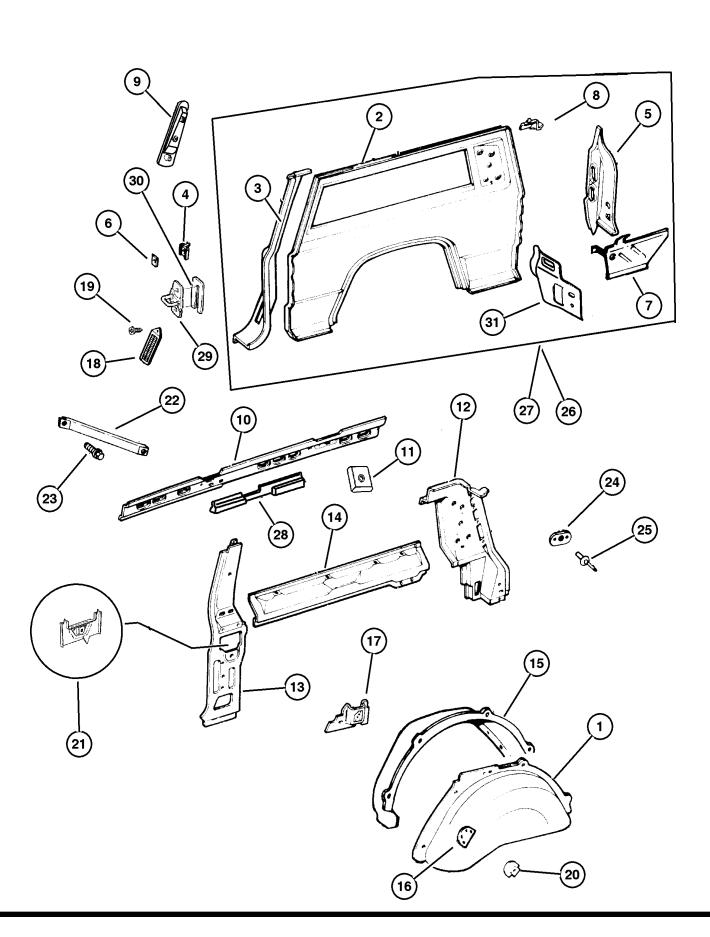
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door Figure SXJ-910



NUMBER		PART								
SERVICED (Not Serviced)	ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
SERVICED (Not Serviced)										
20 5500 1231 1 J, T, U 72 BRACKET, Seat 21 5534 5291 1 J, T, U 72 BRACKET, Seat Belt Retractor 22 5500 6218 2 J, T, U 72 BRACE, Door Lock 23 3420 2036 4 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 24 4490 111 1 J, T, U 72 TAPPING PLATE 25 3420 1197 2 RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00 26 5523 5606 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Rear Body, Right 27 5523 5607 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Body Side, Left 28 55006 988AC 2 J, T, U 72 REINFORCEMENT 29 4520 288 2 STRIKER, Door Latch Striker 4520 289 AR 5507 5483 AR 2.0/2.5 Thick REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 Right	19									SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT
21 5534 5291 1 J, T, U 72 BRACKET, Seat Belt Retractor 22 5500 6218 2 J, T, U 72 BRACE, Door Lock 23 3420 2036 4 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 24 4490 111 1 J, T, U 72 TAPPING PLATE 25 3420 1197 2 RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00 26 5523 5606 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Rear Body, Right 27 5523 5607 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Body Side, Left 28 55006 988AC 2 J, T, U 72 REINFORCEMENT 29 4520 288 2 STRIKER, Door Latch 30 SPACER, Door Latch Striker 4520 289 AR 2.0/2.5 Thick 31 REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72										SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22 5500 6218 2 J, T, U 72 BRACE, Door Lock 23 3420 2036 4 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 24 4490 111 1 J, T, U 72 TAPPING PLATE 25 3420 1197 2 RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00 26 5523 5606 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Rear Body, Right 27 5523 5607 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Body Side, Left 28 55006 988AC 2 J, T, U 72 REINFORCEMENT 29 4520 288 2 STRIKER, Door Latch 30 SPACER, Door Latch Striker 4520 289 AR 5507 5483 AR 2.0/2.5 Thick 31 REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 Right	20	5500 1231	1	J, T, U		72				BRACKET, Seat
23 3420 2036 4 J, T, U 72 SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 24 4490 111 1 J, T, U 72 TAPPING PLATE 25 3420 1197 2 RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00 26 5523 5606 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Rear Body, Right 27 5523 5607 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Body Side, Left 28 55006 988AC 2 J, T, U 72 REINFORCEMENT 29 4520 288 2 STRIKER, Door Latch 30 SPACER, Door Latch Striker 4520 289 AR 5507 5483 AR 31 2.0/2.5 Thick REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 Right	21	5534 5291	1	J, T, U		72				BRACKET, Seat Belt Retractor
24 4490 111 1 J, T, U 72 TAPPING PLATE RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00 25 3420 1197 2 RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00 26 5523 5606 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Rear Body, Right 27 5523 5607 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Body Side, Left 28 55006 988AC 2 J, T, U 72 REINFORCEMENT 29 4520 288 2 STRIKER, Door Latch SPACER, Door Latch Striker 4520 289 AR 2.0/2.5 Thick REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 Right	22	5500 6218	2	J, T, U		72				BRACE, Door Lock
25 3420 1197	23	3420 2036	4	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
26 5523 5606 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Rear Body, Right 27 5523 5607 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Body Side, Left 28 55006 988AC 2 J, T, U 72 REINFORCEMENT 29 4520 288 2 STRIKER, Door Latch 30 SPACER, Door Latch Striker 4520 289 AR 5507 5483 AR 2.0/2.5 Thick 31 REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72	24	4490 111	1	J, T, U		72				TAPPING PLATE
27 5523 5607 1 J, T, U 72 PANEL, Body Side, Left 28 55006 988AC 2 J, T, U 72 REINFORCEMENT 29 4520 288 2 STRIKER, Door Latch 30 SPACER, Door Latch Striker 4520 289 AR 5507 5483 AR 2.0/2.5 Thick REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72	25	3420 1197	2							RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00
28 55006 988AC 2 J, T, U 72 REINFORCEMENT 29 4520 288 2 STRIKER, Door Latch 30 SPACER, Door Latch Striker 4520 289 AR 5507 5483 AR 2.0/2.5 Thick 31 REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel	26	5523 5606	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Rear Body, Right
29 4520 288 2 STRIKER, Door Latch SPACER, Door Latch Striker 4520 289 AR 5507 5483 AR 2.0/2.5 Thick REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 Right	27	5523 5607	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Body Side, Left
30 SPACER, Door Latch Striker 4520 289 AR 5507 5483 AR 2.0/2.5 Thick REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 Right	28	55006 988AC	2	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT
4520 289 AR 5507 5483 AR 2.0/2.5 Thick REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 Right	29	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
5507 5483 AR 2.0/2.5 Thick 31 REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 Right	30									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
31 REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 Right		4520 289	AR							
Panel 5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 Right		5507 5483	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
5523 5600 1 J, T, U 72 Right	31									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner
·										Panel
5523 5601		5523 5600	1	J, T, U	_	72		_		Right
		5523 5601	1	J, T, U		72				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

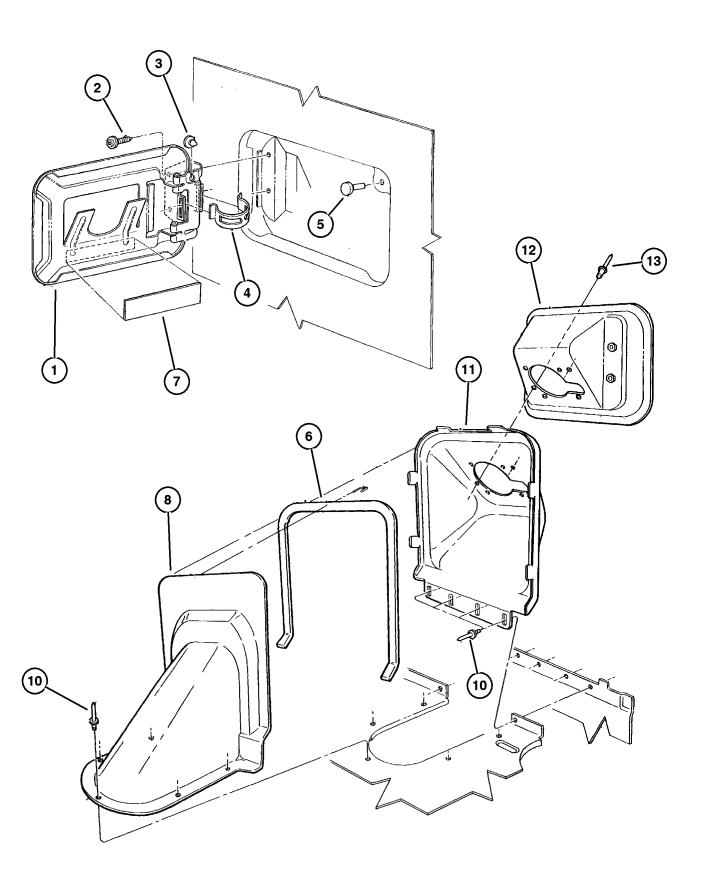
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

Fuel Filler Housing & Door Figure SXJ-920



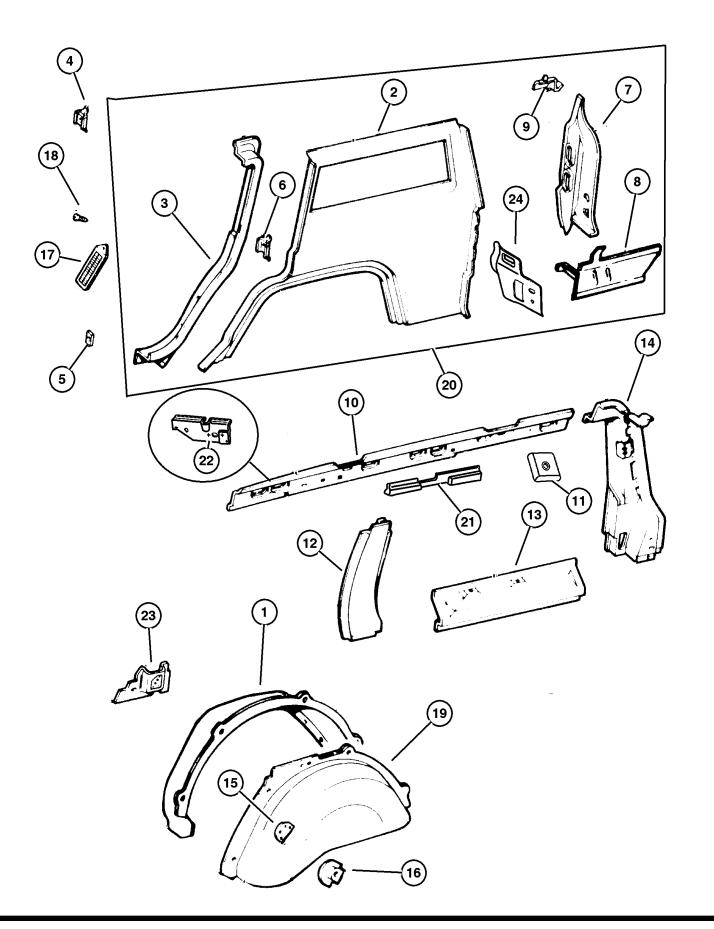
	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55000 819AD	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	3420 1661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button
									Head
3	55235 953AA	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
4	5500 4206	1							SPRING, Fuel Filler Door
5	55235 953AA	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	5534 5178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
7	J546 4900	1							LABEL, Fuel
8	5534 5623	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-9	5534 5178	1							SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
10	3420 1208	5							RIVET, M4.8x13.23
11	55235 533AC	1							EXTENSION, Fuel Filler Housing
12									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	52100 230AD	1			74				
		1	J, T, U		72				
13	3420 1684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

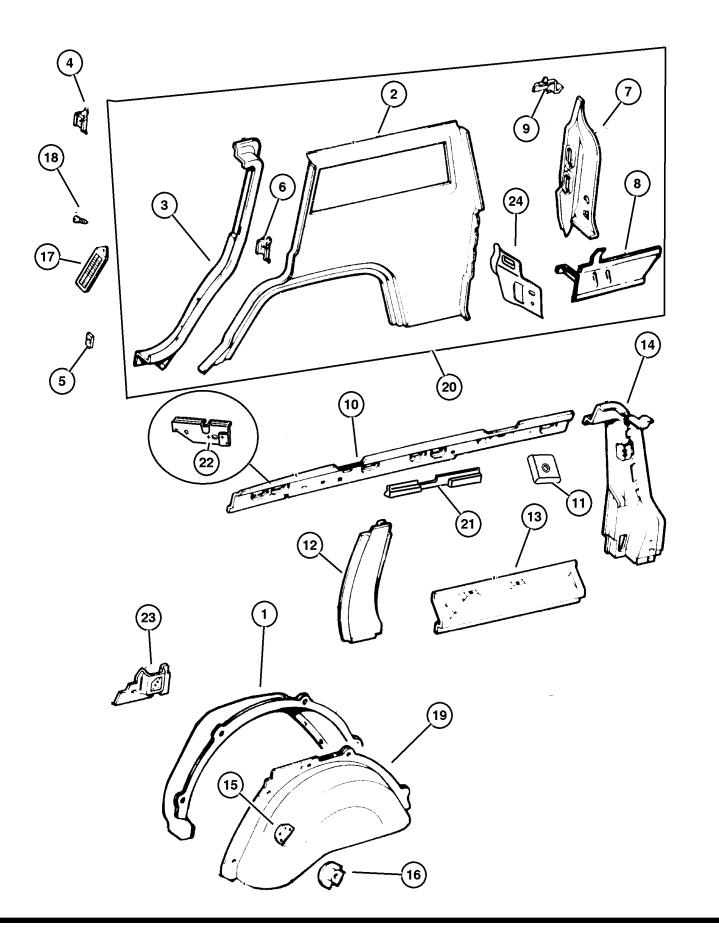
ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door Figure SXJ-930



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	5523 5346	1			74				Right
	5523 5347	1			74				Left
2		_							PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5424	1			74				Right
	5523 5425	1			74				Left
3									PILLAR, Front Door Lock
	5517 5672	1			74				Right
	5517 5673	1			74				Left
4	4674 669	2			74				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
5	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
6	5525 6174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5523 5510	1			74				Right
	5523 5511	1			74				Left
8									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5960	1			74				Right
	5517 5961	1			74				Left
9	5517 6084	1			74				EXTENSION, Quarter Panel, Right
10									RAIL, Roof Side
	55235 332AB				74				Right
	55235 333AB	1			74				Left
11	4490 111	1			74				TAPPING PLATE
12									REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pilla
	55235 792AA				74				Right
	55235 793AA	1			74				Left
13									RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
	55235 794AA				74				Right
	55235 795AA	1			74				Left
14									PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
	5517 6096	1			74				Right
	5517 6097	1			74				Left
15	5502 6758	1			74				DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
16	5500 1231	1			74				BRACKET, Seat
17	5500 1980	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
18									SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5500 0147	1			74				Left
	5502 7694	1			74				Right
20									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5604	1			74				Right
ERIES = Limited				(101.4 WB)		EN0 = 2.5L		D	RANSMISSION IDD = 5 Speed Manual
= Limited = Sport = SE	U = RHD (4 T = LHD (2 B = RHD (2	WD)	12=2 Dr.	(101.4 WB)) EKH,	ER0 = 4.0L	rower lech	D	IGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN IGO = All Automatic Trans IBB = All Manual Trans

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door Figure SXJ-930



	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5523 5605	1			74				Left
21	55006 988AC	2			74				REINFORCEMENT
22									REINFORCEMENT
	5523 5602	1			74				Right
	5523 5603	1			74				Left
23									BRACKET, Seat
	5500 1270	1			74				Right
	5500 1231	1			74				Left
24									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner
									Panel
	5523 5600	1			74				Right
	5523 5601	1			74				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) — SERIES LINE

J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION DDD = 5 Speed Manual DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required -= Non illustrated part # = New this model year

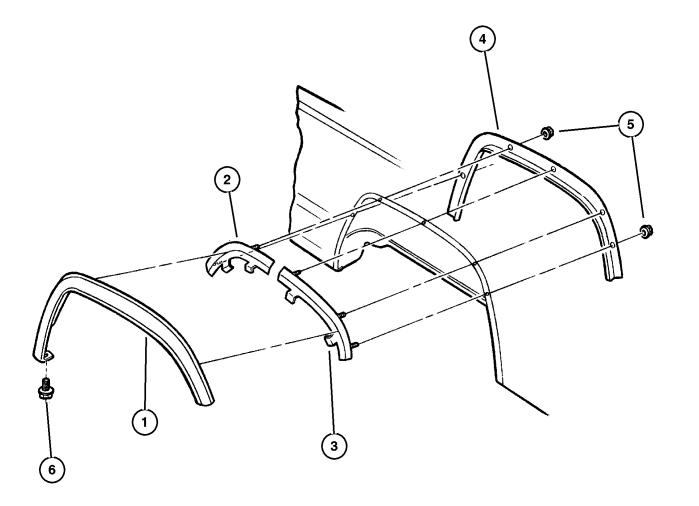
Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel Figure SXJ-940

22

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5514/5.4 B)/0.4								APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5FW74 DX8A		J, T, U						[K3X], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Right
	5FW74 PR4A		J, T, U		74				[K3R], Right
	55\MZ4 000A	1	J, T, U						[K3R], Right
	5FW74 SG8A		J, T, U		74				[K3G], Right
	EE\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1	J, T, U		74				[K3G], Right
	5FW74 SW1A		J, T, U		74				[K3N], Right
	5FW74 VYHA	1	J, T, U		74				[K3N], Right
			J, T, U						[K3Y], Right
	5FW74 WBTA		J, T, U		74				[K3B], Right
		1	J, T, U		74 74				[K3B], Right
	5FW74 WU7A		J, T, U		74				[K3U], Right
	FEMILA VDO	1	J, T, U						[K3U], Right
	5FW74 XBQA		J, T, U		74				[K3Q], Right
	55W74 V05A	1	J, T, U		74				[K3Q], Right
	5FW74 XS5A		J, T, U		74				[K3L], Right
	FF14/7.4 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Right
	5FW74 XV3A		J, T, U						[K3V], Right
	5FW75 DX8A		J, T, U		7.4				[K3X], Left
	55W25 DD 44	1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Left
	5FW75 PR4A		J, T, U		- 4				[K3R], Left
	55V475 000A	1	J, T, U		74				[K3R], Left
	5FW75 SG8A		J, T, U		74				[K3G], Left
	55\A/75_0\A/4	1	J, T, U		7.4				[K3G], Left
	5FW75 SW1 <i>A</i>		J, T, U		74				[K3N], Left
	551A/35 \ 0/11A	1	J, T, U						[K3N], Left
	5FW75 VYHA		J, T, U		7.4				[K3Y], Left
	5FW75 WBTA		J, T, U		74				[K3B], Left
		1	J, T, U		7.4				[K3B], Left
	5FW75 WU7		J, T, U		74				[K3U], Left
	FEW/75 VDO	1	J, T, U						[K3U], Left
	5FW75 XBQA		J, T, U		7.4				[K3Q], Left
	5514175 VO5A	1	J, T, U		74				[K3Q], Left
	5FW75 XS5A		J, T, U		7.4				[K3L], Left
	5514/75 \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Left
	5FW75 XV3A		J, T, U						[K3V], Left
	5FW76 DX9A								[K3Z], Right
	5FW77 DX9A	iC T							[K3Z], Left
2	55455 070 A D								RETAINER, Applique
	55155 678AD								Right
3	55155 679AD) 1							Left RETAINER, Applique
EEP CHERC ERIES	DKEE (XJ) ——— LINE		BODY		ENG	NE		т	RANSMISSION
= Limited	J = LHD (4		74=4 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ENC,	EN0 = 2.5L		D	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
= Limited= Sport	U = RHD (T = LHD (2		72=2 Dr	. (101.4 WB)	ERH,	ER0 = 4.0L	Power Tech		OGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN OG0 = All Automatic Trans
= Sport = SE	B = RHD (2								DBB = All Manual Trans

Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel Figure SXJ-940

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	411							
	55155 680AD	1							Right
	55155 681AD	1							Left
4									LINER, Fender Side
	5517 5898	1							Right
	5517 5899	1							Left
5	J420 0408	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M5 x 0.80
6	0153 185	2							SCREW, .164-18x.500



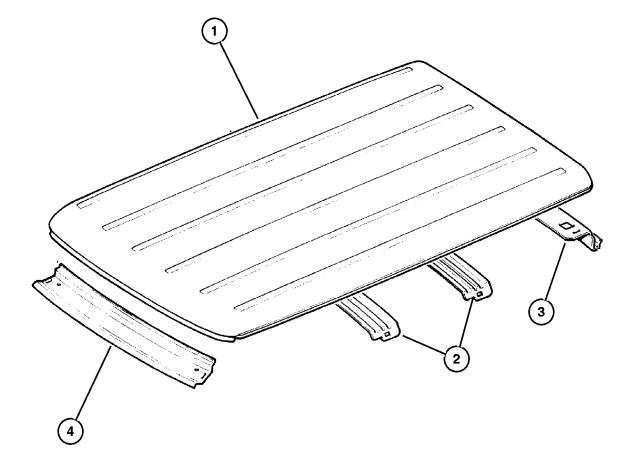
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Roof Panel Figure SXJ-1110

	PART								
ITEM	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5156	1							PANEL, Roof, With or Without Roo
									Rack
2	55000 138AB	2							SUPPORT, Roof
3	55176 169AE	1							PANEL, Liftgate
4	5523 5339	1							HEADER, Windshield



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE

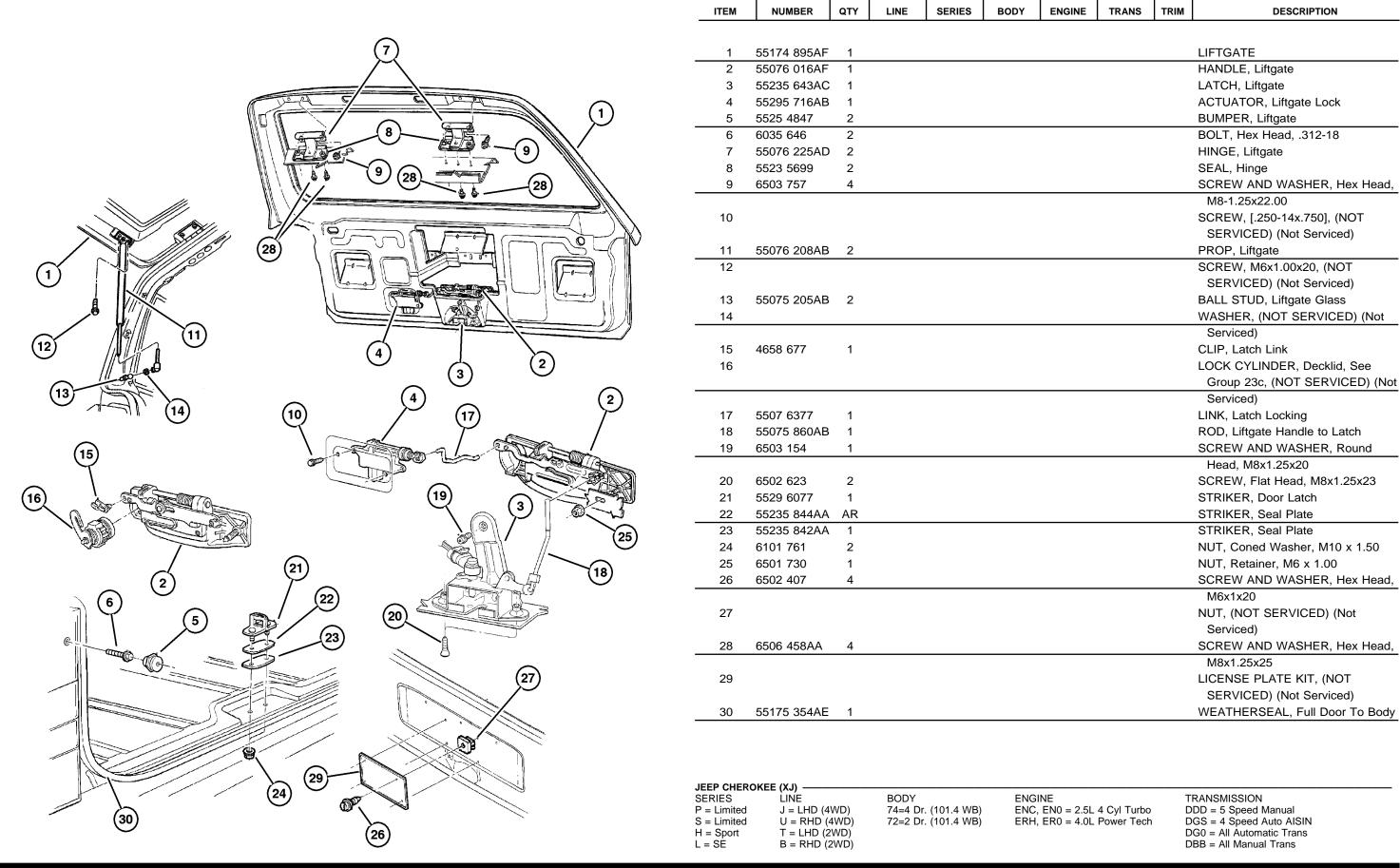
J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

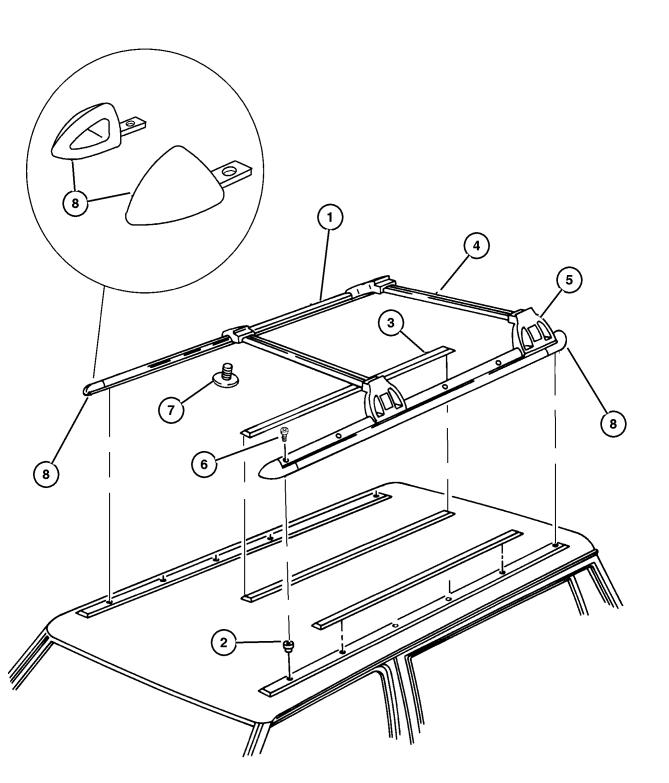
BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges Figure SXJ-1310

PART





		PART								
ITE	M	NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55235 999AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	2	6503 910	10							NUT
3	3	55075 106AB	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
4	4	55235 978AA	2							CROSS BAR, Roof Rack
	5									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
										RAIL
		55076 028AB	2							Right
		55076 029AB	2							Left
6	6	6505 937AA	10							SCREW, Pan Head
7	7	6035 499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242-
										10x.625
8	3									CAP, Side Rail
		55236 002AA	2							Right
		55236 003AA	2							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ) -SERIES LINE J = LHD (4WD) U = RHD (4WD) T = LHD (2WD) B = RHD (2WD) P = Limited S = Limited H = Sport L = SE

BODY 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech